

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

CSO Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 385
January 1978
HMSO £1.95 net



A publication of the Government Statistical Service



Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 6193.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01-928 6977.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 385
January 1978

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 1978

First published 1978

ISBN 0 11 724277 2
ISSN 0308-6666

INTRODUCTION

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes published with this issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Table numbering. Tables were re-numbered within sections from the January 1977 issue. A reconciliation of the new table numbering with the old was shown in the January, February and March 1977 issues.

Supplementary tables

Supplementary tables published recently in the *Digest* are listed below, together with the date of issue in which they appeared:

Projected Total population of the
United Kingdom June 1977
Index of industrial production,
quarterly and monthly figures for
the years 1968 to 1975 October 1977

Changes in content

Table 1.8—Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry: In the analysis by industry group, Metal manufacture has been divided to show separately figures for iron and steel, and non-ferrous metals.

Table 11.4—Building materials and components: Figures are now given of Production of Ready-mixed concrete and Manufactured lightweight aggregate. Figures for Metal windows and casement doors, and Concrete pipes and fittings are no longer shown.

Table 12.11—UK passenger movement by sea and air: Figures for North Africa, the Caribbean, Central Africa, the Far East and South America are now shown in the Movement by air sections.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, SW1P 3AQ

27 January 1978

CONTENTS

Table Page

I. National income and expenditure

Expenditure on the gross domestic product	1.1	4
Factor incomes in the gross national product	1.2	6
Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	1.3	6
Personal income, expenditure and saving	1.4	7
Consumers' expenditure	1.5	8
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	1.6	9
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	1.7	10
Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	1.8†	12
Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	1.9	13

II. Population and vital statistics

<i>De facto</i> or home population	2.1	14
Age distribution of the population	2.2	14
Births and marriages and deaths registered	2.3-2.4	15

III. Labour

Distribution of working population	3.1	16
Employees in employment: all industries	3.2	17
Employees in employment: production industries	3.3	18
Civil Service: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	3.4	20
Numbers employed in agriculture	3.5	21
Constructional work: operatives employed by contractors	3.6	22
Local authority manpower	3.7	21
Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	3.8	23
Unemployed	3.9-3.14	24
Employment vacancies remaining unfilled	3.15	28
Industrial stoppages	3.16	29

IV. Social services

National insurance and child benefit	4.1	30
Family income supplement and attendance allowance	4.2	31
Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances	4.3	31
National health service	4.4	32

V. Agriculture and food

Agricultural land: area and harvest	5.1	33
Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	5.2-5.3	34
Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	5.4-5.12	36
Tobacco	5.13	42
Alcoholic drinks	5.14	43
Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	5.15-5.16	44
Nutritional value of household food	5.17	48

VI. Production, output and costs

Index of industrial production	6.1	49
Output per head	6.2	53
Indices of home costs and labour costs	6.3	55
Wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries	6.4	55

VII. Energy

Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	7.1-7.2	56
Supply and use of fuels	7.3	58
Coal supply, consumption and stocks	7.4-7.6	60
Colliery manpower and productivity	7.7	61
Gas: sources of supply, send-out and sales	7.8-7.9	62
Electricity	7.10-7.12	63
Petroleum and petroleum products	7.13-7.18	65

VIII. Chemicals

Fertilizers	8.1	68
Sulphur and sulphuric acid	8.2	69
Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	8.3	70
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	8.4	71
Other miscellaneous products	8.5	72

IX. Metals, engineering and vehicles

Iron and steel	9.1-9.3	73
Non-ferrous metals	9.4-9.5	75
Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods and work done	9.6	76
Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of sales	9.7	78
Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	9.8-9.9	79
Deliveries of television receivers	9.10	81
Vehicles	9.11-9.13	81
Merchant shipbuilding	9.14-9.15	84

†For details of changes to this table see page 1

X. Textiles and other manufactures

Textiles.....	10.1-10.4	86
Hosiery and footwear.....	10.5-10.6	88
Timber and paper.....	10.7-10.10	89
Rubber and other manufactures.....	10.11-10.13	92

XI. Construction

Constructional work: output and new orders.....	11.1-11.3	94
Building materials and components.....	11.4†	96
Permanent housing.....	11.5-11.6	97
Educational building in Great Britain.....	11.7	99

XII. Transport

Road and rail transport.....	12.1-12.7	101
Civil aviation.....	12.8	106
Merchant shipping.....	12.9	108
Passenger movement by sea and air.....	12.10-12.11†	109

XIII. Retailing and catering

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain.....	13.1	111
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades.....	13.2	112

XIV. External trade

Visible trade: value and volume.....	14.1-14.2	113
Analysis by commodity classes.....	14.3-14.6	114
Analysis by areas and countries.....	14.7-14.10	118
Export and import volume and unit value index numbers.....	14.11-14.12	124

XV. Overseas finance

Balance of payments.....	15.1-15.3	128
Official financing liabilities and reserve assets.....	15.4	129

XVI. Home finance

Central government financial transactions.....	16.1	130
National Loans Fund.....	16.2	131
Inland Revenue.....	16.3	132
Customs and Excise duties.....	16.4	132
Bank of England.....	16.5	133
Bank clearings and currency circulation.....	16.6	134
Reserve ratios, and special deposits.....	16.7	135
UK banks, overseas banks and consortium banks—summary.....	16.8	136
London clearing banks.....	16.9	138
Discount market.....	16.10	139
Analysis of advances to UK residents by banks in the United Kingdom.....	16.11	140
Money stock and domestic credit expansion.....	12.12	142
Hire purchase and other instalment credit.....	16.13	143
National savings.....	16.14	144
Security prices and yields.....	16.15	145
Bank rate and minimum lending rate.....	16.16	145
Capital issues and redemptions.....	16.17	146

XVII. Wages and prices

Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers.....	17.1-17.2	147
Average weekly earnings of manual workers.....	17.3	148
Index of average earnings of all employees.....	17.4	149
Index numbers of basic weekly rates of all manual workers.....	17.5	151
Index numbers of basic wage rates of manual workers.....	17.6	152
Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers.....	17.7	152
General index of retail prices.....	17.8-17.9	153
Index numbers of wholesale prices.....	17.10	155
Index numbers of agricultural prices.....	17.11-17.12	159

XVIII. Entertainment

Broadcast receiving licences and cinemas.....	18.1	161
---	------	-----

XIX. Weather

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine.....	19.1	162
---	------	-----

Units of measurement.....	163
---------------------------	-----

Alphabetical index.....	165
-------------------------	-----

†For details of changes to this table see page 1.

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE 1.1

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽¹⁾	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices						Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies	
		Total		Consumers' expenditure ⁽²⁾	General government consumption	Gross domestic fixed capital formation ⁽²⁾	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ⁽²⁾				Exports of goods and services
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
At current prices											
1971	49,151	69,117		35,399	10,212	10,515	110	12,881	12,110	8,787	931
1972	54,588	76,817		39,944	11,659	11,604	62	13,548	13,709	9,264	1,144
1973	63,554	91,130		45,201	13,247	14,127	1,412	17,143	18,925	10,122	1,471
1974	73,699	109,488		51,977	16,522	16,947	1,138	22,904	27,341	11,435	2,987
1975	93,298	132,552		63,552	22,912	20,656	-1,423	26,855	28,935	14,146	3,827
1976	109,140	158,901		73,656	26,574	23,427	359	34,885	36,564	16,680	3,463
1975											
2nd quarter	23,387	32,034	32,214	15,563	5,444	4,753	-350	6,624	7,038	3,516	807
3rd quarter	23,605	33,892	33,962	16,335	5,854	5,346	-356	6,713	7,435	3,740	838
4th quarter	26,105	36,718	35,817	17,693	6,162	5,591	-86	7,358	7,564	3,967	918
1976											
1st quarter	25,631	36,387	37,250	16,755	6,333	5,801	-216	7,714	7,862	3,703	809
2nd quarter	26,189	38,362	38,725	17,762	6,510	5,407	118	8,565	9,066	4,051	944
3rd quarter	27,466	40,254	40,424	18,621	6,765	5,915	42	8,911	9,444	4,206	862
4th quarter	29,854	43,898	42,502	20,518	6,966	6,304	415	9,695	10,192	4,700	848
1977											
1st quarter	28,388	42,130	43,305	19,058	7,015	6,058	39	9,960	10,388	4,217	863
2nd quarter	29,598	44,728	45,198	20,201	7,319	5,890	497	10,821	10,910	5,047	827
3rd quarter	31,254	46,364	46,410	21,256	7,356	6,401	21	11,330	10,603	5,278	771
Revalued at 1970 prices											
1971	44,509	63,985		32,675	9,228	9,682	92	12,308	11,659	Adjustment to factor cost ⁽⁴⁾	
1972	45,238	66,493	66,493	34,542	9,635	9,797	34	12,485	12,839	7,817	
1973	48,227	71,591	71,591	36,062	10,002	10,253	1,321	13,953	14,393	8,416	
1974	47,953	71,515	71,515	35,631	10,187	10,287	596	14,814	14,681	8,971	
1975	47,216	69,711	69,711	35,257	10,792	10,062	-743	14,343	13,689	8,881	
1976	48,425	71,643	71,643	35,405	11,054	9,724	66	15,394	14,206	8,806	
Unadjusted											
1975											
2nd quarter	11,579	17,162	17,162	8,737	2,657	2,366	-219	3,621	3,429	9,012	
3rd quarter	11,657	17,305	17,305	8,730	2,700	2,517	-144	3,502	3,483	2,154	
4th quarter	12,413	18,178	18,178	9,267	2,742	2,542	-72	3,699	3,404	2,165	
1976											
1st quarter	11,806	17,279	17,279	8,372	2,773	2,553	-111	3,692	3,372	2,361	
2nd quarter	11,749	17,508	17,508	8,644	2,733	2,294	-24	3,661	3,585	2,101	
3rd quarter	12,079	17,906	17,906	8,846	2,762	2,407	37	3,854	3,606	2,174	
4th quarter	12,791	18,950	18,950	9,543	2,786	2,470	164	3,987	3,643	2,221	
1977											
1st quarter	11,549	17,375	17,375	8,314	2,768	2,286	95	3,912	3,701	2,516	
2nd quarter	11,759	17,705	17,705	8,492	2,769	2,119	195	4,130	3,768	2,101	
3rd quarter	11,969	17,891	17,891	8,759	2,713	2,230	-36	4,225	3,687	2,174	
Seasonally adjusted											
1975											
2nd quarter	11,850	17,346	17,346	8,880	2,681	2,484	-213	3,514	3,323	2,125	
3rd quarter	11,642	17,294	17,294	8,739	2,719	2,562	-213	3,487	3,475	2,178	
4th quarter	11,733	17,389	17,389	8,649	2,739	2,461	-147	3,687	3,453	2,195	
1976											
1st quarter	12,205	17,799	17,799	8,829	2,736	2,489	44	3,701	3,358	2,236	
2nd quarter	11,995	17,749	17,749	8,797	2,757	2,425	-57	3,827	3,550	2,204	
3rd quarter	12,068	17,950	17,950	8,880	2,780	2,435	-1	3,856	3,634	2,248	
4th quarter	12,157	18,145	18,145	8,899	2,781	2,375	80	4,010	3,664	2,324	
1977											
1st quarter	11,889	17,855	17,855	8,761	2,737	2,248	155	3,954	3,715	2,251	
2nd quarter	12,082	18,025	18,025	8,665	2,768	2,231	235	4,126	3,748	2,195	
3rd quarter	11,974	17,935	17,935	8,796	2,754	2,262	-81	4,204	3,705	2,256	

⁽¹⁾ Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 1.3.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ This table is revised and brought up to date in the January, April, June and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues tables 1.5, 1.6 and 1.7 may show more up to date figures for individual series than those shown here. ⁽³⁾ Including a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million in the second quarter of 1973 reflecting tax rebated on the introduction of VAT; the rebate is also included as a deduction from taxes on expenditure and the estimate of gross domestic product at factor cost is thus not affected. ⁽⁴⁾ This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates. ⁽⁵⁾ Including extra capital formation in imported oil platforms and related equipment delivered during the summer but not adjusted for seasonality, approximately £100 million in the third quarter of 1975, £60 million in second quarter 1976 and £50 million in third quarter 1976.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 1.2

£ million

	Gross national product		Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes						less Stock appreciation	Residual error
	At market prices	At factor cost			Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (4)	Gross profits of general government enterprises (5)	Other income (6)		
1970.....	51,463	43,924	556	43,368	44,882	30,415	5,930	1,447	151	6,939	-1,157	-357
1971.....	57,512	49,656	505	49,151	49,973	33,659	6,095	1,520	177	7,922	-1,090	268
1972.....	63,642	55,522	534	54,988	56,565	37,916	7,469	1,681	140	9,459	-1,401	-276
1973.....	73,528	64,877	1,323	63,554	66,515	43,571	9,233	2,063	135	11,513	-3,183	222
1974.....	83,453	75,005	1,306	73,699	79,017	52,738	9,962	2,556	132	13,629	-6,147	829
1975.....	104,517	94,198	900	93,298	97,940	68,674	9,677	3,067	143	16,379	-5,358	716
1976.....	123,646	110,449	1,309	109,140	114,655	78,639	12,445	4,460	120	18,991	-6,557	1,042
Unadjusted												
1974 2nd quarter.....	19,775	17,478	370	17,108	18,919	12,384	2,504	646	27	3,358	-1,846	35
3rd quarter.....	21,934	19,829	276	19,553	20,086	13,635	2,363	551	33	3,484	-1,030	517
4th quarter.....	23,538	21,312	262	21,050	22,302	15,117	2,706	791	37	3,651	-1,304	52
1975 1st quarter.....	23,183	21,374	173	21,201	22,807	15,928	2,334	742	43	3,760	-1,597	-9
2nd quarter.....	25,196	22,587	200	22,387	23,792	16,732	2,365	650	26	4,019	-1,251	-154
3rd quarter.....	26,705	23,853	248	23,605	24,616	17,730	2,110	559	35	4,182	-1,262	251
4th quarter.....	29,433	26,384	279	26,105	26,725	18,284	2,868	1,116	39	4,418	-1,248	628
1976 1st quarter.....	28,788	25,894	263	25,631	26,731	18,551	2,631	1,014	47	4,488	-1,293	193
2nd quarter.....	29,616	26,509	320	26,189	28,168	19,478	2,999	1,023	10	4,658	-1,577	-402
3rd quarter.....	31,189	27,845	379	27,466	28,782	20,100	2,869	971	38	4,804	-1,859	543
4th quarter.....	34,053	30,201	347	29,854	30,974	20,510	3,946	1,452	25	5,041	-1,828	708
1977 1st quarter.....	31,900	28,546	158	28,388	30,973	20,757	3,741	1,431	57	4,987	-1,915	-670
2nd quarter.....	33,838	29,618	20	29,598	31,129	21,321	3,477	1,149	27	5,155	-1,234	-297
3rd quarter.....	35,886	31,379	125	31,254	31,448	21,677	3,317	1,089	33	5,332	-742	548
Seasonally adjusted												
1974 2nd quarter.....	20,163	17,872	346	17,526	18,995	12,464	2,460	675	27	3,369	-1,846	377
3rd quarter.....	21,917	19,822	302	19,520	20,460	13,703	2,551	685	33	3,488	-1,030	90
4th quarter.....	22,465	20,400	295	20,105	21,676	14,883	2,494	661	37	3,601	-1,304	-267
1975 1st quarter.....	23,955	21,925	184	21,741	23,022	16,060	2,401	717	43	3,801	-1,597	316
2nd quarter.....	25,566	22,968	183	22,785	23,839	16,731	2,335	715	26	4,032	-1,251	197
3rd quarter.....	26,796	23,958	243	23,715	24,898	17,693	2,314	670	35	4,186	-1,262	79
4th quarter.....	28,200	25,347	290	25,057	26,181	18,190	2,627	965	39	4,360	-1,248	124
1976 1st quarter.....	29,654	26,492	290	26,202	26,995	18,725	2,714	974	47	4,535	-1,293	500
2nd quarter.....	30,046	26,932	317	26,615	28,149	19,382	2,979	1,106	10	4,672	-1,577	43
3rd quarter.....	31,299	27,947	365	27,582	29,197	20,016	3,160	1,175	38	4,803	-1,859	244
4th quarter.....	32,647	29,078	337	28,741	30,314	20,516	3,592	1,205	25	4,976	-1,828	255
1977 1st quarter.....	33,000	29,375	171	29,204	31,226	20,949	3,811	1,368	57	5,040	-1,915	-106
2nd quarter.....	34,382	30,167	25	30,142	31,122	21,219	3,451	1,256	27	5,169	-1,234	254
3rd quarter.....	35,890	31,390	83	31,307	31,988	21,586	3,690	1,324	33	5,335	-742	81

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Wages and salaries, Forces pay and employers' contributions.

(3) Income from rent and self employment and the imputed charge for consumption on non-trading capital.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 1.3

1970=100

	Gross domestic product (1)(2) (3)	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (2)	Mining and quarrying (4)	Manufacturing (2)	Construction (4)	Gas, electricity and water (4)			
1970 weights	1,000	30	439	16	327	64	32	84	104	343
1971	101.5	106	100.1	100.0	99.1	103.1	104.0	101	101	103
1972	104.4	108	102.0	84.1	101.4	104.9	111.6	106	107	106
1973	110.4	111	109.9	92.6	110.5	107.0	118.3	114	114	109
1974	109.6	116	107.0	78.8	109.1	97.9	118.9	114	113	110
1975	107.7	111	101.2	86.0	101.7	92.6	120.8	115	110	113
1976	108.9	101	102.0	89.2	103.1	88.8	123.5	116	111	116
Seasonally adjusted										
1970 3rd quarter	100.4	102	100.2	101.0	100.0	101.7	99.6	101	100	101
4th quarter	100.7	102	100.6	93.5	100.8	100.9	101.9	101	100	101
1971 1st quarter	100.2	102	100.0	103.8	99.3	101.8	100.8	99	99	101
2nd quarter	101.3	105	100.3	103.9	99.5	103.0	101.5	101	101	102
3rd quarter	101.8	108	99.9	101.6	98.9	102.2	104.8	102	102	104
4th quarter	102.5	108	100.2	90.7	98.8	105.2	108.8	104	103	105
1972 1st quarter	101.0	109	95.3	46.2	96.1	105.9	104.5	102	104	105
2nd quarter	104.6	108	102.6	97.2	101.1	106.7	112.0	105	106	106
3rd quarter	105.1	108	103.2	96.2	102.2	104.2	114.9	106	108	106
4th quarter	107.1	103	106.0	96.9	106.2	102.7	114.8	109	111	107
1973 1st quarter	110.3	109	110.1	98.5	110.2	109.6	115.8	112	115	109
2nd quarter	109.8	109	109.5	95.7	109.9	106.1	118.9	114	112	108
3rd quarter	110.8	113	110.5	94.2	111.3	106.7	118.0	115	114	109
4th quarter	110.7	114	109.6	81.9	110.7	105.6	120.5	116	115	109
1974 1st quarter	107.3	115	102.9	52.9	105.2	100.9	107.8	113	113	109
2nd quarter	110.2	115	109.3	86.3	111.5	99.2	118.6	114	110	110
3rd quarter	111.3	116	110.1	88.5	112.2	97.5	124.5	115	115	111
4th quarter	109.7	117	105.8	87.5	107.2	93.9	124.8	115	114	111
1975 1st quarter	109.4	115	104.6	86.5	106.3	92.8	120.5	116	114	112
2nd quarter	107.5	112	100.6	85.6	100.8	82.6	121.9	115	111	113
3rd quarter	108.7	109	99.1	85.1	99.3	92.6	118.3	115	108	114
4th quarter	107.1	106	100.4	86.6	100.5	92.2	122.6	113	108	114
1976 1st quarter	108.5	104	101.5	86.7	101.7	92.5	125.0	115	111	115
2nd quarter	108.6	103	101.8	89.1	102.6	90.0	124.3	115	110	116
3rd quarter	108.5	100	101.2	87.2	103.0	86.2	119.8	116	113	116
4th quarter	110.1	97	103.5	94.0	105.3	86.6	124.9	118	112	117
1977 1st quarter	110.4	99	103.6	103.1	105.8	80.6	128.7	121	110	118
2nd quarter	109.2	103	102.6	104.5	103.7	82.1	132.0	120	108	116
3rd quarter	110.0	110	102.1	105.5	103.0	83.2	130.0	121	111	117

Source: Central Statistical Office

(1) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.1.

(2) The figures are adjusted to allow for the use of delivery rather than production indicators to represent output in certain industries within manufacturing. A detailed analysis of industrial production is given in Table 6.1, but will differ from the series shown here because the adjustment included is not available monthly or for individual industries. There may also be differences because Table 6.1 includes the latest information.

(3) Total output other than exploration for, and extraction of, petroleum and natural gas (MLH 104) is as follows:

1976 1st quarter	108.4	1977 1st quarter	110.0
2nd quarter	108.4	2nd quarter	108.8
3rd quarter	108.3	3rd quarter	109.6
4th quarter	109.8		

(4) This series may not be fully consistent with that shown in Table 6.1 which includes the latest information.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Personal income, expenditure and saving

TABLE 1.4

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments) (7)	National insurance, etc. contributions	Total personal disposable income (8)(9)	Consumers' expenditure (10)	Balance (personal saving) (11)	Personal disposable income at 1970 prices (12)
	Total (1)	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions (2)	Current grants from general government (3)(4)	Other personal income (5)(6)							
1971	47,952	29,673	758	3,228	4,783	9,510	13	6,424	2,835	38,680	35,399	3,281 8.5	35,704
1972	54,575	33,141	862	3,913	5,844	10,815	57	6,592	3,333	44,593	39,944	4,649 10.4	38,562
1973	62,965	38,024	925	4,622	6,421	12,973	81	7,781	3,937	51,156	45,201	5,955 11.6	40,813
1974	75,971	45,856	1,071	5,811	7,869	15,364	86	10,430	5,000	60,455	51,977	8,478 13.9	41,443
1975	96,885	59,300	1,283	8,091	10,201	18,010	88	15,097	6,835	74,865	63,552	11,313 15.1	41,533
1976	112,342	67,185	1,473	9,981	12,822	20,881	65	17,610	8,426	86,241	73,656	12,585 14.6	41,454
Unadjusted													
1974 2nd quarter	17,901	10,833	229	1,322	1,812	3,705	15	2,475	1,125	14,286	12,539	1,747 12.2	9,915
3rd quarter	19,707	11,793	317	1,525	2,023	4,049	19	2,730	1,313	15,645	13,358	2,287 14.6	10,502
4th quarter	21,293	13,134	286	1,697	2,263	3,913	33	2,912	1,446	16,902	14,716	2,186 13.0	11,009
1975 1st quarter	22,292	13,849	280	1,799	2,150	4,214	9	3,645	1,526	17,112	13,961	3,151 18.4	10,431
2nd quarter	23,555	14,427	306	1,999	2,566	4,267	30	3,470	1,698	18,357	15,563	2,794 15.2	10,291
3rd quarter	25,186	15,274	338	2,118	2,656	4,800	20	3,981	1,781	19,404	16,335	3,069 15.9	10,355
4th quarter	25,852	15,750	359	2,175	2,829	4,739	29	4,001	1,830	19,992	17,693	2,299 11.5	10,466
1976 1st quarter	26,835	15,911	354	2,286	3,090	5,194	40	4,511	1,848	20,436	16,755	3,681 18.0	10,201
2nd quarter	27,531	16,629	351	2,498	3,155	4,898	10	4,364	2,131	21,026	17,762	3,264 15.5	10,223
3rd quarter	28,770	17,137	390	2,573	3,186	5,484	7	4,173	2,201	22,389	18,621	3,768 16.8	10,626
4th quarter	29,206	17,508	378	2,624	3,391	5,305	8	4,562	2,246	22,390	20,518	1,872 8.4	10,404
1977 1st quarter	30,104	17,742	355	2,660	3,592	5,755	21	4,964	2,253	22,866	19,058	3,808 16.7	9,975
2nd quarter	30,617	18,215	377	2,729	3,753	5,543	5	4,576	2,359	23,677	20,201	3,476 14.7	9,953
3rd quarter	31,721	18,514	390	2,773	3,810	6,234	23	4,515	2,389	24,794	21,256	3,538 14.3	10,217
Seasonally adjusted													
1974 2nd quarter	18,061	10,913	229	1,322	1,800	3,797	15	2,459	1,125	14,462	12,677	1,785 12.3	10,099
3rd quarter	19,645	11,861	317	1,525	2,044	3,898	19	2,733	1,313	15,580	13,372	2,208 14.2	10,476
4th quarter	21,110	12,900	286	1,697	2,265	3,962	33	3,032	1,446	16,599	13,903	2,696 16.2	10,695
1975 1st quarter	22,445	13,981	280	1,799	2,144	4,241	9	3,498	1,526	17,412	14,692	2,720 15.6	10,653
2nd quarter	23,661	14,426	306	1,999	2,553	4,377	30	3,573	1,698	18,360	15,754	2,606 14.2	10,349
3rd quarter	24,947	15,237	338	2,118	2,672	4,582	20	3,872	1,781	19,274	16,352	2,922 15.1	10,300
4th quarter	25,832	15,656	359	2,175	2,832	4,810	29	4,154	1,830	19,819	16,754	3,065 15.5	10,231
1976 1st quarter	27,045	16,085	354	2,286	3,081	5,239	40	4,318	1,848	20,839	17,599	3,240 15.5	10,452
2nd quarter	27,587	16,533	351	2,498	3,124	5,081	10	4,520	2,131	20,926	17,962	2,964 14.2	10,246
3rd quarter	28,318	17,053	390	2,573	3,210	5,092	7	4,033	2,201	22,077	18,686	3,391 15.4	10,489
4th quarter	29,392	17,514	378	2,624	3,407	5,469	8	4,739	2,246	22,399	19,409	2,990 13.3	10,267
1977 1st quarter	30,400	17,934	355	2,660	3,603	5,848	21	4,867	2,253	23,259	19,959	3,300 14.2	10,210
2nd quarter	30,659	18,113	377	2,729	3,727	5,713	5	4,764	2,359	23,531	20,451	3,080 13.1	9,970
3rd quarter	31,326	18,423	390	2,773	3,804	5,936	23	4,451	2,389	24,463	21,338	3,125 12.8	10,084

Source: Central Statistical Office

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.

(3) Formerly current grants from public authorities.

(4) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.

(5) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.

(6) Including from 2nd quarter 1973 tax credits on dividends.

(7) Including from 2nd quarter 1973 imputed tax payments set against tax credits on dividends less payments in cash of tax credits by the Inland Revenue.

(8) Equals total personal income before tax less payment of taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.

(9) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

(10) This Table is revised and brought up to date in the January, April, July and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues Table 1.5 may show more up-to-date figures for consumers' expenditure than those shown here.

(11) Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income is shown in italics.

(12) Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1970=100).

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 1.5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Wines, spirits, etc.				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1971	35,399	6,924	1,526	1,067	1,691	4,612	1,619	489	2,501	3,099	1,438	821	830	5,353	6,528
1972	39,944	7,357	1,662	1,248	1,808	5,322	1,798	556	2,827	3,840	1,792	970	1,078	6,141	7,385
1973	45,201	8,386	1,807	1,608	1,945	6,085	1,897	634	3,257	4,167	1,805	1,100	1,262	7,007	8,408
1974	51,977	9,758	2,071	1,855	2,239	7,327	2,268	735	3,818	3,985	1,455	1,179	1,351	8,528	9,393
1975	63,552	12,044	2,679	2,223	2,748	9,384	2,917	860	4,436	4,842	1,845	1,420	1,577	10,282	11,137
1976	73,656	14,095	3,282	2,630	3,106	10,921	3,595	990	4,948	5,764	2,385	1,622	1,757	11,689	12,636
Unadjusted															
1974 4th quarter	14,716	2,678	562	727	599	1,925	750	228	1,260	1,114	308	365	441	2,509	2,364
1975 1st quarter	13,961	2,752	523	355	573	2,039	843	178	934	1,168	460	331	377	2,245	2,351
2nd quarter	15,563	2,926	631	503	687	2,410	611	213	1,057	1,230	517	325	388	2,505	2,790
3rd quarter	16,335	3,064	769	517	738	2,449	529	215	1,054	1,253	558	345	350	2,631	3,116
4th quarter	17,693	3,302	756	848	750	2,486	934	254	1,391	1,191	310	419	462	2,901	2,880
1976 1st quarter	16,755	3,307	611	432	668	2,597	1,120	190	1,008	1,414	626	382	406	2,573	2,835
2nd quarter	17,762	3,392	828	565	796	2,768	699	242	1,154	1,306	599	353	354	2,806	3,206
3rd quarter	18,621	3,520	961	591	820	2,771	615	250	1,185	1,453	623	393	437	2,986	3,469
4th quarter	20,518	3,876	882	1,042	822	2,785	1,161	308	1,601	1,591	537	494	560	3,324	3,126
1977 1st quarter	19,058	3,835	752	492	777	2,936	1,299	232	1,155	1,602	754	416	432	2,881	3,097
2nd quarter	20,201	4,012	966	623	932	3,209	919	272	1,278	1,447	677	380	390	3,059	3,484
3rd quarter	21,256	3,935	1,048	696	955	3,212	766	300	1,402	1,767	820	440	507	3,347	3,828
Revalued at 1970 prices															
1971	32,675	6,331	1,419	1,035	1,658	4,166	1,480	460	2,340	2,866	1,329	753	784	4,966	5,954
1972	34,542	6,282	1,464	1,177	1,748	4,260	1,534	480	2,485	3,442	1,588	842	1,012	5,443	6,227
1973	36,062	6,366	1,549	1,440	1,859	4,344	1,574	497	2,617	3,589	1,515	852	1,222	5,865	6,362
1974	35,631	6,365	1,551	1,534	1,835	4,410	1,616	503	2,584	3,023	1,056	754	1,213	5,933	6,277
1975	35,257	6,407	1,609	1,482	1,748	4,482	1,596	517	2,626	2,964	1,054	766	1,144	5,756	6,070
1976	35,405	6,448	1,645	1,560	1,688	4,595	1,592	535	2,649	3,135	1,167	781	1,187	5,800	5,758
Unadjusted															
1974 4th quarter	9,591	1,630	399	598	462	1,090	495	151	805	798	205	220	373	1,645	1,518
1975 1st quarter	8,523	1,574	353	272	430	1,116	532	113	576	780	281	192	307	1,333	1,444
2nd quarter	8,737	1,580	385	345	446	1,145	338	129	638	764	299	178	287	1,411	1,556
3rd quarter	8,730	1,595	447	329	434	1,119	265	127	616	732	307	183	242	1,440	1,626
4th quarter	9,267	1,658	424	536	438	1,102	461	148	796	688	167	213	308	1,572	1,444
1976 1st quarter	8,372	1,584	327	269	386	1,136	536	107	563	790	325	193	272	1,329	1,345
2nd quarter	8,644	1,600	418	335	444	1,171	312	134	629	719	300	172	247	1,405	1,477
3rd quarter	8,846	1,619	476	346	434	1,154	258	134	633	790	298	189	303	1,462	1,540
4th quarter	9,543	1,645	424	610	424	1,134	486	160	824	836	244	227	365	1,604	1,396
1977 1st quarter	8,314	1,547	336	267	371	1,160	531	116	576	779	324	178	277	1,311	1,320
2nd quarter	8,492	1,589	423	334	410	1,196	352	128	629	682	280	157	245	1,306	1,443
3rd quarter	8,759	1,532	447	370	407	1,174	278	141	661	813	323	177	313	1,412	1,524
Seasonally adjusted															
1974 4th quarter	8,951	1,589	390	393	459	1,116	417	127	653	754	252	192	310	1,496	1,557
1975 1st quarter	8,989	1,596	403	391	458	1,116	414	135	666	787	270	196	321	1,456	1,567
2nd quarter	8,880	1,589	381	384	429	1,118	408	129	667	794	266	195	333	1,449	1,532
3rd quarter	8,739	1,602	409	370	426	1,120	384	128	648	740	306	189	245	1,423	1,489
4th quarter	8,649	1,620	416	337	435	1,128	390	125	645	643	212	186	245	1,428	1,482
1976 1st quarter	8,829	1,607	376	393	411	1,136	421	127	651	795	313	196	286	1,451	1,461
2nd quarter	8,797	1,611	415	377	429	1,143	383	136	659	751	265	190	296	1,444	1,449
3rd quarter	8,880	1,624	437	392	427	1,155	379	136	669	796	295	196	305	1,446	1,419
4th quarter	8,899	1,606	417	398	421	1,161	409	136	670	793	294	199	300	1,459	1,429
1977 1st quarter	8,761	1,571	383	398	395	1,160	411	138	666	783	311	180	292	1,430	1,426
2nd quarter	8,665	1,601	422	371	396	1,168	426	129	659	728	260	174	294	1,346	1,419
3rd quarter	8,796	1,537	404	416	400	1,175	405	142	697	802	305	183	314	1,396	1,422

Source: Central Statistical Office

STOCKS

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 1.6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing ⁽¹⁾										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset			Retail	Wholesale	
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods			
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1976	42,882	26,343	2,878	3,713	2,644	12,315	1,887	2,904	9,842	9,515	6,985	3,799	4,502	8,238
1971	110	-163	13	21	-5	-176	-13	-2	-152	-106	94	21	54	198
1972	62	-156	22	4	-34	-97	-68	18	-45	34	-145	15	58	145
1973 ⁽²⁾	1,412	698	51	128	-13	441	11	79	386	379	-67	246	126	342
1974	1,138	1,050	103	268	71	401	75	133	489	119	442	-147	189	46
1975	-1,423	-900	-192	-77	83	-344	-76	-293	-791	-268	159	-92	-278	-153
1976	359	111	-13	113	289	-216	-60	-4	-133	68	176	26	54	168
1974 4th quarter....	50	193	-41	-65	73	229	-22	19	33	-89	250	-68	38	-113
1975 1st quarter ...	-631	-184	-22	-132	80	-35	9	-83	-412	20	210	-35	-160	-252
2nd quarter ...	-350	-199	-119	-27	43	-32	-12	-52	-172	1	-30	-74	-124	47
3rd quarter ...	-356	-497	-45	-14	-42	-224	-52	-120	-206	-86	-207	-59	34	166
4th quarter....	-86	-20	-6	96	2	-53	-21	-38	-1	-203	186	76	-28	-114
1976 1st quarter ...	-216	-73	-26	-74	-29	41	44	-30	-205	28	107	93	-56	-180
2nd quarter ...	118	-205	-65	58	37	-211	-24	-1	-146	-14	-45	-30	-59	412
3rd quarter ...	42	3	6	112	135	-195	-44	-11	162	40	-202	-98	118	19
4th quarter....	415	366	72	17	146	149	-36	38	56	14	316	61	51	-83
1977 1st quarter ...	39	270	-4	-51	18	196	53	58	41	109	121	99	5	-335
2nd quarter ...	497	254	7	-52	13	135	75	76	-55	54	256	-19	111	151
3rd quarter ...	21	-200	93	27	-24	-201	-39	-56	69	-69	-202	-51	127	145
Revalued at 1970 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1976	18,401	10,529	1,327	1,146	917	5,217	846	1,076	3,543	4,082	2,903	1,929	1,830	4,113
1971	92	-143	11	17	5	-164	-15	-3	-146	-98	96	18	52	170
1972	34	-145	21	2	-44	-85	-54	14	-41	32	-136	15	48	116
1973	1,321	597	75	95	-8	358	12	65	303	324	-30	379	102	243
1974	596	634	75	155	26	261	41	76	287	86	261	-109	81	-10
1975	-743	-429	-99	-44	39	-149	-39	-137	-391	-118	80	-65	-111	-138
1976	66	5	0	54	83	-103	-26	-4	-61	10	56	9	23	29
Seasonally adjusted 1974 4th quarter....	17	117	-22	10	33	99	-6	2	20	15	82	-77	7	-30
1975 1st quarter ...	-170	-31	-10	-10	47	-18	-1	-39	-136	17	88	-44	-22	-73
2nd quarter ...	-213	-74	-50	-23	23	26	-20	-31	-51	-22	-1	-61	-51	-27
3rd quarter ...	-213	-209	-28	-25	-22	-76	-15	-42	-141	-61	-7	16	-26	6
4th quarter....	-147	-115	-11	14	-9	-81	-3	-25	-63	-52	0	24	-12	-44
1976 1st quarter ...	44	0	-18	16	-11	10	11	-9	-25	12	13	33	26	-15
2nd quarter ...	-57	-66	-6	15	12	-81	-19	-7	-28	-34	-4	-45	-20	74
3rd quarter ...	-1	-2	-1	15	44	-58	-8	7	-16	7	16	14	-29	-29
4th quarter....	80	73	24	7	38	7	-10	6	-15	48	40	5	3	-1
1977 1st quarter ...	155	125	-11	18	13	70	9	26	55	44	26	102	51	-123
2nd quarter ...	235	164	20	8	12	82	22	21	39	-5	130	-5	39	37
3rd quarter ...	-81	-45	23	1	-11	-47	-5	-5	-24	-51	31	-44	-6	14

⁽¹⁾ Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

⁽²⁾ Including a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million reflecting tax rebated on the introduction of VAT.

The rebate has been allocated as follows:

	£ million
Manufacturers	34
Wholesalers	36
Retailers	181
Other industries	29

This allocation is approximate, particularly in relation to the asset analysis of manufacturers' stocks.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 1.7

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

£ million

	Total	Private sector (1)	General government (1)	Public corporations (1)	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works ⁽²⁾
							Private	Public	
At current prices									
1971	10,515	6,091	2,562	1,862	1,107	3,938	1,100	798	3,572
1972	11,604	7,099	2,731	1,774	1,352	3,995	1,435	819	4,003
1973	14,127	8,406	3,680	2,061	1,639	4,817	1,680	1,020	4,971
1974	16,947	9,722	4,410	2,815	1,777	5,800	1,692	1,492	6,186
1975	20,656	11,677	5,030	3,949	1,978	6,796	2,116	1,981	7,787
1976	23,427	13,315	5,382	4,730	2,368	8,116	2,320	2,312	8,311
1974 2nd quarter	3,791	2,349	818	624	425	1,303	409	298	1,356
3rd quarter	4,208	2,400	1,152	656	431	1,403	375	423	1,576
4th quarter	4,795	2,767	1,116	912	544	1,688	478	416	1,671
1975 1st quarter	4,966	2,577	1,389	1,000	498	1,659	493	494	1,822
2nd quarter	4,753	2,816	1,113	824	454	1,559	544	460	1,736
3rd quarter	5,346	3,181	1,179	1,016	463	1,771	522	452	2,138
4th quarter	5,591	3,133	1,349	1,109	561	1,807	557	575	2,091
1976 1st quarter	5,801	2,759	1,703	1,339	555	2,003	554	650	2,039
2nd quarter	5,407	3,205	1,149	1,053	572	1,815	557	516	1,947
3rd quarter	5,915	3,574	1,250	1,091	589	1,994	599	550	2,183
4th quarter	6,304	3,777	1,280	1,247	652	2,304	610	596	2,142
1977 1st quarter	6,058	3,212	1,549	1,297	709	2,274	480	631	1,964
2nd quarter	5,890	3,894	954	1,042	735	2,122	577	490	1,966
3rd quarter	6,401	4,154	1,080	1,167	715	2,416	606	532	2,132
Revalued at 1970 prices									
1971	9,682	5,596	2,388	1,698	1,013	3,600	1,007	747	3,315
1972	9,797	5,953	2,338	1,506	1,158	3,432	1,151	703	3,355
1973	10,253	6,164	2,539	1,550	1,283	3,840	1,037	715	3,378
1974	10,287	6,103	2,464	1,720	1,201	3,980	871	834	3,401
1975	10,062	5,795	2,345	1,922	1,066	3,699	915	905	3,487
1976	9,724	5,585	2,193	1,946	1,038	3,669	884	922	3,211
Unadjusted									
1974 2nd quarter	2,374	1,516	465	393	299	924	213	172	766
3rd quarter	2,489	1,480	621	388	285	939	191	230	844
4th quarter	2,704	1,608	578	518	339	1,068	234	215	848
1975 1st quarter	2,637	1,405	693	539	292	996	226	241	882
2nd quarter	2,366	1,430	526	410	249	868	239	215	795
3rd quarter	2,517	1,504	534	479	238	929	220	201	929
4th quarter	2,542	1,456	592	494	277	906	230	248	881
1976 1st quarter	2,553	1,247	726	580	257	962	226	270	838
2nd quarter	2,294	1,372	479	443	254	834	218	212	776
3rd quarter	2,407	1,463	502	442	257	885	222	218	825
4th quarter	2,470	1,503	486	481	270	988	218	222	772
1977 1st quarter	2,286	1,242	562	482	281	936	165	220	684
2nd quarter	2,119	1,415	332	372	275	846	192	166	640
3rd quarter	2,230	1,464	383	403	251	934	197	174	674
Seasonally adjusted									
1974 2nd quarter	2,488	1,543	515	430	298	987	211	184	808
3rd quarter	2,540	1,510	631	399	299	960	197	228	856
4th quarter	2,613	1,508	590	515	318	1,022	226	216	831
1975 1st quarter	2,555	1,440	624	491	301	945	230	226	853
2nd quarter	2,484	1,455	580	449	249	931	238	230	836
3rd quarter	2,562 ⁽³⁾	1,533 ⁽³⁾	537	492	250	952	227	200	933 ⁽³⁾
4th quarter	2,461	1,367	604	490	256	871	220	249	865
1976 1st quarter	2,489	1,311	648	530	258	913	229	254	835
2nd quarter	2,425 ⁽³⁾	1,404 ⁽³⁾	534	487	256	903	217	228	821 ⁽³⁾
3rd quarter	2,435 ⁽³⁾	1,472 ⁽³⁾	509	454	268	911	230	217	809 ⁽³⁾
4th quarter	2,375	1,398	502	475	256	942	208	223	746
1977 1st quarter	2,248	1,306	500	442	289	906	168	205	680
2nd quarter	2,231 ⁽³⁾	1,455 ⁽³⁾	372	404	280	903	191	179	678 ⁽³⁾
3rd quarter	2,262	1,482	366	414	262	959	205	172	664

⁽¹⁾Including purchases less sales of land and existing buildings. ⁽²⁾Including transfer costs of land and buildings. ⁽³⁾In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place. See also footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 1.9. ⁽⁴⁾Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction and other service industries. ⁽⁵⁾ See following page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 1.7 (continued)

Analysis by industry group

£ million

	Total	Petroleum and natural gas	Mining and quarrying	Manufac- turing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation ⁽¹⁾	Dis- tributive trades	Other indus- tries ⁽²⁾	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices											
1971	10,515	68	99	2,187	789	1,329	550	1,624	1,898	1,638	323
1972	11,604	120	97	2,044	729	1,526	682	1,843	2,254	1,856	453
1973	14,127	183	105	2,266	771	1,871	811	2,490	2,700	2,345	565
1974	16,947	600	145	3,150	951	1,959	935	2,986	3,184	2,542	495
1975	20,656	1,621	206	3,461	1,233	2,311	971	3,134	4,097	2,997	625
1976	23,427	2,183	295	3,957	1,345	2,338	1,091	3,535	4,632	3,351	700
1974 2nd quarter	3,791	134	30	707	197	458	213	725	707	510	110
3rd quarter	4,208	170	35	796	229	441	231	728	798	655	126
4th quarter	4,795	197	42	935	272	626	281	792	894	616	140
1975 1st quarter	4,966	302	58	846	308	590	211	758	987	775	131
2nd quarter	4,753	321	39	818	262	511	230	768	1,004	642	158
3rd quarter	5,346	615	52	855	315	567	246	781	974	770	171
4th quarter	5,591	383	57	942	348	643	284	827	1,132	810	165
1976 1st quarter	5,801	334	78	915	413	605	249	801	1,204	1,050	152
2nd quarter	5,407	582	67	889	273	518	276	827	1,073	732	170
3rd quarter	5,915	683	78	998	322	552	266	884	1,149	791	192
4th quarter	6,304	584	72	1,155	337	663	300	1,023	1,206	778	186
1977 1st quarter	6,058	272	97	1,105	380	679	309	982	1,111	962	161
2nd quarter	5,890	671	65	1,112	267	613	322	996	1,067	593	184
3rd quarter	6,401	649	86	1,249	321	625	360	1,064	1,138	693	216
Revalued at 1970 prices											
1971	9,682	63	90	1,991	721	1,222	520	1,512	1,754	1,526	283
1972	9,797	93	80	1,739	618	1,300	599	1,601	1,854	1,598	316
1973	10,253	124	80	1,753	583	1,420	657	1,907	1,752	1,684	293
1974	10,287	324	96	2,028	584	1,262	650	1,919	1,705	1,486	233
1975	10,062	687	108	1,744	599	1,215	535	1,645	1,820	1,427	282
1976	9,724	771	130	1,659	556	1,020	530	1,575	1,806	1,391	286
Unadjusted											
1974 2nd quarter	2,374	77	22	476	124	304	151	480	385	304	51
3rd quarter	2,489	89	22	500	135	280	155	460	421	368	59
4th quarter	2,704	99	25	550	155	379	183	468	449	330	66
1975 1st quarter	2,637	142	33	470	164	345	127	427	487	400	62
2nd quarter	2,366	141	22	422	130	274	130	410	454	311	72
3rd quarter	2,517	253	26	415	149	288	131	403	421	355	76
4th quarter	2,542	151	27	437	156	308	147	405	478	361	72
1976 1st quarter	2,553	133	36	410	179	275	128	374	496	457	65
2nd quarter	2,294	213	31	380	115	230	136	378	430	310	71
3rd quarter	2,407	231	34	412	131	244	128	388	440	323	76
4th quarter	2,470	194	29	457	131	271	138	435	440	301	74
1977 1st quarter	2,286	87	38	419	140	276	139	387	385	352	63
2nd quarter	2,119	200	24	408	95	235	134	383	358	210	72
3rd quarter	2,230	182	31	447	112	229	146	395	371	237	80
Seasonally adjusted											
1974 2nd quarter	2,488	76	24	503	141	313	158	486	395	341	51
3rd quarter	2,540	89	23	504	140	293	158	472	425	379	57
4th quarter	2,613	100	25	511	154	357	169	449	442	342	64
1975 1st quarter	2,555	141	28	472	142	344	131	427	456	347	67
2nd quarter	2,484	141	25	446	147	285	136	416	468	347	73
3rd quarter	2,562 ⁽³⁾	254 ⁽³⁾	28	420	156	300	134	411	427	359	73
4th quarter	2,461	151	27	406	154	286	134	391	469	374	69
1976 1st quarter	2,489	167	30	404	160	273	132	374	483	396	70
2nd quarter	2,425 ⁽³⁾	219 ⁽³⁾	35	408	130	244	140	384	445	348	72
3rd quarter	2,435 ⁽³⁾	207 ⁽³⁾	36	421	136	251	131	402	447	331	73
4th quarter	2,375	178	29	426	130	252	127	415	431	316	71
1977 1st quarter	2,248	115	31	419	124	277	140	395	373	306	68
2nd quarter	2,231 ⁽³⁾	205 ⁽³⁾	29	432	109	249	140	390	370	234	73
3rd quarter	2,262	166	33	455	117	236	152	405	377	243	76

⁽¹⁾-(4) See previous page. ⁽³⁾Including extra capital formation in imported oil platforms and related equipment delivered during the summer but not adjusted for seasonality, approximately £100 million in the third quarter of 1975, £60 million in second quarter, £50 million in third quarter 1976, and £90 million in second quarter 1977.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 1.8

£ million

	Analysis by industry group										Total manufacturing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Iron and steel (1)	Non-ferrous metals (1)	Engineering, ship-building and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices														
1971	271.8	131.0	367.1	253.9	74.1	408.5	163.3	158.4	121.6	237.0	2,186.7	383.3	127.2	1,676.2
1972	304.8	117.9	281.1	255.5	47.4	400.0	115.5	142.9	119.0	260.3	2,044.4	355.8	145.1	1,543.5
1973	350.7	49.7	237.2	222.2	41.3	511.5	180.4	224.3	150.7	318.0	2,286.0	415.0	163.8	1,707.2
1974	462.7	72.9	350.8	331.6	63.4	731.4	240.7	291.0	208.0	397.3	3,149.8	644.0	204.7	2,301.1
1975	451.4	108.2	547.0	501.7	69.8	747.4	244.1	242.3	203.6	345.4	3,460.9	660.9	206.2	2,593.8
1976	513.5	123.8	634.2	667.8	54.5	812.9	304.9	227.9	198.6	419.0	3,957.1	603.8	284.4	3,068.9
1974 1st quarter ..	107.6	12.1	67.3	77.5	11.1	167.8	49.8	75.4	44.3	98.8	711.7	140.6	49.7	521.4
2nd quarter ..	109.7	14.5	74.2	63.1	15.8	163.0	53.6	68.4	50.9	93.5	706.7	147.1	48.6	511.0
3rd quarter ..	122.2	18.7	84.4	78.8	16.1	182.4	66.9	75.3	51.4	100.4	796.6	163.5	51.4	581.7
4th quarter ..	123.2	27.6	124.9	112.2	20.4	218.2	70.4	71.9	61.4	104.6	934.8	192.8	55.0	687.0
1975 1st quarter ..	111.2	20.2	120.4	120.8	21.2	187.7	56.5	68.6	51.2	88.1	845.9	168.7	53.4	623.8
2nd quarter ..	108.9	27.6	135.8	102.1	13.6	183.6	56.6	57.1	49.3	83.8	818.4	162.1	47.1	609.2
3rd quarter ..	107.1	32.6	138.3	134.3	15.9	177.9	60.3	57.5	50.8	80.5	855.2	165.5	49.2	640.5
4th quarter ..	124.2	27.8	152.5	144.5	19.1	198.2	70.7	59.1	52.3	93.0	941.4	164.6	56.5	720.3
1976 1st quarter ..	109.4	31.1	130.0	205.3	11.9	183.2	53.7	58.8	48.1	83.7	915.2	148.5	64.3	702.4
2nd quarter ..	107.7	29.3	148.2	150.1	12.2	182.6	66.3	53.8	49.7	89.4	889.3	135.9	69.8	683.6
3rd quarter ..	142.2	25.8	160.3	164.4	12.6	194.4	82.7	57.5	47.4	110.7	998.0	150.8	71.2	776.0
4th quarter ..	154.2	37.6	195.7	148.0	17.8	252.7	102.2	57.8	53.4	135.2	1,154.6	168.6	79.1	906.9
1977 1st quarter ..	160.1	24.5	167.3	188.2	12.5	228.9	76.2	63.6	54.7	128.9	1,104.9	149.9	98.1	856.9
2nd quarter ..	188.5	30.6	189.0	120.2	18.0	238.0	76.2	57.4	57.4	136.2	1,111.5	153.8	109.8	847.9
3rd quarter ..	207.1	30.3	210.0	122.1	21.6	270.1	106.6	60.1	65.9	155.4	1,249.2	174.0	105.9	989.3
Revalued at 1970 prices														
1971	248.6	118.5	333.9	229.1	67.2	373.3	149.2	144.4	110.8	215.7	1,990.7	357.1	113.4	1,520.2
1972	258.7	100.8	240.0	215.7	39.6	343.8	98.8	120.0	101.8	220.0	1,739.2	305.5	123.3	1,310.4
1973	268.3	39.6	182.9	169.3	31.2	396.4	139.7	170.8	114.1	240.6	1,752.9	289.3	130.6	1,333.0
1974	298.4	44.8	222.4	208.9	39.9	479.1	158.2	189.4	133.5	253.8	2,028.4	359.0	140.2	1,529.2
1975	229.9	52.8	270.5	240.2	33.9	382.1	125.9	130.6	105.5	173.4	1,744.8	302.7	105.4	1,336.7
1976	219.4	52.3	266.1	263.5	21.5	347.6	132.0	96.8	86.5	173.5	1,659.2	240.2	121.3	1,297.7
Seasonally adjusted														
1974 1st quarter ..	78.3	9.7	50.0	44.9	9.3	124.1	40.8	49.1	31.5	71.3	509.0	89.4	35.0	384.6
2nd quarter ..	77.1	10.0	51.3	49.3	10.9	117.7	39.9	48.8	34.4	64.6	504.0	89.1	35.6	379.3
3rd quarter ..	75.3	11.5	55.5	48.3	9.9	120.3	39.9	48.0	33.5	61.8	504.0	88.4	35.9	379.7
4th quarter ..	67.7	13.6	65.6	66.4	9.8	117.0	37.6	43.5	34.1	56.1	511.4	92.1	33.7	385.6
1975 1st quarter ..	63.7	12.8	68.9	53.5	13.4	107.1	35.5	37.6	29.6	49.7	471.8	85.0	28.8	358.0
2nd quarter ..	59.4	14.3	69.8	58.6	6.8	100.1	32.2	33.8	26.1	45.1	446.2	79.5	25.3	341.4
3rd quarter ..	52.1	15.0	68.9	62.1	7.0	90.9	28.5	29.9	26.5	39.0	419.9	72.7	25.1	322.1
4th quarter ..	54.7	10.7	62.9	66.0	6.7	84.0	29.7	29.3	23.3	39.6	406.9	65.5	26.2	315.2
1976 1st quarter ..	51.1	15.7	59.7	70.5	5.8	85.5	28.4	26.7	22.6	38.5	404.5	62.3	27.3	314.9
2nd quarter ..	50.1	12.7	65.0	70.9	5.0	84.1	32.0	24.8	22.3	40.4	407.3	59.5	31.4	316.4
3rd quarter ..	60.0	11.0	70.5	65.1	5.2	85.8	33.6	23.2	21.1	45.7	421.2	60.0	31.3	329.9
4th quarter ..	58.2	12.9	70.9	57.0	5.5	92.2	38.0	22.1	20.5	48.9	426.2	58.4	31.3	336.5
1977 1st quarter ..	62.8	10.7	65.9	55.3	5.2	90.6	34.3	22.1	21.8	50.4	419.1	53.5	35.4	330.2
2nd quarter ..	74.3	11.6	70.9	47.7	6.4	93.0	31.4	22.5	22.3	51.8	431.9	55.4	40.5	336.0
3rd quarter ..	74.3	11.4	80.4	41.1	7.2	102.5	36.5	21.1	25.3	55.1	454.9	56.1	37.3	361.5

(1) These columns represent the division of the column Metal manufacture formerly shown. This split is only approximate because at this stage separate deflators are not available for the two industries.

Source: Department of Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 1.9

£ million

	Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
	Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping ⁽¹⁾	Other industries ⁽²⁾		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices								
1971.....	202	357	384	1,518	2,462	811	778	873
1972.....	232	448	553	1,694	2,926	861	1,045	1,020
1973.....	256	555	635	2,276	3,722	1,145	1,275	1,303
1974.....	302	633	611	2,704	4,251	1,524	1,358	1,369
1975.....	299	672	565	2,824	4,360	1,545	1,353	1,463
1976.....	329	762	393	3,201	4,685	1,582	1,490	1,613
1973 4th quarter.....	74	151	242	650	1,117	313	413	391
1974 1st quarter.....	72	138	90	665	965	352	272	341
2nd quarter.....	71	142	125	650	989	363	306	319
3rd quarter.....	77	154	173	659	1,063	384	354	325
4th quarter.....	82	199	223	730	1,234	425	426	383
1975 1st quarter.....	72	139	142	667	1,019	370	330	320
2nd quarter.....	74	156	138	681	1,048	388	326	334
3rd quarter.....	72	175	148	715	1,110	377	338	395
4th quarter.....	81	203	138	761	1,183	410	380	414
1976 1st quarter.....	73	176	110	703	1,062	371	344	347
2nd quarter.....	79	197	45	733	1,054	384	318	352
3rd quarter.....	84	182	148	825	1,239	396	431	412
4th quarter.....	93	207	92	939	1,330	432	398	501
1977 1st quarter.....	81	228	129	883	1,321	385	451	485
2nd quarter.....	87	227	107	912	1,342	391	473	478
3rd quarter.....	110	249	148	986	1,493	411	535	548
Revalued at 1970 prices								
1971.....	185	334	364	1,411	2,293	757	719	818
1972.....	198	400	482	1,473	2,553	739	895	919
1973.....	197	460	498	1,758	2,912	803	994	1,116
1974.....	197	452	415	1,765	2,829	852	917	1,060
1975.....	148	387	341	1,500	2,375	705	736	935
1976.....	145	386	203	1,443	2,177	629	661	887
Seasonally adjusted								
1973 4th quarter.....	50	113	147	466	776	190	277	309
1974 1st quarter.....	52	113	75	474	714	222	207	286
2nd quarter.....	48	109	97	446	700	210	223	267
3rd quarter.....	51	108	122	428	709	215	244	249
4th quarter.....	45	123	122	417	706	205	243	258
1975 1st quarter.....	41	91	103	384	619	189	207	223
2nd quarter.....	39	97	95	377	608	182	190	236
3rd quarter.....	35	99	82	379	595	170	178	247
4th quarter.....	33	100	61	360	554	165	161	229
1976 1st quarter.....	34	98	64	339	535	159	167	210
2nd quarter.....	36	104	27	349	516	158	142	216
3rd quarter.....	38	94	74	374	580	161	196	224
4th quarter.....	37	90	37	381	546	152	156	238
1977 1st quarter.....	32	108	69	367	577	138	191	248
2nd quarter.....	37	103	57	369	565	133	183	249
3rd quarter.....	42	110	61	377	589	138	195	256

⁽¹⁾This series includes progress payments as they are made and so, for imported ships, it differs in timing from the corresponding series for expenditure-based estimates of gross domestic product. See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 1.7.

⁽²⁾Construction, road passenger transport, road haulage, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

Source: Department of Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Mid-year estimates of *de facto* or home population

TABLE 2.1

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1961.....	52,807	25,528	27,279	46,196	22,347	23,849	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962.....	53,274	25,809	27,465	46,640	22,614	24,026	5,198	2,495	2,703	1,437	700	737
1963.....	53,553	25,951	27,602	46,901	22,746	24,155	5,205	2,500	2,705	1,447	705	741
1964.....	53,885	26,134	27,751	47,219	22,922	24,297	5,209	2,501	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965.....	54,218	26,300	27,918	47,540	23,083	24,457	5,210	2,501	2,709	1,468	716	752
1966.....	54,500	26,424	28,076	47,824	23,209	24,615	5,201	2,496	2,704	1,476	719	757
1967.....	54,800	26,565	28,235	48,113	23,343	24,770	5,198	2,496	2,702	1,489	728	763
1968.....	55,049	26,698	28,351	48,346	23,467	24,879	5,200	2,498	2,702	1,503	733	770
1969.....	55,263	26,803	28,460	48,540	23,562	24,978	5,209	2,503	2,706	1,514	739	776
1970.....	55,421	26,880	28,542	48,680	23,626	25,054	5,214	2,507	2,707	1,527	747	781
1971.....	55,610	27,000	28,610	48,854	23,737	25,117	5,217	2,507	2,710	1,538	756	782
1972 ⁽¹⁾	55,781	27,096	28,685	49,026	23,830	25,196	5,210	2,503	2,707	1,545	762	782
1973 ⁽¹⁾	55,913	27,171	28,742	49,154	23,901	25,253	5,212	2,504	2,708	1,547	766	781
1974 ⁽¹⁾	55,922	27,189	28,734	49,159	23,915	25,244	5,217	2,508	2,709	1,547	766	781
1975 ⁽¹⁾	55,900	27,195	28,705	49,157	23,931	25,226	5,206	2,504	2,702	1,537	761	777
1976 ⁽¹⁾	55,886	27,197	28,689	49,142	23,932	25,211	5,205	2,504	2,702	1,538	762	776
1977 ⁽²⁾	55,854	27,185	28,669	49,119	23,922	25,197	5,196	2,501	2,695	1,537	761	776

(1) Estimates from recalculated series. (2) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1976

TABLE 2.2

Thousands

	Total population			<i>De facto</i> or home population								
	United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾			United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾			England and Wales ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		Scotland		Northern Ireland	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	55,959	27,268	28,691	55,885·6	27,196·8	28,688·8	23,931·6	25,210·8	2,503·6	2,701·5	761·6	776·5
0-14	12,836	6,594	6,241	12,835·5	6,594·1	6,241·5	5,723·0	5,418·7	644·1	610·8	227·0	212·0
15-64	35,199	17,596	17,603	35,125·0	17,524·4	17,600·6	15,463·4	15,482·5	1,594·9	1,857·2	466·1	460·9
65 and over	7,925	3,078	4,847	7,925·0	3,078·3	4,846·7	2,745·2	4,309·6	264·6	433·5	68·5	103·6
Under 5	3,738	1,924	1,814	3,737·6	1,923·7	1,813·9	1,670·1	1,575·5	183·8	173·9	69·8	64·5
5-9	4,446	2,284	2,162	4,445·6	2,283·6	2,161·9	1,982·8	1,877·6	223·6	211·5	77·2	72·8
10-14	4,652	2,387	2,266	4,652·4	2,386·8	2,265·6	2,070·1	1,965·6	236·7	225·3	80·0	74·7
15-19	4,244	2,180	2,064	4,228·0	2,164·6	2,063·4	1,872·6	1,785·2	219·4	211·0	72·6	67·2
20-24	3,883	1,994	1,889	3,864·4	1,976·5	1,887·9	1,726·1	1,647·7	189·1	186·1	61·3	54·1
25-29	4,190	2,118	2,078	4,181·2	2,103·6	2,077·7	1,860·6	1,841·3	189·4	187·3	53·6	49·1
30-34	3,598	1,824	1,774	3,588·2	1,814·6	1,773·6	1,607·9	1,570·3	156·7	155·7	50·0	47·6
35-39	3,217	1,630	1,586	3,209·4	1,623·3	1,586·2	1,436·4	1,395·0	144·6	149·6	42·3	41·6
40-44	3,126	1,579	1,548	3,122·8	1,575·1	1,547·7	1,392·6	1,357·5	143·3	149·5	39·2	40·7
45-49	3,259	1,620	1,639	3,256·6	1,618·0	1,638·6	1,432·9	1,440·9	146·3	155·6	38·8	42·1
50-54	3,424	1,684	1,740	3,423·2	1,682·7	1,740·5	1,494·8	1,538·6	149·0	160·0	38·9	41·9
55-59	3,145	1,510	1,634	3,144·2	1,510·1	1,634·1	1,343·2	1,445·5	130·5	150·2	36·4	38·4
60-64	3,107	1,456	1,651	3,107·0	1,456·0	1,651·1	1,296·3	1,460·5	126·7	152·4	33·0	38·2
65-69	2,838	1,266	1,572	2,838·1	1,266·3	1,571·8	1,127·6	1,391·4	111·1	145·0	27·6	35·4
70-74	2,240	917	1,323	2,240·1	916·7	1,323·4	817·5	1,173·1	79·2	121·2	20·0	29·1
75-79	1,493	518	975	1,493·3	518·5	974·8	462·1	866·4	43·7	87·0	12·7	21·4
80-84	830	247	583	830·1	247·2	582·8	221·4	522·0	20·1	49·6	5·7	11·2
85 and over	524	130	394	523·5	129·5	393·9	116·6	356·7	10·4	30·7	2·5	6·5

(1) Estimates from recalculated series.

(2) Recalculated data for Wales only not yet available. For latest estimates see *Monthly Digest* No. 383.Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and marriages

TABLE 2.3

Thousands

	Live births ⁽¹⁾					Marriages				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	722.7	609.0	38.0	88.3	25.5	403.3	356.3	20.5	38.2	8.8
1971	901.6	783.2	43.1	86.7	31.8	469.4	404.7	22.4	42.5	12.2
1972	834.0	725.4	40.0	78.6	30.0	480.3	426.2	22.7	42.1	11.9
1973	779.5	676.0	37.6	74.4	29.2	453.7	400.4	22.3	42.0	11.2
1974	737.1	639.9	36.2	70.1	27.2	436.3	384.4	21.3	41.2	10.8
1975	697.5	603.4	34.0	67.9	26.1	430.7	380.6	20.6	39.2	10.9
1976	675.5	584.3	33.4	64.9	26.4	406.0	358.6	19.5	37.5	9.9
1974 1st quarter	187.1	162.3	9.3	17.6	7.1	87.2	77.6	4.2	7.6	1.7
2nd quarter	187.5	163.3	9.1	17.2	6.9	108.1	95.3	5.1	10.0	2.9
3rd quarter	188.6	164.1	9.3	17.8	6.6	144.9	127.0	7.2	13.8	4.2
4th quarter	174.0	150.1	8.5	17.5	6.4	96.3	84.5	4.9	9.8	2.0
1975 1st quarter	177.8	154.6	8.7	16.8	6.5	91.4	81.9	4.5	7.5	2.0
2nd quarter	180.3	156.3	8.9	17.2	6.8	100.4	88.4	4.5	9.4	2.6
3rd quarter	176.4	152.6	8.5	17.2	6.6	144.5	127.3	7.1	13.0	4.3
4th quarter	162.9	139.9	7.9	16.8	6.2	94.4	83.1	4.5	9.3	2.0
1976 1st quarter	175.2	151.3	8.6	17.2	6.8	83.2	74.0	3.9	7.5	1.7
2nd quarter	174.0	150.7	8.6	16.5	6.8	96.6	85.6	4.5	8.6	2.4
3rd quarter	169.9	147.2	8.4	16.0	6.7	137.1	120.6	6.7	12.5	3.9
4th quarter	156.4	135.1	7.7	15.3	6.0	89.1	78.4	4.4	8.9	1.8
1977 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	162.0	140.4	8.0	15.4	6.2	78.8	68.3	3.7	6.9	1.6
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾	166.6	144.6	7.7	15.4	6.6	103	91	5	8.9	2.5
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	168.4	146.0	8.0	15.8	6.6				12.7	
4th quarter ⁽²⁾				15.6	6.0				8.8	

⁽¹⁾Figures for England and Wales relate to occurrences. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to births registered.

⁽²⁾Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths registered⁽¹⁾

TABLE 2.4

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	574.9	490.4	32.5	66.0	18.5	43.18	34.36	2.32	6.82	2.01
1971	645.1	567.3	34.8	61.6	16.2	16.16	13.72	0.79	1.72	0.72
1972	673.9	591.9	36.0	65.0	17.0	14.61	12.50	0.64	1.49	0.62
1973	669.7	587.5	35.8	64.5	17.7	13.43	11.41	0.62	1.41	0.61
1974	667.4	585.3	35.6	64.7	17.3	12.35	10.46	0.62	1.33	0.56
1975	662.5	582.8	35.6	63.1	16.5	11.19	9.49	0.49	1.17	0.53
1976	680.8	598.5	36.3	65.2	17.0	9.78	8.33	0.46	0.96	0.47
1974 1st quarter	182.9	161.0	9.9	17.1	4.8	3.42	2.90	0.17	0.36	0.16
2nd quarter	162.5	142.3	9.0	15.9	4.2	3.01	2.57	0.15	0.32	0.13
3rd quarter	149.7	131.5	7.9	14.5	3.7	2.84	2.38	0.14	0.32	0.14
4th quarter	172.2	150.4	8.8	17.2	4.6	3.07	2.61	0.15	0.33	0.13
1975 1st quarter	181.5	159.8	9.7	17.3	4.4	2.99	2.55	0.14	0.29	0.15
2nd quarter	167.6	147.4	8.9	15.7	4.4	2.88	2.41	0.13	0.33	0.13
3rd quarter	146.7	129.0	8.0	14.1	3.6	2.61	2.23	0.12	0.26	0.11
4th quarter	166.7	148.6	9.0	16.0	4.1	2.71	2.30	0.10	0.28	0.13
1976 1st quarter	209.5	184.8	10.9	19.8	4.9	2.80	2.36	0.12	0.29	0.16
2nd quarter	158.3	139.0	8.5	15.0	4.2	2.42	2.05	0.12	0.23	0.14
3rd quarter	143.5	125.9	7.9	14.1	3.6	2.10	1.79	0.09	0.21	0.09
4th quarter	169.5	148.8	9.1	16.4	4.3	2.45	2.13	0.12	0.23	0.09
1977 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	182.0	160.2	9.6	17.0	4.8	2.56	2.17	0.12	0.28	0.12
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾	165.0	145.0	8.9	15.7	4.3	2.30	1.92	0.10	0.27	0.11
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	145	127	8	13.8	3.5	2.1	1.7	0.1	0.22	0.11
4th quarter ⁽²⁾				15.6	4.3					0.09

⁽¹⁾Excluding stillbirths.

⁽²⁾Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 3.1

Thousands

		Unadjusted							Seasonally adjusted		
		Working population	Unemployed excluding adult students	Employed labour force	Employees in employment			Employers and self-employed	HM Forces	Working population	Employees in employment
					Total	Males	Females				
United Kingdom											
Estimates on a Census of Employment basis											
1968 } 1969 1970 } 1971 } 1972 1973 1974 }	At June	25,378	542	24,836	22,650	14,306	8,344	1,786	400	25,412	22,640
		25,370	518	24,852	22,619	14,184	8,436	1,853	390	25,406	22,608
		25,300	565	24,745	22,471	14,002	8,470	1,902	372	25,336	22,458
		25,123	724	24,399	22,122	13,714	8,408	1,909	368	25,166	22,113
		25,194	804	24,390	22,120	13,606	8,512	1,899	371	25,243	22,114
		25,545	575	24,970	22,662	13,771	8,891	1,947	361	25,600	22,661
		25,602	542	25,060	22,790	13,659	9,131	1,925	345	25,657	22,791
1974 December		(1)	(1)	25,119	22,871	13,643	9,229	1,905	343	(1)	22,827
1975	March	25,665	803	24,862	22,629	13,534	9,094	1,895	338	25,757	22,732
	June	25,795	866	24,929	22,707	13,532	9,174	1,886	335	25,849	22,710
	September	26,088	1,145	24,943	22,717	13,545	9,172	1,886 ⁽²⁾	340	25,977	22,653
	December	26,077	1,201	24,876	22,651	13,453	9,198	1,886 ⁽²⁾	339	26,023	22,595
1976	March	25,921	1,285	24,636	22,413	13,342	9,071	1,886 ⁽²⁾	337	26,044	22,536
	June ⁽²⁾	26,093	1,332	24,761	22,539	13,388	9,151	1,886 ⁽²⁾	336	26,149	22,539
	September ⁽⁴⁾	26,297	1,456	24,841	22,617	13,447	9,170	1,886 ⁽²⁾	338	26,174	22,550
	December ⁽⁴⁾	26,258	1,371	24,887	22,667	13,419	9,248	1,886 ⁽²⁾	334	26,281	22,606
1977	March ⁽⁴⁾	26,098	1,383	24,715	22,499	13,322	9,177	1,886 ⁽²⁾	330	26,235	22,631
	June ⁽⁴⁾	26,326	1,450	24,876	22,663	13,382	9,281	1,886 ⁽²⁾	327	26,372	22,660
	September ⁽⁴⁾	26,544	1,609	24,935	22,721	13,438	9,283	1,886 ⁽²⁾	328	26,414	22,651
Great Britain											
Estimates on Census of Employment basis											
1967 } 1968 1969 } 1970 } 1971 1972 1973 }	At June	24,919	466	24,453	22,347	14,214	8,133	1,689	417	24,955	22,339
		24,805	506	24,299	22,186	14,013	8,173	1,713	400	24,837	22,175
		24,794	483	24,311	22,148	13,891	8,257	1,783	380	24,827	22,135
		24,721	524	24,197	21,993	13,708	8,287	1,832	372	24,754	21,979
		24,545	687	23,858	21,648	13,424	8,224	1,842	368	24,687	21,640
		24,621	765	23,856	21,650	13,319	8,331	1,835	371	24,667	21,644
		24,972	545	24,427	22,182	13,478	8,705	1,884	361	25,028	22,182
1973 December		24,998	484	24,514	22,298	13,525	8,761	1,874	354	24,962	22,252
1974	March	24,935	590	24,345	22,127	13,325	8,802	1,869	349	24,999	22,214
	June	25,021	515	24,506	22,297	13,363	8,933	1,864	345	25,072	22,298
	September	25,260	618	24,642	22,441	13,431	9,010	1,854	347	25,170	22,385
	December	(1)	(1)	24,564	22,377	13,349	9,029	1,844	343	(2)	22,333
1975	March	25,075	768	24,307	22,135	13,240	8,894	1,834	338	25,167	22,239
	June	25,202	828	24,374	22,213	13,240	8,973	1,825	336	25,257	22,217
	September	25,486	1,097	24,389	22,224	13,253	8,971	1,825 ⁽²⁾	340	25,378	22,160
	December	25,474	1,152	24,322	22,158	13,161	8,997	1,825 ⁽²⁾	339	25,421	22,102
1976	March	25,317	1,235	24,082	21,920	13,050	8,870	1,825 ⁽²⁾	337	25,438	22,043
	June	25,487	1,278	24,209	22,048	13,097	8,951	1,825 ⁽²⁾	336	25,535	22,048
	September ⁽⁴⁾	25,684	1,395	24,289	22,125	13,156	8,970	1,825 ⁽²⁾	338	25,565	22,059
	December ⁽⁴⁾	25,651	1,316	24,335	22,176	13,128	9,048	1,825 ⁽²⁾	334	25,594	22,114
1977	March ⁽⁴⁾	25,491	1,328	24,163	22,008	13,031	8,977	1,825 ⁽²⁾	330	25,627	22,141
	June ⁽⁴⁾	25,714	1,390	24,324	22,172	13,091	9,081	1,825 ⁽²⁾	327	25,758	22,169
	September ⁽⁴⁾	25,926	1,542	24,384	22,231	13,147	9,083	1,825 ⁽²⁾	328	25,799	22,160

Note: From 1971 the employees in employment estimates are based on an annual census of employment. For the years before 1971, estimates are taken from the continuous series published for Great Britain in the March 1975 issue and for the United Kingdom in the October 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

⁽¹⁾ Estimates for the registered unemployed are not available for December 1974.

⁽²⁾ From June 1976 the figures

for employees in employment in the United Kingdom include a constant component for Northern Ireland.

⁽³⁾ Estimates for Great Britain after June 1975 are provisional.

⁽⁴⁾ Employment estimates are provisional after

June 1976.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: all industries

TABLE 3.2

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment⁽¹⁾	22,650	22,619	22,471	22,122	22,120	22,662	22,790	22,707	22,539
Males	14,306	14,184	14,002	13,714	13,608	13,771	13,659	13,532	13,388
Females	8,344	8,436	8,470	8,408	8,512	8,891	9,131	9,174	9,151
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽²⁾	10,662	10,655	10,475	10,090	9,812	9,915	9,895	9,506	9,255
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ⁽³⁾	519	492	468	434	429	434	417	401	395
Mining and quarrying	481	437	410	396	379	363	349	352	348
Manufacturing industries	8,240	8,353	8,339	8,056	7,778	7,828	7,871	7,488	7,246
Construction	1,520	1,459	1,335	1,262	1,299	1,380	1,328	1,313	1,308
Gas, electricity and water	422	406	391	377	356	344	347	353	353
Transport and communication	1,597	1,561	1,573	1,568	1,543	1,525	1,506	1,518	1,475
Distributive trades	2,770	2,711	2,676	2,610	2,641	2,744	2,761	2,763	2,723
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	858	893	956	976	996	1,058	1,116	1,103	1,103
Professional and scientific services	2,774	2,849	2,897	2,988	3,106	3,250	3,374	3,556	3,654
Catering, hotels, etc.	678	710	698	691	732	794	805	826	850
Miscellaneous services ⁽¹⁾ (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,307	1,284	1,249	1,255	1,309	1,359	1,320	1,376	1,449
National government service ⁽⁴⁾	616	598	589	596	609	614	610	650	660
Local government service	869	867	890	914	943	969	986	1,005	966
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment⁽¹⁾	22,186	22,148	21,993	21,648	21,650	22,182	22,297	22,213	22,048
Males	14,013	13,891	13,706	13,424	13,319	13,478	13,363	13,240	13,097
Females	8,173	8,257	8,287	8,224	8,331	8,705	8,933	8,973	8,951
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽²⁾	10,438	10,427	10,247	9,870	9,596	9,698	9,679	9,300	9,056
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ⁽³⁾	505	479	454	421	416	421	404	388	382
Mining and quarrying	478	434	407	393	377	361	347	350	346
Manufacturing industries	8,072	8,181	8,164	7,886	7,613	7,664	7,705	7,334	7,099
Construction	1,476	1,415	1,294	1,222	1,258	1,338	1,290	1,273	1,269
Gas, electricity and water	413	397	382	369	347	335	337	343	343
Transport and communication	1,571	1,536	1,549	1,545	1,520	1,501	1,483	1,495	1,453
Distributive trades	2,709	2,652	2,617	2,555	2,588	2,691	2,707	2,709	2,669
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	846	881	943	963	983	1,043	1,101	1,088	1,087
Professional and scientific services	2,713	2,785	2,830	2,916	3,031	3,171	3,284	3,465	3,559
Catering, hotels, etc.	667	696	687	680	722	784	796	816	840
Miscellaneous services ⁽¹⁾ (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,285	1,261	1,222	1,226	1,279	1,330	1,293	1,341	1,412
National government service ⁽⁴⁾	592	574	565	569	580	583	573	612	623
Local government service	859	858	881	904	934	960	978	996	958

See Note to Table 3.1.

Note: Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components.

⁽¹⁾Excluding private domestic service.

⁽²⁾The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽³⁾The estimates for agriculture are taken from the censuses of agriculture and exclude a small number of employees of agricultural machinery contractors. It should also be noted that the figures for full-time male and female workers include seasonal and temporary workers and that the definition of part-time is that used in the agricultural censuses.

⁽⁴⁾Excluding members of HM Forces.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Employees in employment: production industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.3

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
	Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom													
1974	9,895	7,305	2,590	349	7,871	766	40	435	507	976	161	843	185
1975 } June.....	9,506	7,100	2,407	352	7,488	726	40	430	501	960	156	781	184
1976 }	9,255	6,953	2,301	348	7,246	714	38	423	469	929	150	739	185
1976 July ⁽²⁾	9,296	6,979	2,317	348	7,289	732	38	425	470	930	150	741	185
August.....	9,309	6,987	2,322	348	7,304	735	38	427	472	929	150	741	185
September.....	9,318	6,996	2,322	347	7,319	728	33	427	475	935	150	744	186
October.....	9,344	7,005	2,339	347	7,345	730	38	428	477	936	151	748	186
November.....	9,351	7,007	2,344	346	7,356	730	38	429	477	935	151	751	186
December.....	9,345	7,002	2,343	346	7,355	728	38	428	478	934	150	751	186
1977 January.....	9,299	6,973	2,326	346	7,318	719	38	427	477	930	149	747	185
February.....	9,288	6,959	2,329	347	7,327	716	37	429	477	931	150	747	185
March.....	9,287	6,955	2,332	347	7,328	715	37	428	476	932	150	747	185
April.....	9,296	6,958	2,338	348	7,332	715	37	428	477	934	150	748	185
May.....	9,299	6,959	2,340	349	7,336	717	37	429	476	934	151	747	185
June.....	9,318	6,967	2,351	349	7,352	725	37	429	476	933	151	746	185
July.....	9,355	6,991	2,364	347	7,387	739	37	431	478	936	152	751	185
August.....	9,358	6,997	2,361	346	7,388	739	37	433	478	939	152	751	185
September.....	9,356	6,999	2,357	344	7,389	729	38	433	479	943	152	751	187
October.....	9,366	7,006	2,359	341	7,389	727	37	432	477	945	152	752	187
November.....	9,353	6,993	2,360	341	7,388	727	37	432	478	944	151	753	186
December.....													
Great Britain													
1974	9,679	7,153	2,526	347	7,705	740	39	432	507	965	159	830	175
1975 } June.....	9,300	6,951	2,349	350	7,334	701	39	428	501	949	154	768	174
1976 }	9,056	6,808	2,249	346	7,099	691	37	421	469	919	148	730	175
1976 July ⁽²⁾	9,098	6,834	2,264	345	7,142	709	38	423	470	919	148	732	176
August.....	9,110	6,841	2,269	345	7,156	712	37	425	472	919	149	732	175
September.....	9,119	6,850	2,269	345	7,172	704	38	425	475	925	148	735	177
October.....	9,145	6,859	2,286	345	7,198	707	37	426	476	925	149	739	177
November.....	9,153	6,862	2,291	344	7,209	707	38	427	476	925	149	741	176
December.....	9,146	6,856	2,290	344	7,207	705	37	426	477	923	149	742	176
1977 January.....	9,100	6,827	2,273	344	7,171	696	37	425	477	919	148	738	175
February.....	9,089	6,813	2,276	344	7,180	693	37	426	476	921	149	738	176
March.....	9,089	6,809	2,279	345	7,181	692	37	426	476	922	148	738	175
April.....	9,097	6,812	2,285	346	7,185	692	37	426	477	924	149	739	175
May.....	9,100	6,813	2,287	346	7,189	694	37	427	476	923	149	737	176
June.....	9,119	6,822	2,298	347	7,205	702	37	427	476	923	149	737	175
July.....	9,156	6,845	2,311	345	7,240	715	37	429	478	926	150	742	175
August.....	9,160	6,852	2,308	343	7,241	716	37	430	478	928	150	742	175
September.....	9,157	6,853	2,304	341	7,242	706	37	431	479	933	150	742	177
October.....	9,167	6,861	2,307	338	7,241	704	37	430	477	934	150	743	177
November.....	9,154	6,847	2,307	339	7,241	704	37	430	477	933	150	744	177
December.....													

⁽¹⁾The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽²⁾Figures after June 1976 are provisional.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower Services
(Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Employees in employment: production industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.3 (continued)

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom											
1974	792	582	585	43	427	301	283	589	358	1,320	346
1975 } At June.....	756	546	529	42	402	276	264	565	330	1,313	353
1976	744	523	513	40	381	264	264	542	330	1,308	353
1976 July ⁽²⁾	746	527	514	40	382	266	266	542	334	1,306	353
August.....	748	529	515	40	382	267	267	542	335	1,304	354
September.....	756	529	515	40	383	267	266	542	336	1,298	353
October.....	759	532	516	40	386	268	270	542	339	1,299	353
November.....	762	532	518	41	387	268	270	543	340	1,296	352
December.....	764	533	519	41	387	267	269	542	339	1,292	352
1977 January.....	764	530	517	41	384	266	267	539	337	1,282	352
February.....	768	532	517	41	386	265	266	539	339	1,262	352
March.....	768	535	517	41	386	265	267	539	340	1,261	351
April.....	767	534	517	41	390	265	264	540	340	1,265	351
May.....	768	537	517	41	389	267	263	540	341	1,264	350
June.....	769	537	518	41	390	268	263	542	341	1,267	350
July.....	771	541	517	41	388	270	262	545	342	1,270	350
August.....	771	539	515	41	386	271	262	545	342	1,274	351
September.....	777	543	512	41	387	269	263	545	340	1,271	352
October.....	781	541	509	41	387	270	265	544	342	1,285	352
November.....	781	542	508	41	387	269	266	543	341	1,272	352
December.....											
Great Britain											
1974	783	577	546	42	404	295	278	582	351	1,290	337
1975 } At June.....	748	542	494	41	383	270	259	559	323	1,273	343
1976	733	519	480	40	364	258	259	536	321	1,269	343
1976 July ⁽²⁾	735	524	481	40	364	260	261	536	326	1,267	343
August.....	738	526	482	40	364	262	262	536	327	1,265	343
September.....	745	526	482	40	365	262	261	536	328	1,259	343
October.....	748	529	482	40	369	262	265	536	331	1,260	342
November.....	751	529	485	40	369	263	265	537	332	1,257	342
December.....	754	530	486	40	369	262	264	536	331	1,253	342
1977 January.....	754	527	484	41	366	260	262	533	329	1,243	342
February.....	758	529	483	41	368	260	262	533	331	1,224	341
March.....	758	532	484	41	369	259	261	533	332	1,222	341
April.....	757	531	484	41	372	259	259	534	332	1,226	341
May.....	757	534	483	41	371	261	258	534	332	1,225	340
June.....	759	534	484	41	372	262	258	536	332	1,228	340
July.....	761	538	484	40	371	265	257	539	334	1,231	340
August.....	761	536	482	40	368	265	258	539	334	1,235	341
September.....	767	540	479	40	369	263	259	539	332	1,232	342
October.....	771	538	476	41	370	264	260	538	334	1,246	342
November.....	770	539	475	41	370	264	261	537	332	1,233	341
December.....											

See footnotes on previous page.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Civil Service: analysis by ministerial responsibilities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.4

Thousands

	1974	1975	1976				1977			
	1 April	1 April	1 January	1 April	1 July	1 October	1 January	1 April	1 July	1 October
Total civil departments	425.0	434.8	476.9	481.4	480.4	482.7	484.9	486.9	484.3	485.9
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	15.5	15.8	16.1	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.5	15.4	15.3
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Total	111.7	119.8	125.8	126.8	126.0	127.2	128.3	129.3	128.6	130.1
Customs and Excise	24.8	28.4	29.3	29.4	29.2	29.4	29.4	29.3	29.1	29.0
Inland Revenue	69.8	74.2	79.1	80.3	80.0	81.2	82.5	83.9	83.9	85.6
Department for National Savings	13.6	13.3	13.6	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.6
Treasury and others	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0
Education and Science	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
Employment	28.3	19.2	45.5	47.7	49.1	50.4	51.9	52.5	52.3	52.0
Energy	—	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Environment	74.0	75.2	77.5	77.5	76.5	76.2	62.1	61.5	59.6	59.2
Foreign and Commonwealth	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.2
Home	28.7	30.7	32.5	32.3	32.1	32.3	32.3	32.6	32.5	32.9
Industry	—	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.7
Prices and Consumer Protection	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Social services	86.0	91.5	94.3	95.8	95.9	96.3	97.1	98.3	98.5	99.1
Trade	20.3	9.2	9.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.6
Transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	13.6	14.6	14.7
Other civil departments	44.2	44.7	46.8	46.8	46.7	46.4	46.2	46.1	45.7	45.5
Total Ministry of Defence	267.1	266.6	268.2	266.2	263.7	263.4	261.2	258.7	255.4	255.4
Royal Ordnance factories	18.2	19.0	21.2	21.7	21.9	22.3	22.7	22.8	22.7	23.1
Total civil and defence departments	692.1	701.4	745.1	747.6	744.1	746.1	746.2	745.6	739.7	741.3
Males	451.4	449.7	471.0	469.3	466.0	465.9	464.3	462.3	457.7	457.3
Females	240.7	251.7	274.1	278.3	278.1	280.2	281.9	283.3	282.0	284.0

Note: Figures have been rounded independently, thus there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total.

Source: Civil Service Department

⁽¹⁾The figures include established and unestablished non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (recruited for periods of normally less than six months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee.

Numbers of workers employed in agriculture⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.5

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers ⁽³⁾			All workers			Salaried managers ⁽⁴⁾
	Total	Whole-time		Part-time ⁽²⁾								
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1971 June ⁽⁵⁾	347.7	231.2	30.6	42.0 ⁽⁶⁾	43.9 ⁽⁶⁾	69.8	36.1	33.7	417.5	309.3	108.2	..
December ⁽⁶⁾	317.2	259.3	58.0	(7)	(7)	74.3	39.9	34.4	391.6	299.2	92.4	..
1972 June ⁽⁵⁾	339.5	224.0	28.6	43.2 ⁽⁶⁾	43.7 ⁽⁶⁾	67.1	34.5	32.6	406.5	301.7	104.9	5
December ⁽⁶⁾	317.6	254.5	63.1	(7)	(7)	68.5	35.1	33.4	386.1	289.6	96.5	7
1973 June ⁽⁵⁾	331.6	216.2	30.7	40.6	44.1	78.2	40.1	38.0	409.8	297.0	112.8	6
December ⁽⁶⁾	309.1	202.2	27.1	40.1	39.8	65.7	34.2	31.6	374.8	276.5	98.4	8
1974 June ⁽⁵⁾	316.7	203.2	30.0	39.4	44.1	74.5	39.0	35.5	391.2	281.6	109.6	7
December ⁽⁶⁾	299.4	197.8	25.3	38.1	38.2	69.2	33.7	35.5	368.6	269.6	99.0	8
1975 June ⁽⁵⁾	301.7	193.9	27.7	36.4	43.6	73.4	41.2	32.2	375.1	271.5	103.6	7
December ⁽⁶⁾	284.3	190.6	22.8	34.4	36.4	65.4	35.2	30.1	349.6	260.2	89.4	7
1976 June ⁽⁵⁾	290.4	188.8	24.6	34.7	42.2	79.6	45.0	34.6	370.0	268.5	101.4	7
December ⁽⁶⁾	283.6	194.8	22.7	33.9	32.2	60.2	44.4	35.8	363.8	273.0	90.8	8
1977 June ⁽⁵⁾	279.1	190.8	20.2	36.1	32.0	83.4	52.8	40.6	372.5	279.7	92.8	8
December												

⁽¹⁾Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and directors and their wives. ⁽²⁾Up to 1974 includes workers returned as Seasonal or casual in Northern Ireland. ⁽³⁾Great Britain only until December 1974 (see footnote ⁽²⁾). ⁽⁴⁾Great Britain only. ⁽⁵⁾Includes estimated figures for Scotland. ⁽⁶⁾Includes Seasonal or casual workers in Scotland. ⁽⁷⁾Included with Regular whole-time. ⁽⁸⁾Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Constructional work: operatives employed by contractors⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 3.6

Annual averages or beginning of month⁽²⁾

Thousands

	Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and maintenance
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Commercial	
1974	874	614	205	104	100	410	195	215	96	119	260
1975	820	590	200	116	84	390	185	206	96	110	231
1976	788	565	211	125	86	354	173	181	87	94	223
1974 January.....	888	621	215	103	112	406	201	205	91	114	267
April	872	606	205	103	102	401	196	205	89	116	267
July	874	618	201	105	96	417	195	222	97	125	256
October.....	882	612	197	106	91	415	189	226	107	119	250
1975 January.....	828	586	193	110	83	393	181	212	97	115	242
April	818	583	191	110	81	392	183	209	98	111	235
July	829	601	204	117	87	397	193	204	95	109	228
October.....	806	589	210	125	85	379	182	197	94	103	217
1976 January.....	800	573	206	122	84	367	177	190	87	103	227
April	786	563	209	125	84	354	173	181	86	95	223
July	792	568	217	127	90	351	172	179	88	91	224
October.....	772	554	210	125	85	344	169	175	88	87	218
1977 January.....	767	536	208	123	85	328	159	169	81	88	231
April	753	523	199	120	79	324	156	168	82	86	230
July	758	526	199	115	84	327	157	170	84	86	232
October ⁽³⁾	769	538	196	116	80	342	151	191	97	94	231

⁽¹⁾Operatives are all manual workers. Self-employed operatives are excluded.
⁽²⁾Annual figures are averages of the monthly series.
⁽³⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

LABOUR

Local authority manpower⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 3.7

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁽²⁾

	1976			1977		
	12 June	11 September	11 December ⁽³⁾	12 March ⁽³⁾	18 June ⁽³⁾	10 September ⁽³⁾
Service						
Education: lecturers and teachers.....	560.2	557.5	585.0	564.8	562.2	557.8
others.....	435.4	428.9	434.4	434.4	430.9	423.8
Construction.....	142.1	141.4	140.6	138.9	136.7	136.5
Transport.....	23.1	23.0	22.7	22.4	22.5	22.6
Social services.....	194.2	195.2	197.4	197.5	196.7	198.0
Public libraries and museums.....	32.7	33.2	32.8	32.8	32.6	33.0
Recreation, parks and baths.....	79.2	79.4	73.0	72.0	78.9	79.3
Environmental health.....	22.4	22.4	21.9	21.9	22.2	22.1
Refuse collection and disposal.....	50.0	50.7	49.6	49.2	49.6	50.0
Housing.....	44.8	45.3	45.6	45.7	45.4	45.8
Town and country planning.....	22.3	22.6	22.8	22.5	22.3	22.6
Fire service.....	38.1	37.9	37.8	37.8	37.8	37.8
Other services ⁽⁴⁾	281.6	282.3	277.3	273.7	272.8	272.1
Total of above.....	1,926.2	1,919.8	1,920.9	1,913.7	1,910.7	1,901.7
Police service: police (all ranks).....	108.5	109.6	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.4
others ⁽⁵⁾	44.0	43.7	44.0	43.1	42.1	41.4
Probation, magistrates' courts and agency staff.....	16.8	16.5	16.8	16.6	16.6	17.0
Grand total (including Job Creation Programme).....	2,095.2	2,089.7	2,090.8	2,082.7	2,078.7	2,069.4
Job Creation Programme (JCP).....	4.2	7.2	9.4	10.2	9.8	10.1
Total (excluding JCP).....	2,091.0	2,082.5	2,081.4	2,072.5	2,068.9	2,059.3

⁽¹⁾Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Authorities' Conditions of Service Advisory Board and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

⁽²⁾Based on following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: For teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

⁽³⁾Provisional figures.

⁽⁴⁾Including central services departments (e.g. engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

⁽⁵⁾Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

Scotland

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁽⁶⁾

	1976			1977		
	12 June	11 September	11 December	12 March ⁽³⁾	18 June	10 September
Service						
Education: lecturers and teachers ⁽⁷⁾	62.8	63.0	63.9	63.9	63.4	63.0
others ⁽⁸⁾	45.7	45.0	45.4	44.7	42.8	41.7
Construction.....	23.0	22.9	21.8	21.3	20.0	20.4
Transport.....	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	9.8	9.5
Social services.....	25.9	26.1	26.4	26.0	25.6	25.2
Public libraries and museums.....	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Recreation, leisure and tourism.....	13.4	13.5	12.7	12.6	14.2	14.7
Environmental health.....	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Cleansing.....	10.3	10.4	9.9	9.7	9.9	9.9
Housing.....	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
Physical planning.....	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.6
Fire service.....	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Other services ⁽⁴⁾	33.4	33.7	33.8	33.0	33.9	33.2
Total of above.....	241.2	241.4	240.1	237.4	236.0	233.8
Police service: police (all ranks).....	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.5	12.4
others ⁽⁹⁾	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2
Administration of district courts.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Grand total (including Job Creation Programme).....	258.7	258.8	257.3	254.6	252.8	250.5
Job Creation Programme (JCP).....	1.5	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.7	5.0
Total (excluding JCP).....	257.1	255.9	253.7	250.7	248.1	245.5

⁽⁶⁾Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers 0.39; non-manual staff (excluding police, teachers and firemen) 0.59; manual employees 0.46.

⁽⁷⁾Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (i.e. courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

⁽⁸⁾Includes school-crossing patrols.

⁽⁹⁾Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Joint Manpower Watch
Scottish Development Department
Scottish Joint Manpower Watch

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 3.8

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime			Operatives on short-time								
	Number of operatives	Hours of overtime worked		Number of operatives	Total		Stood off for whole week ⁽²⁾		Working part of week			
		Total	Average		Hours lost		Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost		
					Total	Average				Total	Average	
1974	October 19	2,011	17,003	8.5	82	1,696	20.7	23	927	59	769	13.1
	November 16.....	2,017	17,071	8.5	84	1,373	16.4	19	740	65	632	9.7
	December 14	2,003	17,187	8.6	72	1,008	13.9	8	321	64	686	10.7
1975	January 18	1,785	14,883	8.3	130	1,483	11.5	6	222	124	1,261	10.2
	February 15	1,758	14,452	8.2	182	2,210	12.1	11	449	171	1,762	10.3
	March 15.....	1,729	14,143	8.2	222	2,740	12.3	17	665	206	2,076	10.1
	April 19.....	1,683	13,711	8.1	239	2,695	11.3	11	444	228	2,250	9.9
	May 17	1,610	13,342	8.3	238	2,973	12.5	17	881	221	2,291	10.3
	June 14	1,560	12,863	8.2	208	2,434	11.7	14	570	194	1,865	9.6
	July 19.....	1,509	13,217	8.8	132	2,005	15.1	21	846	111	1,158	10.4
	August 16	1,388	11,600	8.4	124	1,772	14.3	17	683	107	1,089	10.2
	September 13.....	1,558	13,023	8.4	131	1,665	12.7	12	489	119	1,174	9.9
	October 18	1,614	13,375	8.3	151	1,781	11.8	6	229	146	1,553	10.7
	November 15.....	1,664	13,746	8.3	176	2,336	13.3	20	810	156	1,526	9.8
	December 13	1,689	14,264	8.5	150	2,152	14.4	24	934	127	1,218	9.6
1976	January 10	1,423	11,124	7.8	151	1,833	12.2	13	499	139	1,335	9.6
	February 14	1,558	12,959	8.3	165	1,765	10.7	6	245	158	1,521	9.6
	March 13.....	1,610	13,532	8.4	131	1,456	11.1	4	174	127	1,282	10.1
	April 10.....	1,620	13,419	8.3	114	1,208	10.6	4	163	110	1,043	9.5
	May 15	1,672	14,033	8.4	102	1,007	9.9	2	94	100	914	9.2
	June 12	1,623	13,459	8.3	82	968	11.8	6	256	76	712	9.5
	July 10 ⁽³⁾	1,649	14,116	8.6	53	563	10.7	2	83	51	481	9.5
	August 14	1,507	12,866	8.5	48	618	13.0	6	227	42	391	9.3
	September 11.....	1,695	14,584	8.6	54	589	10.9	3	103	52	486	9.4
	October 16	1,836	15,765	8.6	46	501	10.9	3	125	43	375	8.8
	November 13.....	1,858	15,880	8.5	33	446	13.6	3	133	30	313	10.6
	December 11	1,904	16,462	8.6	43	649	15.1	2	90	41	559	13.8
1977	January 15	1,720	14,227	8.3	41	614	15.0	8	332	33	282	8.6
	February 11	1,840	15,846	8.6	41	623	15.3	5	189	36	434	12.0
	March 11.....	1,846	15,845	8.6	51	754	14.9	8	333	43	421	10.0
	April 23.....	1,816	15,524	8.5	46	809	17.7	13	532	33	278	8.5
	May 14	1,917	16,502	8.6	45	706	15.6	9	358	36	347	9.6
	June 18	1,785	15,447	8.7	39	592	15.2	6	239	33	354	10.7
	July 16.....	1,814	16,188	8.9	35	513	14.7	5	204	30	309	10.3
	August 13	1,625	14,586	9.0	50	1,174	23.8	24	936	26	238	9.2
	September 10.....	1,777	15,412	8.7	63	1,326	21.1	22	869	41	457	11.1
	October 15	1,878	16,253	8.7	48	837	17.5	13	498	36	339	9.6
	November 22.....	1,846	16,566	9.0	82	1,985	24.2	34	1,344	49	641	13.2
	December 8											

⁽¹⁾Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽²⁾Operatives stood off for the whole week are assumed to have been on short-time to the extent of 40 hours each.⁽³⁾Figures after June 1976 are provisional and are subject to revision to take account of the 1977 Census of Employment.

LABOUR

Unemployment

TABLE 3.9

Thousands

		United Kingdom						Great Britain				Northern Ireland			
		Unemployed		Unemployed excluding school-leavers		Adult students registered for vacation employment	Unemployed								
				Total un-adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		Total	Percentage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females	
		Total	Percentage rate ⁽¹⁾												
1973	Monthly averages	618.8	2.7	611.0	611.0	2.6	11.5	587.7	2.6	492.4	95.3	31.1	6.1	22.8	8.3
1974 ⁽²⁾		614.9	2.6	600.1	599.7	2.6	16.0	585.2	2.6	491.6	93.6	29.9	5.7	22.2	7.7
1975		977.6	4.2	929.0	929.3	3.9	36.1	935.7	4.1	747.4	188.3	42.0	8.1	29.7	12.2
1976 ⁽²⁾		1,358.8	5.7	1,270.3	1,269.8	5.3	68.5	1,304.0	5.6	987.6	315.2	54.9	10.0	37.5	17.4
1977		1,483.6	6.2	1,378.2	1,378.2	5.8	44.7	1,422.7	6.1	1,027.5	395.2	60.9	11.2	41.8	19.2
1975	October 9 ⁽³⁾	1,147.3	4.9	1,077.6	1,080.8	4.6	18.1	1,098.6	4.8	855.1	243.5	48.6	9.1	33.7	15.0
	November 13	1,168.9	5.0	1,125.1	1,131.9	4.8	—	1,120.1	4.9	875.0	245.2	49.8	9.2	34.0	14.8
	December 11	1,200.8	5.1	1,165.8	1,170.7	5.0	10.7	1,152.5	5.0	906.6	245.9	49.3	9.1	33.8	14.4
1976	January 8 ⁽⁴⁾	1,303.2	5.5	1,262.6	1,203.5	5.0	127.1	1,251.6	5.3	981.3	270.5	51.4	10.9	38.1	15.3
	February 12	1,304.4	5.5	1,274.3	1,225.8	5.1	—	1,253.4	5.4	978.8	274.6	51.0	9.3	35.8	15.2
	March 11	1,284.9	5.4	1,261.6	1,231.6	5.2	0.1	1,234.6	5.3	962.5	272.1	50.3	9.2	35.2	15.1
	April 8	1,281.1	5.4	1,258.4	1,241.8	5.2	179.3	1,231.2	5.3	959.1	272.1	49.9	9.1	35.0	14.9
	May 13	1,271.8	5.3	1,234.1	1,253.3	5.3	0.3	1,220.4	5.2	947.1	273.3	51.5	9.4	35.9	15.6
	June 10	1,331.8	5.6	1,208.9	1,261.1	5.3	6.0	1,277.9	5.5	972.4	305.5	54.0	9.9	37.1	16.9
	July 8	1,463.5	6.1	1,255.0	1,288.9	5.4	108.8	1,402.5	6.0	1,030.7	371.8	61.0	11.2	40.5	20.5
	August 12	1,502.0	6.3	1,298.6	1,308.8	5.5	122.7	1,440.0	6.2	1,052.3	387.7	62.0	11.4	40.9	21.1
	September 9	1,455.7	6.1	1,305.9	1,318.7	5.5	131.8	1,395.1	6.0	1,019.6	375.5	60.6	11.1	40.2	20.3
	October 14	1,377.1	5.8	1,294.4	1,307.9	5.5	9.1	1,320.9	5.7	972.2	348.8	56.2	10.3	37.8	18.4
	November 11 ⁽⁵⁾	55.5	10.2	37.5	18.0
	December 9 ⁽⁵⁾	1,371.0	5.7	1,320.0	1,325.7	5.6	..	1,316.0	5.6	..	..	55.1	10.1	37.6	17.5
1977	January 13	1,448.2	6.1	1,397.2	1,332.2	5.6	10.3	1,390.2	6.0	1,034.0	356.2	58.0	10.6	40.1	17.8
	February 10	1,421.8	6.0	1,380.0	1,331.4	5.6	—	1,365.2	5.9	1,016.0	349.1	56.7	10.4	39.5	17.1
	March 10	1,383.5	5.8	1,350.1	1,321.1	5.5	—	1,328.1	5.7	989.6	338.6	55.4	10.1	39.0	16.4
	April 14	1,392.3	5.8	1,338.7	1,322.6	5.5	92.8	1,335.6	5.7	992.5	343.1	56.6	10.4	39.8	16.8
	May 12	1,341.7	5.6	1,296.6	1,315.9	5.5	0.9	1,285.7	5.5	954.6	331.1	56.0	10.3	39.7	16.3
	June 9	1,450.1	6.1	1,301.1	1,352.9	5.7	6.7	1,390.4	6.0	1,009.3	381.1	59.7	10.9	41.4	18.2
	July 14	1,622.4	6.8	1,369.0	1,402.2	5.9	133.4	1,553.5	6.7	1,087.3	466.2	68.9	12.6	45.4	23.5
	August 11	1,635.8	6.9	1,404.4	1,413.8	5.9	130.3	1,567.0	6.7	1,097.9	469.1	68.8	12.6	45.6	23.2
	September 8	1,609.1	6.7	1,433.5	1,446.4	6.1	145.2	1,541.8	6.6	1,079.6	462.3	67.2	12.3	44.7	22.5
	October 13	1,518.3	6.4	1,419.7	1,433.4	6.0	13.4	1,456.6	6.2	1,028.7	427.9	61.8	11.3	42.1	19.7
	November 10	1,499.1	6.3	1,425.6	1,432.9	6.0	—	1,438.0	6.2	1,021.5	416.5	61.1	11.2	41.7	19.4
	December 8	1,480.8	6.2	1,422.4	1,428.1	6.0	3.0	1,419.7	6.1	1,018.5	401.2	61.1	11.2	42.2	18.9
1978	January 12	1,548.5	6.5	1,487.4	1,428.4	6.0	16.3	1,484.7	6.4	1,070.2	414.5	63.9	11.7	44.6	19.3
	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year. The latest base available is that for mid-1976.

⁽²⁾Except for Northern Ireland the figures for 1974 and the totals for 1976 are the averages of eleven months. The male and female averages for 1976 are for ten months.

⁽³⁾From October 1975 the day of the count was changed from Monday to Thursday. Adjustments in respect of amendments notified on the four days following the count were discontinued.

⁽⁴⁾In January 1976 unemployment returns from eight employment offices in the West Midlands showed combined figures only for males and females. The male and female figures shown include estimates.

⁽⁵⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November 1976 are not available. Figures for December 1976 are estimates.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower Services
(Northern Ireland)

Unemployed

TABLE 3.10

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1974 ⁽¹⁾	59.9	53.7	32.9	12.9	115.6	40.8	..	96.3	38.3	86.4	29.7
1975	78.9	81.7	54.6	23.9	208.2	74.2	93.8	149.1	58.6	112.4	42.0
1976 ⁽¹⁾	100.8	114.7	74.0	33.8	315.1	101.9	134.5	197.3	77.7	152.9	54.9
1977	114.2	120.8	79.8	37.7	342.9	111.8	134.3	212.0	86.3	182.8	60.9
1976 October 14	104.6	113.4	72.5	33.7	325.6	105.6	131.7	196.4	79.5	158.0	56.2
November 11 ⁽²⁾	55.5
December 9 ⁽²⁾	55.1
1977 January 13	107.1	115.1	76.3	36.9	342.8	113.1	129.1	203.0	83.4	183.4	58.0
February 10	105.9	113.5	75.6	37.4	335.7	111.2	126.0	199.0	81.3	179.6	56.7
March 10	102.6	109.5	75.0	37.0	325.1	109.1	123.0	192.3	79.0	175.4	55.4
April 14	105.1	110.9	75.6	37.0	329.5	107.5	125.9	196.4	80.5	170.2	56.6
May 12	100.8	107.2	72.1	35.1	314.0	101.3	121.7	191.9	77.6	164.2	56.0
June 9	115.5	117.7	80.3	37.2	332.0	108.4	125.0	210.4	79.6	186.2	59.7
July 14	126.9	134.9	88.3	39.9	371.3	115.3	154.9	235.7	92.0	194.3	68.9
August 11	127.3	135.6	89.5	40.4	375.6	115.8	156.0	236.0	94.5	196.3	68.8
September 8	124.1	134.1	87.1	39.7	371.5	116.2	152.5	232.9	94.6	189.1	67.2
October 13	118.2	125.9	80.4	37.9	347.7	115.7	137.8	217.7	91.4	183.9	61.8
November 10	119.0	122.7	79.2	37.2	339.8	116.0	131.7	215.9	91.1	185.2	61.1
December 8	118.2	122.2	78.2	37.0	332.7	114.2	127.7	212.7	90.8	186.2	61.1
1978 January 12	123.3	127.6	82.2	38.3	348.9	119.2	130.8	217.5	93.1	203.6	63.9
February											
March											
Unemployment rate ⁽³⁾											
January 12	9.1	6.1	5.2	5.4	4.6	7.4	5.7	7.7	8.7	9.2	11.7

⁽¹⁾ Except for Northern Ireland the figures for 1974 are averages of eleven months and for 1976 are averages of ten months. No average has been calculated for West Midlands region for 1974.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽²⁾ Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November and December 1976 are available only for Northern Ireland.

⁽³⁾ Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at June 1976.

Number of temporarily stopped workers

TABLE 3.11

Analysis by standard regions

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland
1976 October 14	701	1,152	580	179	2,523	1,039	6,828	1,317	301	1,871	16,491	715
November 11 ⁽¹⁾	689
December 9 ⁽¹⁾	518
1977 January 13	1,105	1,144	1,940	298	1,239	1,334	3,504	1,038	711	2,594	14,907	837
February 10	1,346	896	1,331	269	2,004	1,326	7,449	2,104	472	2,254	19,551	817
March 10	541	845	1,148	278	11,396	1,385	27,385	631	1,295	1,457	46,361	553
April 14	660	815	615	681	1,047	1,128	795	1,618	6,226	1,792	15,377	736
May 12	200	650	910	610	1,392	959	4,792	416	6,892	1,223	18,045	27,239 ⁽²⁾
June 9	221	642	372	226	795	626	1,187	897	621	1,297	6,884	415
July 14	522	758	818	215	1,335	515	2,197	1,468	189	1,552	9,569	303
August 11	245	767	262	99	629	302	5,121	698	150	1,123	9,596	313
September 8	625	915	633	469	2,071	368	10,449	761	853	1,258	18,402	904
October 13	664	1,324	1,884	518	5,346	754	9,251	2,082	172	1,144	23,139	2,623
November 10	2,315	1,489	810	177	6,976	1,310	1,057	585	387	1,306	16,392	1,459
December 8	1,210	1,002	836	167	746	1,026	3,235	1,323	205	2,446	12,196	839
1978 January 12	2,129	1,009	854	376	652	1,213	3,573	2,552	244	2,867	15,469	679
February												
March												

⁽¹⁾ Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November and December 1976 are available only for Northern Ireland. ⁽²⁾ Due to strike by United Unionist Action Council.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Unemployed⁽¹⁾, excluding school-leavers: industrial analysis

Great Britain

TABLE 3.12

Thousands

	Total unemployed	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services	Public administration and defence	Others not classified by industry
Order in Standard Industrial Classification		I	II	III-XIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV-XXVI	XXVII	
Unadjusted											
1976 May	1,185	22	17	354	207	9	60	126	193	57	142
August	1,245	22	17	350	194	9	59	131	203	61	200
November ⁽²⁾
1977 February	1,326	27	17	342	227	10	64	141	235	70	193
May	1,244	24	17	331	204	9	60	132	212	69	183
August	1,347	23	21	342	196	9	58	138	223	73	262
November	1,369	26	22	337	203	9	62	138	253	78	241
Percentage rate⁽³⁾											
1976 May	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.8	14.1	2.4	4.0	4.5	2.7	3.5	..
August	5.3	5.4	4.7	4.7	13.2	2.6	3.9	4.7	2.9	3.7	..
November ⁽²⁾
1977 February	5.7	6.6	4.7	4.6	15.5	2.7	4.2	5.1	3.3	4.3	..
May	5.3	5.9	4.6	4.4	12.9	2.6	3.9	4.7	3.0	4.2	..
August	5.8	5.7	5.8	4.6	13.3	2.7	3.8	4.9	3.2	4.5	..
November	5.9	6.4	6.1	4.5	13.8	2.6	4.1	4.9	3.6	4.8	..
Seasonally adjusted⁽⁴⁾											
1976 May	1,204	23	18	353	208	9	61	127	202	58	149
August	1,256	23	17	350	201	9	62	132	210	62	189
November ⁽²⁾
1977 February	1,278	25	17	333	214	9	61	136	225	69	195
May	1,262	24	17	330	205	9	60	133	221	70	195
August	1,357	25	21	342	204	9	61	139	230	74	251
November	1,377	26	22	347	209	9	62	141	247	78	242

⁽¹⁾ Classified by industry in which last employed. Excludes adult students registered for vacation employment.

⁽²⁾ Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures are not available for November 1976.

⁽³⁾ The denominator used in calculating the percentage rate of unemployment is the appropriate mid-year estimate of total employees (employed and unemployed) in this case that for mid-1976.

⁽⁴⁾ The seasonally adjusted series have been calculated as described in the *Department of Employment Gazette* March 1977.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Unemployed in Great Britain

Analysis by duration of unemployment

TABLE 3.13

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Total ⁽¹⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total ⁽¹⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1974 ⁽²⁾	507.5	80.4	117.6	307.2	100.5	24.6	32.0	46.6
1975 January to September	752.7	95.6	190.8	466.3	196.2	35.7	69.5	91.0
October to December ⁽³⁾	878.9	98.0	196.4	584.5	244.8	35.0	71.3	138.5
1976 ⁽⁴⁾	987.6	92.9	196.4	698.3	315.2	40.6	81.7	192.9
1976 June 10	972.4	115.9	164.9	691.6	305.5	60.1	62.1	183.3
July 8	1,030.7	135.0	236.9	658.8	371.8	78.4	112.6	180.7
August 12	1,052.3	91.5	247.1	713.6	387.7	40.3	129.8	217.6
September 9	1,019.6	87.0	201.1	731.5	375.5	39.5	91.6	244.5
October 14	972.2	95.5	192.5	684.1	348.8	40.9	87.8	220.1
November 11 ⁽⁵⁾
December 9 ⁽⁶⁾
1977 January 13	1,034.0	87.4	189.0	757.6	356.2	38.2	71.6	246.3
February 10	1,016.0	79.4	168.3	768.4	349.1	31.7	72.0	245.5
March 10	989.5	74.5	173.7	741.2	338.6	28.5	71.0	239.0
April 14	992.5	88.6	178.3	725.6	343.1	38.0	70.2	234.9
May 12	954.6	77.6	167.0	710.1	331.1	29.1	69.7	232.2
June 9	1,009.4	115.0	183.0	711.4	381.0	68.8	74.8	237.5
July 14	1,087.3	119.3	270.1	697.8	466.2	70.1	159.9	236.1
August 11	1,097.9	92.6	262.9	742.5	469.1	43.0	154.1	271.9
September 8	1,079.6	83.4	215.2	780.9	462.3	41.3	108.2	312.8
October 13	1,028.7	92.0	195.5	741.3	427.9	43.2	99.0	285.6
November 10	1,021.5	84.2	199.7	737.5	416.5	36.4	95.5	284.7
December 8	1,018.5	72.4	190.9	755.2	401.2	29.2	83.9	288.2

⁽¹⁾Prior to October 1975, the total differs from that shown for Great Britain in Table 3.9 which excludes adult students and shows unemployment figures adjusted for amendments notified in the four days following the count. ⁽²⁾Monthly averages for 1974 are based on eleven months for the totals and on eight months for the duration ranges. ⁽³⁾From October 1975 the figures exclude adult students and the day of the count was changed from Monday to Thursday. ⁽⁴⁾Average of 10 months. ⁽⁵⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November and December 1976 are not available.

Source: Department of Employment

Unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 3.14

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit ⁽¹⁾

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit only	Receiving unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance	Receiving supplementary allowance only	Others registered for work ⁽²⁾
1973 November	494	150	41	180	122
1974 February ⁽³⁾	599	..	..	..	..
May	535	172	58	136	119
November	621	209	67	201	144
1975 February	757	271	91	236	169
May	813	303	96	252	162
November	1,120	421	124	373	202
1976 February	1,253	483	152	416	202
May	1,220	454	143	420	203
November ⁽⁴⁾
1977 February	1,365	469	144	535	217
May	1,298	427	136	511	211

⁽¹⁾The analysis is made on the first Monday in the month. Estimates, based on this analysis are made for a date later in the month, currently the second Thursday, when the numbers unemployed are counted. ⁽²⁾This group includes those, at the operative date, whose claims were still being examined, married women, school-leavers, persons previously self-employed, retired persons seeking paid employment, persons not yet qualified to receive benefit, those disqualified and those who have exhausted their entitlement. ⁽³⁾Detailed information was not collected for February 1974 because of the energy crisis. ⁽⁴⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November 1976 are not available.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Notified vacancies remaining unfilled⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.15

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Number notified to employment offices⁽²⁾													
1976 April 2.....	7.8	9.3	6.9	3.4	44.6	8.7	6.0	10.2	5.4	15.0	117.4	2.3	119.7
May 7.....	7.6	10.1	6.9	3.6	46.2	9.4	6.1	10.6	5.6	15.6	122.0	2.4	124.4
June 4.....	7.9	9.7	7.0	3.8	48.9	9.5	6.1	10.9	5.3	15.7	124.8	2.2	127.0
July 2.....	8.6	10.4	7.2	4.0	50.1	9.1	6.4	11.0	5.7	14.5	127.1	2.0	129.1
August 6.....	8.5	10.4	7.7	3.9	50.3	8.9	6.9	11.1	5.5	14.9	128.0	1.8	129.8
September 3.....	8.8	11.1	8.5	4.0	54.7	9.7	8.3	12.3	6.3	15.8	139.3	2.3	141.6
October 8.....	8.5	11.2	8.7	4.1	57.0	7.9	8.0	11.9	5.5	14.8	137.7	2.1	139.8
November 5 ⁽³⁾	1.9	..
December 3 ⁽³⁾	1.7	..
1977 January 7 ⁽³⁾	1.8	..
February 4.....	8.8	10.8	9.2	3.3	54.0	7.1	8.8	11.5	5.5	13.0	132.1	1.8	133.9
March 4.....	9.3	11.5	9.7	3.6	57.4	8.8	9.2	12.2	5.9	15.0	142.5	1.8	144.3
April 6.....	9.3	12.3	10.8	4.0	62.1	9.8	9.2	12.6	6.7	17.1	153.9	1.8	155.7
May 6.....	9.8	13.7	10.9	4.4	68.2	10.3	9.4	13.3	6.6	17.0	163.6	1.8	165.4
June 1.....	9.2	13.8	10.6	4.7	69.4	11.0	9.3	13.7	7.1	18.0	166.8	2.0	168.8
July 8.....	9.2	13.2	10.7	5.4	66.6	9.7	9.2	13.6	6.7	16.9	161.2	2.0	163.2
August 5.....	9.1	12.4	10.3	5.2	63.8	9.3	9.8	12.8	6.1	16.9	155.5	2.0	157.5
September 2.....	9.6	12.6	10.3	5.5	64.0	9.2	10.6	12.8	6.2	18.1	159.0	2.1	161.0
October 7.....	9.3	13.0	11.3	5.0	70.6	8.9	10.9	13.4	6.4	18.3	166.9	2.1	169.1
November 4.....	8.8	12.4	10.6	4.8	69.2	8.2	10.1	12.8	5.8	15.4	157.9	2.0	159.9
December 2.....	7.9	11.6	10.2	4.8	65.3	8.1	10.4	12.6	5.9	15.7	152.6	1.8	154.4
Number notified to careers offices⁽²⁾													
1976 April 2.....	1.1	1.9	2.0	1.0	9.8	1.4	2.2	2.1	0.7	1.4	23.8	0.7	24.3
May 7.....	1.2	2.2	2.5	1.2	11.7	1.8	3.8	2.0	0.7	1.7	28.7	0.7	29.3
June 4.....	1.6	1.9	1.6	0.9	12.0	1.2	4.2	1.3	0.7	2.3	27.7	0.5	28.2
July 2.....	1.3	2.1	1.5	0.8	11.7	1.2	3.7	1.2	0.8	1.7	26.0	0.5	26.5
August 6.....	0.9	1.7	1.6	0.7	11.3	1.3	3.5	1.4	0.8	1.6	24.8	0.5	25.4
September 3.....	1.0	1.9	1.7	0.7	11.7	1.4	3.6	1.8	0.7	1.1	25.6	0.7	26.3
October 8.....	0.8	1.8	1.6	0.7	10.3	1.3	2.7	1.7	0.7	1.1	22.7	0.6	23.3
November 5 ⁽³⁾	0.5	..
December 3 ⁽³⁾	0.5	..
1977 January 7 ⁽³⁾	0.5	..
February 4.....	0.7	1.5	1.3	0.6	7.9	0.9	2.1	1.3	0.5	0.8	17.4	0.5	17.9
March 4.....	0.8	2.2	1.9	0.9	10.5	1.3	2.2	1.7	0.5	1.0	22.9	0.5	23.4
April 6.....	1.0	2.4	1.9	1.1	11.9	1.3	2.5	1.8	0.6	0.9	25.4	0.5	25.9
May 6.....	1.1	3.2	2.1	1.1	13.8	1.7	5.5	2.0	0.5	1.5	32.4	0.6	33.0
June 1.....	0.9	2.3	1.6	0.6	12.0	1.0	5.1	1.4	0.5	1.6	27.0	0.6	27.6
July 8.....	1.0	1.9	1.3	0.6	8.5	1.0	3.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	20.8	0.4	21.2
August 5.....	0.9	1.8	1.2	0.6	8.4	1.1	3.7	1.2	0.5	1.2	20.4	0.5	20.9
September 2.....	1.0	1.5	1.4	0.7	8.9	1.0	3.5	1.2	0.6	1.2	21.1	0.6	21.6
October 7.....	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.6	9.1	0.8	2.3	1.1	0.4	0.9	18.8	0.5	19.3
November 4.....	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.5	9.4	0.7	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.8	18.0	0.4	18.4
December 2.....	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.5	8.9	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.9	16.7	0.3	17.1

⁽¹⁾The figures represent only the numbers of vacancies notified to local employment offices and careers offices and remaining unfilled on the day of the count. They are not a measure of total vacancies.

⁽²⁾Vacancies notified to employment offices could include some that are suitable for young persons. Similarly vacancies notified to careers officers could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together.

⁽³⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures are available only for Northern Ireland for November and December 1976, and January 1977.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 3.16

Thousands

	Workers involved ⁽³⁾	Total working days lost ⁽⁴⁾						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
<i>Estimated number of employees in employment at June 1976</i>		22,539	348	3,738	894	1,308	1,475	14,776
1972	1,722	23,909	10,800	6,636	274	4,188	876	1,135
1973	1,513	7,187	91	4,799	193	178	331	1,608
1974	1,622	14,760	5,628	5,837	255	252	705	2,072
1975	789	6,012	56	3,932	350	247	422	1,006
1976	666	3,284	78	1,977	65	570	132	461
1977	1,143	9,985	85	6,126	251	295	298	2,931
1975 January	70	339	6	195	12	13	27	86
February	97	388	4	228	10	38	27	81
March	76	711	2	327	23	32	219	109
April	87	668	6	420	12	35	66	128
May	76	864	8	658	13	29	24	132
June	112	935	7	640	53	16	11	207
July	63	631	6	468	38	14	9	97
August	48	469	4	370	27	6	10	51
September	37	300	4	213	38	7	8	31
October	58	352	4	281	8	23	7	50
November	30	220	3	108	51	22	11	25
December	34	135	2	44	64	11	5	10
1976 January	77	324	4	247	9	31	17	16
February	58	240	4	127	2	39	3	64
March	68	304	4	218	4	37	17	24
April	48	298	3	161	12	65	15	43
May	39	200	11	105	7	31	7	38
June	47	224	3	103	5	50	18	45
July	44	219	5	115	8	46	13	32
August	70	321	6	230	5	46	7	28
September	69	385	4	268	5	59	11	38
October	44	254	10	108	3	75	7	52
November	65	327	18	178	1	67	11	52
December	37	185	5	116	4	25	7	30
1977 January	89	435	15	323	5	19	17	66
February	115	781	8	531	10	40	12	180
March	93	1,042	10	819	9	46	12	146
April	68	619	6	441	10	26	58	79
May	82	679	8	434	26	37	46	128
June	66	514	6	422	6	20	12	47
July	39	299	7	198	3	27	6	59
August	109	872	5	575	7	12	30	243
September	150	1,282	8	550	54	23	31	615
October	138	979	6	630	67	28	45	204
November	165	1,575	5	914	27	15	23	591
December	31	908	1	289	27	2	6	583

⁽¹⁾Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1977 are provisional.

⁽²⁾The analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽³⁾Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

⁽⁴⁾The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

National insurance and child benefit

TABLE 4.1

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance						Child benefit	
	New claims for			Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit (6)	Retirement pensioners (7)	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances (8)	Families receiving allowances (9)	Children in families receiving allowances (9)(10)
	Sickness and invalidity benefits (1) (3) (2)	Injury benefit (1) (4)	Unemployment benefit (5)					
	Weekly averages				At end of period			
1971.....	169.6	14.0	68.7	412	7,647	564	4,324	11,329
1972.....	184.2	13.4	64.6	431	7,793	556	4,362	11,338
1973.....	192.7	14.3	62.7	247	7,936	549	4,455	11,538
1974.....	189.7	13.2	61.9	252	8,072	533	4,463	11,430
1975.....	184.6	12.4	65.1	436	8,243	518	4,458	11,282
1976.....	206.6	12.3	83.1	589 ⁽¹¹⁾	8,417	498	4,448	11,105
1976 April.....	179.8*	11.8*	71.3	..	..	..	4,504	11,498
May.....	165.7	13.0	65.2	397	..	..	4,513	11,518
June.....	170.2	12.9	90.4*	..	..	527	4,519	11,527
July.....	154.4*	12.7*	126.2	..	..	..	4,407	11,172
August.....	140.9	10.9	93.4	465	..	..	4,408	11,160
September.....	171.2*	12.7*	91.0*	..	..	523	4,421	11,194
October.....	198.0	13.2	78.4	..	..	..	4,435	11,227
November.....	188.3	13.1	74.5	525	8,243	..	4,447	11,259
December.....	166.0*	10.7*	93.6*	..	..	518	4,459	11,284
1976 January.....	214.0	10.8	79.1	..	..	..	4,471	11,313
February.....	326.3	13.6	69.7	613	..	..	4,485	11,347
March.....	324.6*	12.7*	92.3*	..	..	518	4,503	11,391
April.....	187.0	11.3	87.7	..	..	..	4,497	11,351
May.....	172.3	13.0	78.9*	587	..	..	4,508	11,379
June.....	160.3*	11.8*	121.4	..	..	511	4,512	11,374
July.....	163.3	12.9	122.6	..	..	..	4,399	11,011
August.....	148.1*	10.9*	92.7*	566	..	..	4,400	11,001
September.....	176.4	12.5	90.4	..	..	504	4,414	11,031
October.....	210.1	13.6	84.9 ⁽¹¹⁾	4,428	11,066
November.....	212.1*	13.5*	80.4* ⁽¹¹⁾	..	8,417	..	4,445	11,106
December.....	181.0	11.3	102.1 ⁽¹¹⁾	498	4,453	11,122
1977 January.....	211.5	10.9	71.5*	..	..	..	4,465	11,150
February.....	219.4	14.0	66.7	584	..	..	4,476	11,176
March.....	227.9	14.0	80.4	..	..	495	4,492	11,214
April.....	210.3	11.6	78.1	..	..	..	7,014	20,719
May.....	197.5*	13.4*	84.1	638	..	..	7,019	20,732
June.....	165.2	11.2	123.6	..	..	488	6,932 ⁽¹²⁾	20,286 ⁽¹²⁾
July.....	170.1	13.0	126.3	..	..	..	6,911 ⁽¹²⁾	20,202 ⁽¹²⁾
August.....	153.0	10.9	93.5	561	..	..	..	..
September.....	190.0	13.0	..	..	..	495	..	..
October.....	213.3	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
November.....	200.8*	13.9*	..	..	..	..	..	..
December.....	183.7	11.3	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.

(2) Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971.

(3) Including non-contributory invalidity pension introduced from 20 November 1975.

(4) Including prescribed industrial diseases.

(5) Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

(6) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the first Monday in February, May, August and November.

(7) Including pensioners in receipt of Old person's retirement pension awarded under National Acts 1970 and 1971.

(8) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pension Acts.

(9) Family allowance up to 31 March 1977: Child benefit from 1 April 1977.

(10) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.

(11) Estimated (12) Provisional. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

SOCIAL SERVICES

Family income supplement and attendance allowance

Great Britain

TABLE 4.2

Thousands

	Families receiving family income supplement			Persons receiving attendance allowance	
	All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families	Higher rate	Lower rate
	At last Tuesday of month			on 1st of the month	
1974 July	77	36	41	113	58
October	75	35	40	113	60
1975 January	67	31	36	115	65
April	57	26	31	117	71
July	57	27	30	120	82
October	62	29	33	123	34
1976 January	60	28	31	126	90
April	60	29	31	129	95
July	65	33	32	130	100
October	73	39	34	136	114
1977 January	79	43	35	139	121
April ⁽¹⁾	84	47	37	142	128
July	84	47	37	145	134
October				146	137

⁽¹⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances

Great Britain
At end of period

TABLE 4.3

Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age ⁽¹⁾)		Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾)						
		Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 years	Others over pension age not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed ⁽²⁾		Sick and disabled ⁽²⁾		National insurance widows under 60 years	One parent families not included in other groups	Others
				With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit	With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit			
1974 August	2,727	1,718	92	64	271	101	165	47	244	24
November	2,680	1,712	96	73	228	95	165	42	245	24
1975 February	2,688	1,658	92	93	276	87	167	39	263	23
May	2,662	1,617	92	96	292	79	167	35	260	24
August	2,875	1,593	93	102	515	77	163	34	271	28
December	2,793	1,586	94	135	406	77	165	30	276	24
1976 February	2,867	1,580	92	166	452	94	149	32	285	27
May	2,892	1,579	91	147	456	240		30	293	26
August	3,126	1,576	91	130	730	239		29	302	29
December	2,940	1,592	95	654 ⁽³⁾		74	169	28	303	25
1977 February	2,997	1,596	90	142	558	241		27	315	27
May	2,989	1,612	90	131	538	241		27	323	28
August	3,264	1,618	89	128	798	243		27	331	31
December										

⁽¹⁾Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.⁽²⁾Includes a small number of persons over pension age.⁽³⁾Due to industrial action in Unemployment Benefit Offices, separate figures for unemployed with contributory benefit and unemployed without contributory benefit are not available. The totals of all unemployed and all supplementary benefits are estimates.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

SOCIAL SERVICES

National health service England and Wales

TABLE 4.4

Thousands

	Hospital services							Family practitioners' services ⁽¹⁾			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances ⁽²⁾	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. ⁽³⁾	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽⁴⁾	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1973	437.2	348.0	5,452	545.4	49,034	35,011	14,023	284,129	24,756	7,293	4,764
1974	426.5	341.5	5,501	553.3	48,763	35,095	13,668	295,385	25,785	7,481	5,199
1975	419.3	331.8	5,296	626.7	46,142	32,594	13,547	303,450	27,087	7,861	5,949
1976	412.4	329.8	5,593	644.2	47,589	33,716	13,873	315,161	27,502	8,181	5,196
1974 3rd quarter	426.5	334.8	2,756	553.3	24,351	17,527	6,824	69,738	6,512	1,793	1,308
1974 4th quarter								76,094	6,594	2,038	1,455
1975 1st quarter	424.2	336.4	2,631	568.8	22,789	16,148	6,641	77,608	6,660	1,894	1,430
1975 2nd quarter								75,783	6,879	1,978	1,483
1975 3rd quarter	419.3	327.2	2,666	626.7	23,352	16,446	6,906	71,942	6,558	1,826	1,392
1975 4th quarter								78,116	6,990	2,163	1,644
1976 1st quarter	416.1	333.6	2,774	643.4	23,794	16,920	6,874	85,146	6,771	1,925	1,381
1976 2nd quarter								76,565	6,914	2,044	1,234
1976 3rd quarter	412.4	328.8	2,719	644.2	23,795	16,796	6,999	72,494	6,658	1,952	1,135
1976 4th quarter								80,953	7,159	2,260	1,447
1977 1st quarter	412.5	334.8	2,733	626.1	23,458	16,817	6,642	81,149	6,924	1,884	1,267
1977 2nd quarter								79,365	7,109	2,092	1,355
1977 3rd quarter								76,614	7,011	1,740	1,061
1977 4th quarter									7,233		

⁽¹⁾Until the re-organisation of the National Health Service on 1 April 1974 these services were the responsibility of Executive Councils.

⁽²⁾Includes general practitioner departments. ⁽³⁾Includes drug stores and appliance contractors. ⁽⁴⁾Number scheduled for payment.

Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services					Primary care services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Average daily occupation of beds ⁽⁶⁾	Discharges and deaths ⁽⁶⁾	Patients on waiting lists at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Total attendances ⁽⁶⁾	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers ⁽⁷⁾	Course of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1973	61.8	51.5	706	61.2	9,027	29,668	2,182	615	452
1974	61.5	51.5	718	56.2	8,949	30,634	2,279	644	509
1975	60.5	50.6	697	54.6	8,417	31,199	2,345	668	590
1976						33,329	2,363	713	546
1973 4th quarter	61.8	51.8	359	57.4	4,455	7,670	560	159	125
1974 1st quarter									
1974 2nd quarter	61.5	51.2	359	56.2	4,495	7,818	561	157	111
1974 3rd quarter						7,714	591	160	124
1974 4th quarter ⁽⁸⁾	61.0	51.0	180	55.6	2,215	7,146	551	158	124
1975 1st quarter ⁽⁸⁾	60.5 ⁽⁸⁾	50.9	169	56.9	1,978	7,990	569	169	145
1975 2nd quarter	50.5 ⁽⁸⁾	50.3	348	54.6	4,130	7,712	617	165	149
1975 3rd quarter						7,433	555	159	134
1975 4th quarter	60.1 ⁽⁸⁾	50.6	353	55.2	4,293	8,063	604	175	160
1976 1st quarter						9,014	579	175	145
1976 2nd quarter	59.6 ⁽⁸⁾	49.8	356	53.4	4,349	8,120	604	182	136
1976 3rd quarter						7,674	563	168	118
1976 4th quarter						8,521	617	189	147
1977 1st quarter						8,396	585	169	133
1977 2nd quarter						8,285	635	179	143

⁽⁶⁾Annual figures at 30 September. ⁽⁶⁾At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.

⁽⁷⁾Excludes Sighthill Health Centre and doctors' stock orders. ⁽⁸⁾The hospital services figures for 4th quarter 1974 and 1st quarter 1975 were collected separately during a revision of statistical records.

⁽⁸⁾Average number daily allocated staffed beds over the period.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Common Services Agency for the
Scottish Health Service

V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Agricultural land: area and harvest⁽¹⁾

TABLE 5.1

	Area at the June Census					Estimated quantity harvested ⁽²⁾				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 ⁽³⁾	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 ⁽³⁾
	Thousand hectares					Thousand tonnes				
Cereals										
Wheat	1,146	1,233	1,034	1,231	1,073	5,002	6,130	4,488	4,740 ⁽¹³⁾	5,227
Barley	2,267	2,214	2,345	2,182	2,411	9,007	9,133	8,513	7,648 ⁽¹³⁾	10,777
Oats	281	253	232	235	194	1,080	955	795	764 ⁽¹³⁾	769
Mixed corn for threshing	51	42	35	28	24	192	147	118	89	91
Rye and Maize for threshing ⁽¹⁴⁾	7	6	7	8	12	22	17	22	22	43
Potatoes										
Early crop	26	26	24	27	230	470	458	350	370	6,598
Main crop	198	190	180	195		6,338	6,333	4,201	4,419	
Fodder crops										
Beans for stockfeeding	60	66	40	44	37 ⁽¹⁴⁾	187	200	95	70	111
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	98	102	107	103	98	5,631	6,217	6,035	4,816	
Mangolds ⁽¹⁴⁾	7	7	7	6	8	507	477	411	360	
Maize fed green or for silage ⁽¹⁴⁾	7	16	26	29	35	330	606	884	836	
Rape for stockfeeding	27	24	25	23	22	568	503	618	601	
Kale, cabbage, savoys and Kohl rabi	62	63	64	59	55	2,747	2,750	2,607	1,632	
Other crops for stockfeeding	11	12	19	20	18	241	258	571	564	
Mustard for seed, fodder or ploughing in ⁽¹⁴⁾	7	7	7	4	6					
Horticultural crops										
Orchards and small fruit	75	73	70	68	66					
Vegetables grown in the open:										
Brussels sprouts	16	15	15	15	15 ⁽¹⁸⁾	204	200	162	134 ⁽³⁾	
Cabbage, savoy, kale and winter cauliflower	20	21	20	20	21 ⁽¹⁸⁾	888	942	864	697 ⁽³⁾	
Cauliflower (summer and autumn)	10	9	9	9	8 ⁽¹⁸⁾					
Carrots	14	13	15	16	18 ⁽¹⁸⁾	606	495	573	494 ⁽³⁾	
Parsnips	2	2	2	3	3 ⁽¹⁴⁾	54	46	45	52 ⁽²⁾	
Turnips and swedes	3	3	4	4	4 ⁽¹⁸⁾	131	147	150	147 ⁽³⁾	
Beetroot	3	2	3	3	3 ⁽¹⁴⁾	120	96	96	96 ⁽³⁾	
Onions	7	7	7	8	9 ⁽¹⁸⁾	224	244	201	175 ⁽³⁾	
Leeks	1	—	—	—	—	26	23	24	27 ⁽³⁾	
Beans (broad, runner and french)	17	17	16	18	17 ⁽¹⁴⁾	163	167	134	128 ⁽³⁾	
Peas, green for market ⁽¹⁴⁾	5	4	4	4	4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	39	37	34	19 ⁽³⁾	
Peas, green for processing ⁽¹⁴⁾	53	59	59	57	56 ⁽¹⁸⁾	258	296	263	170 ⁽³⁾	
Peas, for harvesting dry	22	27	30	31	33 ⁽¹⁴⁾	70	96	88	82	109
Celery	2	1	1	1	1 ⁽¹⁴⁾	71	64	69	60 ⁽³⁾	
Lettuce	5	5	4	4	4 ⁽¹⁸⁾	171	163	124	102 ⁽³⁾	
Rhubarb	2	—	—	—	—	43	40	34	40 ⁽³⁾	
Other vegetables	6	8	8	10	10 ⁽¹⁸⁾					
Flowers, nursery stock and bulbs grown in the open:										
Hardy nursery stock	7	7	7	7	7					
Bulb flowers and bulbs	7	7	6	5	5					
Other flowers	1	1	1	1	1					
Area under glass	2	2	2	2	2					
Other crops										
Sugar beet ⁽¹⁴⁾	194	195	198	206	202	7,427	4,588	4,864	6,325	142
Rape grown for oilseed ⁽¹⁴⁾	14	25	39	48	55	31	55	61	111	
Hops ⁽¹⁴⁾	7	7	7	6	6	10	10	8	8	
Other crops not for stockfeeding	7	7	9	11	13					
Bare fallow	61	61	129	65	66					
Total tillage	4,818	4,838	4,816	4,821	4,851					
Lucerne ⁽¹⁴⁾	17	17	14	14	18					
All grasses under five years old ⁽⁶⁾	2,330	2,299	2,124	2,139	2,129	4,640 ⁽⁷⁾	4,149 ⁽⁷⁾	3,757 ⁽⁷⁾	4,413 ⁽⁷⁾	
Total arable	7,164	7,154	6,954	6,975	6,998					
All grasses five years old and over ⁽⁸⁾	4,914	4,920	5,074	5,081		4,252	3,674	3,120	3,892	
Total crops and grass	12,079	12,074	12,028	12,055						
Rough grazing⁽⁹⁾										
Sole rights	5,480	5,437	5,429	5,386	5,217					
Common (estimated)	1,125	1,127	1,126	1,126	1,126					
Woodland on agricultural holdings ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	164	212	225	239	246					
All other land on agricultural holdings ⁽¹²⁾	141	161	171	180	206					
Total agricultural area	18,988	19,010	18,978	18,987						
Total area of the United Kingdom	24,093	24,100	24,105	24,102						

⁽¹⁾From June 1973 the census covers all known holdings in the United Kingdom with 40 standard man-days or more. (A standard man-day represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions). All holdings with less than 40 smd in Scotland are excluded but in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are excluded only if they have less than 10 acres (4 hectares) of crops and grass and no regular whole time worker. The same criteria applied in Great Britain in the years 1970 to 1972 except that the threshold for standard labour requirements in those years was 26 smd. The figures for Northern Ireland, before 1973, related to holdings of one acre (0.4 hectare) or more except for the numbers of livestock which were collected from all owners irrespective of the size of the holding as well as from landless stock holders. ⁽²⁾UK gross production in crop years, i.e. 1973 equals 1973/74. ⁽³⁾Provisional. ⁽⁴⁾Weight in pods. ⁽⁵⁾Shelled weight. ⁽⁶⁾Before June 1975 collected in England and Wales as Clover, sainfoin and temporary grasses, in Scotland as Grass under seven years old; in Northern Ireland as Grass—1st, 2nd and 3rd year. ⁽⁷⁾Includes hay from lucerne in England and Wales, and from permanent grass in Scotland. ⁽⁸⁾Before June 1975 collected in England and Wales as Permanent grass; in Scotland as Grass seven years old and over; in Northern Ireland as Grass—4th year or older. ⁽⁹⁾Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. ⁽¹⁰⁾Before June 1974, in England and Wales, collected as Woodland ancillary to farming. ⁽¹¹⁾In Scotland collected as Woodland ancillary to farming. ⁽¹²⁾Before June 1974 in England and Wales collected as Other land used for agriculture and in Scotland as Area of yards, roads and buildings. ⁽¹³⁾1976 final figures. ⁽¹⁴⁾England and Wales only. ⁽¹⁵⁾Great Britain only. Figures for Northern Ireland not yet available.

AGRICULTURE

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 5.2

Cattle and calves

Thousands

	Total cattle and calves	Cows and heifers in milk		Cows in calf but not in milk		Heifers in calf with first calf		Bulls for service	All other cattle and calves		
		Dairy	Beef	Dairy	Beef	Dairy	Beef		2 year old and over	1 year old and under 2	Under 1 year old
1969 June.....	12,374	2,855	1,039	420	171	666	156	91	879	2,623	3,474
December.....	12,280	2,570	517	739	726	482	191	92	917	2,598	3,449
1970 June.....	12,581	2,835	1,111	408	189	696	167	92	861	2,658	3,564
December.....	12,435	2,607	573	730	757	469	203	93	848	2,566	3,589
1971 June.....	12,804	2,853	1,183	381	195	662	169	94	873	2,736	3,659
December.....	12,917	2,630	622	717	783	475	229	96	876	2,771	3,719
1972 June.....	13,483	2,942	1,261	383	215	686	268	101	846	2,854	3,928
December.....	13,760	2,732	724	750	823	476	363	108	875	2,939	3,971
1973 June.....	14,445	3,038	1,444	398	234	671	316	115	898	3,104	4,227
December.....	14,839	2,733	854	802	958	(2)	(2)	101	1,563 ⁽³⁾	3,596 ⁽³⁾	4,232
1974 June.....	15,203	3,001	1,812	392	275	722 ⁽⁴⁾	319 ⁽⁴⁾	103	958	3,389	4,432
December.....	14,840	2,614	864	767	1,078	604	321	103	1,001	3,367	4,120
1975 June.....	14,717	2,903	1,605	339	294	664	239	97	987	3,559	4,030
December.....	13,915	2,574	825	668	997	502	252	92	1,029	3,309	3,668
1976 June.....	14,069	2,906	1,493	322	271	713	227	93	981	3,287	3,778
December.....	13,667	2,627	803	691	944	455	234	90	1,034	3,037	3,751
1977 June ⁽⁵⁾	13,926	2,934	1,454	330	249	642	191	93	1,005	3,223	3,806
December.....											

Sheep and lambs

	Total sheep and lambs	Sheep 1 year old and over				Lambs under 1 year old
		Ewes for breeding	Two tooth ewes (shearlings)	Rams for service	Others	
1969 June.....	26,604	10,946	2,365	313	858	12,022
December.....	19,157	12,046		327	785	6,000
1970 June.....	26,080	10,544	2,263	302	1,028	11,943
December.....	18,499	11,681		319	770	5,730
1971 June.....	25,981	10,422	2,263	300	943	12,053
December.....	18,749	11,952		325	654	5,818
1972 June.....	26,877	10,668	2,438	305	934	12,533
December.....	19,557	12,438		335	664	6,120
1973 June.....	27,943	10,921	2,733	314	910	13,066
December.....	20,193	12,840		343	792	6,218
1974 June.....	28,498	11,192	2,673	322	947	13,364
December.....	20,187	13,019		356	802	6,010
1975 June.....	28,270	11,279	2,471	326	972	13,222
December.....	19,536	12,745		344	731	5,715
1976 June.....	28,265	11,298	2,369	320	829	13,449
December.....	19,880	12,734		342	666	6,138
1977 June ⁽⁵⁾	28,054	11,204	2,501	319	874	13,157
December.....						

⁽¹⁾See footnote (1) to Table 5.1

⁽²⁾Included under All other cattle and calves.

⁽³⁾Includes Heifers in calf (first calf).

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽⁴⁾These figures should be treated with considerable reserve.

⁽⁵⁾Provisional.

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.3

Pigs

Thousands

	Total pigs	Sows and gilts for breeding				Boars for service	Barren sows for fattening ⁽²⁾	All other pigs				
		Sows in pig	Gilts in pig	Other sows kept for breeding	50 kg Gilts (110 lb) and over expected to be used for breeding			110 kg (240 lb) and over ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	80 kg (175 lb) and under 110 kg (240 lb) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	50 kg (110 lb) and under 80 kg (175 lb) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	20 kg (45 lb) and under 50 kg (110 lb) ⁽⁵⁾	Under 20 kg (45 lb) ⁽⁶⁾
1969 June	7,783	507	141	267	(7)	44	17	1,171			3,526	2,111
December	8,126	518	130	274	(7)	44	20	1,223			3,815	2,103
1970 June	8,088	524	159	270	(7)	45	16	1,234			3,872	2,169
December	8,546	548	142	296	(7)	46	21	1,255			3,972	2,265
1971 June	8,724	570	121	292	(7)	46	19	1,255			4,046	2,374
December	8,882	566	106	285	(7)	44	21	1,336			4,248	2,275
1972 June	8,619	557	128	276	(7)	45	19	1,230			4,056	2,308
December	8,839	571	138	277	(7)	46	18	1,272			4,208	2,310
1973 June	8,979	577	156	282	(7)	48	18	1,285			4,216	2,397
December	9,268	579	135	287	119	47	22	99	721	2,092	2,879	2,287
1974 June	8,544	521	107	262	80	44	24	107	704	1,908	2,607	2,181
December	7,827	498	84	234	73	40	19	97	658	1,845	2,370	1,907
1975 June	7,532	485	104	225	87	40	14	79	611	1,697	2,255	1,935
December	7,668	496	122	226	102	41	15	86	628	1,766	2,281	1,905
1976 June	7,947	512	137	235	101	43	12	116	708	1,784	2,271	2,028
December	8,151	538	111	239	91	44	16	131	700	1,851	2,402	2,027
1977 June ⁽⁸⁾	7,673	498	100	222	76	41	19	121	640	1,715	2,260	1,980
December												

Poultry

	Total poultry	Fowls for producing eggs for eating			Fowls for breeding (including cocks and cockerels)	Broilers and other table fowls	Total fowls	Other poultry		
		Birds that have been in the laying flock for:		Growing pullets (from day old to point of lay)				Ducks	Geese	Turkeys
		less than 12 months	12 months or more							
1969 June	126,514	42,298	10,593	22,589	6,715	38,418	120,611	1,265	171	4,467
December	132,403	44,966	10,400	21,125	6,479	42,840	125,809	1,302	183	5,169
1970 June	143,430	43,852	11,384	24,599	7,588	49,783	137,207	1,256	174	4,793
December	135,825	43,526	13,385	20,116	6,724	45,587	129,338	1,004	164	5,330
1971 June	139,016	41,464	12,242	22,465	7,029	49,730	132,929	1,395	143	4,548
December	137,280	42,830	13,296	19,861	6,646	47,548	130,180	1,218	130	5,752
1972 June	140,045	42,382	11,449	21,678	6,772	50,933	133,214	1,409	136	5,286
December	134,621	42,989	11,167	16,175	5,976	50,758	127,064	1,327	126	6,105
1973 June	144,079	39,612	12,154	18,808	6,989	58,366	135,929	1,489	148	6,513
December	137,183	39,247	12,436	18,195	6,665	52,719	129,262	1,266	123	6,532
1974 June	139,672	40,946	8,978	18,958	6,455	56,701	132,038	1,313	128	6,192
December	125,074	40,170	9,371	18,447	5,480	45,018	118,486	1,053	109	5,426
1975 June	136,572	39,817	9,543	18,195	5,997	56,708	130,259	1,201	112	5,000
December	127,042	39,823	8,576	16,228	5,568	50,111	120,407	1,227 ⁽⁸⁾		5,407
1976 June	142,222	39,687	9,398	18,383	6,125	61,325	134,917	1,272	127	5,905
December	130,415	40,515	8,127	17,316	6,136	51,204	123,298	1,082	113	5,922
1977 June ⁽⁹⁾	124,765	37,222	7,952	15,737	4,900	51,956	117,768	1,411	122	5,464
December										

⁽¹⁾See footnote (1) to Table 5.1. ⁽²⁾Excludes Northern Ireland. ⁽³⁾Figures include Barren sows for fattening in Northern Ireland. ⁽⁴⁾Prior to December 1973 collected as Five months old and over. ⁽⁵⁾Prior to December 1973 collected as Two months old but not yet five months old. ⁽⁶⁾Prior to December 1973 collected as Under two months old. ⁽⁷⁾Not collected separately. ⁽⁸⁾Includes guinea fowl in Scotland. ⁽⁹⁾Provisional.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

FOOD

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 8.4

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals ⁽¹⁾	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food ⁽²⁾	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production
		Home produced	Imported												
1971 ⁽³⁾	136	127	296	1,092	315	322	9	10	5.9	50	129	140	840	15.0	50.7
1972	175	170	243	1,029	308	313	10	11	6.4	48	138	147	838	15.9	50.7
1973	185	181	241	986	314	315	10	11	6.4	34	171	186	725	17.8	51.9
1974	198	195	229	933	313	308	11	12	6.8	40	173	163	1,032	17.6	53.5
1975	206	202	232	1,115	324	320	10	11	6.8	43	231	244	912	17.3	50.2
1976 ⁽⁴⁾	197	192	247	1,171	329	330	9	12	6.9	43	159	169	991	19.1	52.5
1974*October	262	253	271	877	388	381	21	16	9.6	36	292	231	1,006	21.2	68.8
November	225	225	193	894	315	308	18	15	9.0	39	240	180	1,078	19.4	54.5
December	175	165	154	933	235	236	10	16	7.8	40	156	212	1,032	14.0	43.5
1975*January	297	264	268	1,042	394	385	14	14	8.9	40	186	204	1,014	19.3	51.8
February	216	202	191	1,039	294	283	11	10	6.0	44	185	202	933	17.3	44.5
March	218	212	213	1,081	324	317	6	7	4.4	44	209	266	854	15.4	45.0
*April	229	235	250	1,038	364	358	6	6	4.3	42	220	307	757	18.9	57.6
May	187	194	199	1,020	298	299	4	7	4.1	39	77	152	688	16.0	48.2
June	182	178	204	1,052	287	280	3	9	5.2	36	41	114	638	15.0	45.0
*July	199	230	259	1,219	363	357	2	7	5.1	31	38	140	564	18.0	53.1
August	125	141	235	1,239	276	277	14	11	6.3	35	267	157	701	12.8	44.8
September	182	181	249	1,162	318	312	22	16	9.7	43	465	280	977	19.7	50.1
*October	227	226	296	1,043	392	389	19	17	9.9	44	495	474	1,003	21.5	66.3
November	218	196	221	1,123	311	309	13	17	9.8	49	363	382	961	18.7	52.1
December	191	167	199	1,115	267	275	8	12	7.9	43	220	248	912	14.5	43.8
1976*January	238	237	257	1,119	367	362	10	15	8.6	37	180	195	898	18.6	54.4
February	216	204	195	1,059	300	301	6	13	7.1	35	143	201	829	18.5	48.4
March	194	203	209	1,047	307	306	8	11	6.6	31	127	184	764	20.1	50.8
*April	167	187	249	1,012	330	335	6	7	4.0	30	87	172	685	21.2	63.3
May	196	182	261	1,029	334	339	4	11	5.8	27	60	142	636	19.9	49.8
June	169	159	237	1,188	296	291	4	9	5.3	24	31	139	545	19.4	45.7
*July	139	162	319	1,151	358	355	5	6	4.3	24	105	128	574	20.0	54.9
August	135	125	247	1,174	279	282	15	12	6.9	29	326	173	754	15.7	48.0
September	172	159	249	1,148	306	305	18	17	9.3	33	284	147	921	18.3	50.5
*October	283	250	306	1,188	416	410	14	17	9.1	28	214	176	971	21.8	67.6
November	197	186	195	1,172	286	286	9	14	8.0	38	221	188	1,071	19.8	53.5
*December	254	248	244	1,171	372	383	9	13	7.5	43	129	185	991	15.6	43.2
1977*January	280	274	233	1,145	379	359	6	17	9.1	43	138	177	928	19.2	55.9
February	222	221	184	1,114	313	323	11	12	7.5	47	152	157	950	17.5	52.2
March	175	206	203	1,123	310	305	7	11	6.4	46	104	176	875	15.9	52.6
*April	230	213	262	1,079	359	368	2	7	3.8	43	86	170	768	18.2	62.9
May	199	174	236	1,124	314	319	4	9	4.5	41	52	154	661	15.8	49.8
June	162	155	220	1,181	285	278	1	10	6.1	36	34	179	535	19.4	49.6
*July	144	180	305	1,212	367	366	1	8	4.3	28	37	136	447	19.9	60.0
August	52	120	248	1,108	280	286	6	10	5.8	24	193	159	550	17.1	48.6
September	152	112	281	1,072	298	299	22	16	9.8	29	506	181	1,019	21.6	55.6
*October	214	175	332	1,131	378	375	22	20	10.3	33	376	313	1,174	23.1	
November															
December															

⁽¹⁾Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

⁽²⁾Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

⁽³⁾53 week period.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FEEDINGSTUFFS

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 5.5

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Maize			Oilcake and meal ⁽¹⁾				Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals			Stocks	Pro-duction	Disposals	Stocks	Pro-duction	Disposals	Stocks
	Total ⁽²⁾	For animal feed ⁽²⁾	For food and industrial uses							
1973	289	153	135	162	62	129	141	110	114	24
1974	267	132	135	228	63	118	127	109	111	27
1975	258	136	123	159	60	117	74	109	112	21
1976 ⁽³⁾	297	173	125	220	90	150	77	109	112	23
1976*April	257	131	126	241	108	177	63	107	107	21
May	415	292	123	227	87	122	89	108	105	28
June	174	54	120	174	72	129	88	99	104	35
*July	381	254	127	261	94	118	105	120	124	33
August	183	64	119	278	78	152	109	93	102	28
September	394	268	126	154	82	113	112	102	105	27
*October	278	127	151	253	102	175	101	138	135	31
November	466	338	128	219	88	197	104	92	98	29
*December	295	172	123	250	91	148	90	121	123	29
1977*January	345	225	120	220	106	190	77	123	130	23
February	289	187	102	244	91	145	82	101	104	22
March	474	331	143	201	89	164	73	100	105	22
*April	325	185	139	222	118	146	91	115	119	21
May	426	292	134	227	92	130	112	99	100	24
June	362	222	140	184	65	107	120	89	87	28
*July	239	159	130	166	95	144	131	117	115	31
August	273	160	113	263	80	106	138	91	85	29
September	413	239	174	238	74	156	129	97	98	31
*October	220	83	137	262	113	169	119	126	130	34
November										
December										

⁽¹⁾Excluding castor meal, cocoa, cake and meal.

⁽²⁾Including maize meal.

⁽³⁾53 week period.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 5.6

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1973	935.4	327.1	37.4	233.0	318.4	19.5
1974	862.7	303.1	32.1	217.3	291.5	18.7
1975	852.1	342.2	30.0	182.0	279.2	18.7
1976 ⁽¹⁾	946.8	395.0	34.1	205.4	289.9	22.4
1973 4th quarter	982.5	356.3	41.5	243.0	323.8	17.9
1974 1st quarter	971.5	378.6	39.9	234.8	281.8	26.4
2nd quarter	783.5	223.5	28.7	216.8	297.6	16.9
3rd quarter	762.2	227.2	24.6	209.3	287.4	13.7
4th quarter	934.0	383.2	35.2	208.3	289.3	18.1
1975 1st quarter	893.9	390.3	35.3	178.2	264.8	25.4
2nd quarter	760.9	267.9	26.5	175.2	273.7	17.6
3rd quarter	779.9	282.2	22.1	179.3	282.4	13.9
4th quarter	973.3	428.6	36.1	195.2	295.8	17.7
1976 1st quarter	1,009.3	460.1	39.3	195.5	284.2	30.3
2nd quarter	826.0	293.4	28.8	196.9	289.4	17.6
3rd quarter	873.5	341.2	26.4	205.0	283.4	17.5
4th quarter ⁽²⁾	1,078.4	495.3	41.9	224.3	302.5	24.4
1977 1st quarter	1,037.5	483.3	42.5	201.3	272.3	38.1
2nd quarter	817.5	297.7	30.3	191.4	277.7	20.3
3rd quarter	807.0	292.3	29.8	190.4	279.2	15.3

⁽¹⁾53 week period. ⁽²⁾14 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 8.7

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Potatoes ⁽¹⁾					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Pro-duction from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks ⁽⁴⁾	Production	Pro-duction ⁽⁵⁾	Dis-posals	Stocks	
		Total ⁽²⁾	For food in the United Kingdom	Mer-chants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom ⁽³⁾						
1971 ⁽⁶⁾	438	463	383	31	3,458	79.6	239.2	219.5	949	6.7	28.6	14.3	14.6	23.4
1972	464	479	392	32	2,425	84.8	245.6	220.7	1,068	5.7	31.0	15.1	15.8	21.3
1973	437	458	404	47	2,727	68.5	246.5	217.9	859	5.8	33.7	15.1	16.0	20.4
1974	439	463	416	37	2,611	63.2	266.4	241.4	550	6.0	36.1	14.6	15.7	16.6
1975	405	437	384	32	1,078	54.6	209.4	180.4	883	5.8	36.2	13.4	12.9	22.7
1976 ⁽⁶⁾	272	327	286	21	1,350	49.6	222.1	200.6	787		40.2			
1974 October	692	676	613	32	3,837	142.1*	250.4*	223.0*	249	6.4*	43.1*	16.8*	19.3*	18.4
November	564	559	484	37	3,175	170.3	227.1	220.3	439	6.5	36.4	14.7	16.6	15.6
December	476	476	400	37	2,611	157.9	306.8	294.4	550	6.3	28.3	12.0	13.7	16.6
1975 January	530	531	456	37	1,891	92.5*	298.0*	277.8*	622	7.8*	39.7*	14.1	13.2	19.4
February	458	461	402	37	1,419	0.3	223.4	221.4	588	7.8	36.1			
March	412	427	398	32	938	—	205.7	129.6	554	6.2	32.5	12.5	12.6	19.0
April	423	447	415	32	463	—	180.1*	144.6*	542	6.5*	40.6*			
May	313	391	372	19	129	—	180.7	171.6	530	5.4	29.7			
June	191	301	280	5	13	—	190.8	189.5	502	4.7	36.3	13.1	12.8	20.1
July	264	281	246	7	—	—	201.0*	110.3*	511	5.4*	36.6*			
August	327	346	286	11	—	—	188.8	161.4	471	3.9	31.7			
September	463	477	403	26	—	—	206.1	165.4	399	4.5	35.0	14.5	13.6	23.0
October	651	686	603	32	1,964	146.3*	269.3*	251.4*	495	6.5*	47.1*			
November	442	469	390	37	1,488	221.0	177.7	177.1	679	5.6	36.4			
December	382	430	365	32	1,078	193.6	181.1	164.1	893	4.7	31.2	15.4	14.3	25.8
1976 January	340	377	321	37	712	49.7*	222.5*	199.2*	851	6.0*	39.0*			
February	235	296	260	37	454	22.2	165.9	152.0	826	5.0	37.0	13.1	14.4	18.4
March	199	302	280	31	238	—	201.8	176.5	758	4.7	36.6			
April	142	223	218	21	83	—	267.6*	247.7*	650	7.0*	42.7*			
May	57	172	172	8	18	—	212.3	199.0	578	5.4	42.3	13.7	13.3	22.0
June	128	259	244	8	4	—	212.7	202.4	533	4.7	37.0			
July	239	243	209	8	—	—	267.9*	251.8*	416	5.5*	44.1*			
August	290	291	252	10	—	—	199.0	164.8	367	4.4	37.9	14.7	14.4	22.7
September	390	418	359	14	—	—	235.1*	210.1*	331	5.4	38.1			
October	458	466	405	17	2,276	118.0*	257.1*	239.0*	432	6.7*	49.1*			
November	441	471	388	25	1,758	205.2	223.8	189.1	627	6.3	39.6	14.9	14.5	23.6
December	351	389	318	21	1,350	199.8*	199.0*	175.0*	787	5.3*	39.6*			
1977 January	323	363	301	21	977	146.6*	231.6*	213.6*	846	6.1*	40.4*	13.2	14.5	20.9
February	277	333	285	23	678	14.6	202.6	190.4	823	4.8	40.5			
March	246	353	308	19	417	—	216.6	195.8	730	5.6	40.0			
April	203	274	264	21	196	—	234.8*	215.1*	651	5.4*	42.6*	6.1*	47.9*	37.5
May	126	295	295	7	59	—	289.1	282.6	558	8.0	43.4			
June	141	286	271	7	14	—	246.9	234.3	435	4.6	35.9			
July	279	300	274	10	—	—	209.3*	196.6*	376	6.1*	47.9*	6.0	37.5	43.7
August	349	353	314	10	—	—	157.0	147.2	320	6.0	37.5			
September	458	453	402	16	—	0.8	178.3	172.2	325	5.1	43.7			
October	608	592	532	32	3,464	155.2*	247.5*	236.8*	405		50.9			
November														
December														

⁽¹⁾Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland. ⁽²⁾Disposals (excluding seed and chits) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947. ⁽³⁾Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods. ⁽⁴⁾Im-ported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar. ⁽⁵⁾From January 1975 figures relate to sales. ⁽⁶⁾53 week period (except potatoes). *Five week period.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Business Statistics Office

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 5.8

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tonnes)				
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs			Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
							Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other uses					
1975	301	101	44	128	867	28	188	308	540	184.8	101.4	21.6	47.8	14.0
1976 ⁽¹⁾	268	82	24	114	842	29	207	321	568	172.7	89.5	20.6	49.7	12.9
1977	241	79	22	97	848	33	204	302	639	167.8	83.2	18.5	54.0	12.1
1976* July	261	74	20	111	1,102	27	215	396	534	172.4	85.6	23.9	49.9	13.0
August	234	76	19	111	1,141	25	194	308	498	159.8	79.1	23.8	44.6	12.1
September	247	90	26	129	1,285	28	194	303	546	172.8	85.4	20.4	47.8	13.1
*October	284	116	28	144	1,213	38	255	369	747	204.1	101.0	25.0	63.2	15.0
November	229	96	23	127	1,066	34	203	301	628	169.6	82.4	21.7	63.0	12.4
*December	252	88	29	132	1,200	39	234	316	771	187.5	86.9	24.6	62.6	13.6
1977* January	266	101	32	130	1,207	41	244	332	724	196.5	94.9	25.8	61.3	14.5
February	214	73	36	86	729	35	206	288	625	155.0	74.6	16.3	53.1	11.1
March	225	70	37	75	551	34	198	304	613	164.3	77.3	13.0	53.1	10.9
*April	276	74	31	89	504	36	234	338	743	179.8	92.2	12.5	62.4	12.6
May	216	63	15	81	559	31	182	304	577	146.7	72.6	13.3	50.4	10.4
June	196	61	10	90	692	30	179	272	549	140.7	67.2	16.0	47.4	10.1
*July	244	79	13	100	1,152	36	232	374	641	179.9	84.5	24.9	57.3	13.2
August	221	68	14	97	987	27	193	262	565	155.1	75.0	21.2	47.4	11.5
September	239	76	17	95	973	31	198	282	630	165.8	80.7	20.4	62.7	12.1
*October	305	101	23	126	1,102	38	233	336	750	203.2	104.6	23.0	61.4	14.2
November	258	105	19	105	928	31	171	285	617	176.6	93.3	19.3	51.0	13.0
December	237	81	14	94	796	26	168	250	630	160.6	82.0	16.8	50.2	11.6

⁽¹⁾ 53 week period.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 5.9

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods.

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production		Disposals (including for canning)		Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
	Wiltshire style	Other bacon								Production (1)
1975	10.5	7.0	40.3	10.2	76.8	44.7	16.7	2.1	13.3
1976	11.6 ⁽²⁾	7.3 ⁽²⁾	40.2 ⁽²⁾	11.9	75.3	35.0	18.7	3.4	18.1
1977	11.4	6.8	40.8		77.2	40.7	15.2	3.7	17.6
1976 July	12.4*	9.3*	43.0*	12.4	70.6	32.1	18.4	2.8	17.3
August	10.3	6.8	37.0		74.2	34.4	17.4	3.5	18.9
September	10.9	6.7	44.2		81.3	34.0	21.9	3.9	21.5
October	14.0*	8.3*	43.6*	11.7	87.7	38.2	21.5	4.3	23.7
November	11.3	6.7	39.6		77.8	34.3	16.9	4.9	21.7
December	14.4*	6.1*	42.1*		87.1	37.2	18.3	4.8	26.8
1977 January	12.8*	7.0*	40.7*	12.7	86.6	42.9	12.9	3.8	27.0
February	11.5	6.2	37.7		85.9	42.9	14.7	4.5	23.8
March	11.3	6.5	37.9		91.0	43.5	22.2	4.5	20.9
April	13.3*	7.8*	43.7*	11.7	94.6	44.6	23.4	5.1	21.5
May	10.4	6.5	43.4		90.1	45.2	21.5	5.4	18.0
June	9.9	6.5	34.7		91.3	43.1	22.2	6.3	19.7
July	12.8*	8.6*	46.9*		92.0	41.9	24.0	5.0	21.1
August	10.9	6.2	41.0		96.1	42.0	28.1	4.5	21.5
September	10.6	6.1	40.4		95.6	38.4	29.6	4.3	23.3
October	13.3*	7.7*	42.9		92.1	37.6	27.9	3.5	23.1
November	9.9	6.4	39.8		85.7	40.3	20.8	3.8	20.8
December	10.6	6.5	40.8		77.2	40.7	15.2	3.7	17.6

⁽¹⁾ From January 1975, figures relate to sales.⁽²⁾ 53 week period.

*Five week period.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

FOOD

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 5.10

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine	Compound fat	
	British landings	Disposals			Crushed	Crude oil produced (1)	Stocks ⁽²⁾			Crude oil equivalent						Production
		Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom				Crude oil equivalent	Cake equivalent		Disposals	Stocks ⁽³⁾	Disposals ⁽⁴⁾	Stocks ⁽⁵⁾			
			Landed weight	Filletted weight				High and medium protein	Low protein							
1971 ⁽⁸⁾	74.7	86.7	67.2	31.9	44.7	14.2	14.0	21.9	5.9	61.7	83.5	15.6	39.4	28.3	10.4	
1972	72.6	84.9	62.8	29.8	63.3	17.7	7.9	18.2	1.6	63.9	92.1	17.0	43.6	30.1	10.9	
1973	76.1	88.2	61.2	29.0	84.8	21.6	13.2	16.9	6.1	70.0	86.1	15.6	46.3	28.0	13.2	
1974	74.9	89.2	63.3	30.1	87.3	22.2	8.6	17.4	1.7	63.4	67.2	13.5	28.5	24.5	11.7	
1975	65.6	84.4	64.8	30.7	82.9	20.2	14.9	25.5	5.2	63.9	52.2	14.0	24.3	24.3	10.4	
1976 ⁽⁸⁾	75.0	92.1	63.8	30.1												
1975 January	62.2	78.7	57.7	27.4	90.1*	21.3*	11.4	19.7	3.9	68.6*	65.7	12.6*	23.2	24.1*	11.7*	
February	74.9				84.7	20.9	9.1	17.9	1.8	48.0	61.9	11.4	17.3	22.2	10.3	
March	49.5				76.0	18.7	8.5	17.4	1.4	41.4	60.7	11.9	17.9	23.5	10.5	
April	58.3	73.4	62.9	28.6	85.6*	21.8*	8.0	17.5	2.4	38.8*	63.6	12.6*	20.9	27.2*	9.6*	
May	56.8				69.7	15.2	7.0	14.0	1.3	55.5	60.0	12.2	17.3	23.3	9.4	
June	63.6				62.2	13.6	7.8	13.2	2.2	62.6	61.3	13.2	17.7	23.6	9.6	
July	65.2	73.0	49.7	23.6	76.7*	18.0*	8.3	7.7	2.6	44.6*	59.2	12.8*	28.8	21.4*	9.6*	
August	73.2				79.5	19.4	8.9	18.2	2.1	52.6	67.2	11.4	30.4	17.7	8.8	
September	64.9				90.7	22.0	9.7	21.6	1.3	51.3	69.9	11.5	24.3	24.2	11.4	
October	79.6	112.4	89.1	42.2	116.2*	28.3*	12.4	17.0	5.5	70.8*	58.7	23.0*	13.4	32.8*	13.2*	
November	66.3				88.4	21.5	10.0	21.9	1.8	58.5	45.8	19.1	11.8	27.1	11.2	
December	74.9				87.3	21.5	14.9	25.5	5.2	54.5	52.2	16.6	17.0	24.3	10.1	
1976 January	74.5	90.0	58.4	27.1	126.3*	30.5*	15.7	25.9	5.3	64.0*	60.5	15.3*	23.6	21.7*	9.5*	
February	81.1				127.6	28.8	16.4	25.9	4.3	64.4	56.6	16.2	25.6	25.3	9.5	
March	69.8				119.2	28.3	17.2	25.8	3.0	67.1	62.3	16.4	25.7	28.3	10.3	
April	73.1	85.2	57.4	27.3	144.3*	33.6*	20.8	33.4	1.3	76.0*	75.5	17.8*	20.6	29.3*	11.1*	
May	73.5				115.6	26.4	21.9	34.5	3.2	59.0	76.5	14.7	14.8	27.6	9.4	
June	69.9				101.0	23.0	17.1	30.1	1.6	59.4	78.8	11.4	22.0	26.3	9.7	
July	64.0	97.0	67.6	32.0	123.3*	27.6*	23.5	42.1	2.3	71.3*	81.8	8.8*	20.7	24.4*	10.1*	
August	74.7				107.6	25.9	27.1	44.3	3.1	63.2	82.6	9.9	16.5	25.3	10.3	
September	79.7				113.5	31.3	20.7	32.2	2.5	71.5	79.0	13.1	16.6	29.4	11.4	
October	67.1	96.1	71.8	34.0	143.3*	38.9*	18.4	27.1	1.9	78.7*	71.9	15.5*	20.9	35.6*	13.7*	
November	77.1				121.6	37.2	17.4	22.8	3.6	83.9	67.9	13.3	24.9	30.5	10.9	
December	95.4				86.2*	22.9*	21.0	31.8	4.7	54.8*	64.6	14.8*	26.8	33.0*	10.2*	
1977 January	92.2	97.5	75.0	35.7	140.5*	39.0*	18.1	24.0	3.9	90.2*	69.2	14.8*	28.7	33.8*	12.1*	
February	98.1				126.1	35.0	17.4	26.0	3.1	65.3	73.6	14.2	33.9	32.5	9.7	
March	71.3				122.8	30.0	17.0	26.0	2.8	77.9	76.1	13.7	35.6	33.4	9.6	
April	46.7	63.4	54.0	35.4	153.9*	36.3*	22.0	51.4	1.9	70.1*	73.6	14.5*	31.2	34.2*	10.2*	
May	48.1				123.2	29.9	19.3	45.5	0.8	70.0	75.4	14.0	27.7	32.2	9.7	
June	63.5				87.9	20.8	20.2	46.2	0.3	57.7	71.0	9.9	21.1	28.7	9.0	
July	61.5	77.2	56.3	35.3	133.1*	33.1*	20.8	34.2	2.1	70.6*	74.6	11.6*	18.8	32.2*	10.2*	
August	76.2				110.5	32.9	31.3	50.2	5.3	53.7	74.5	7.8	19.6	22.7	7.6	
September	71.4				105.6	30.7	27.9	46.1	3.8	77.9	68.6	10.5	29.9	29.0	9.4	
October	74.2				150.0*	38.7*	41.8	57.1	2.0	62.8*	70.0	12.4*	30.2*	35.7*	9.9*	
November																
December																

(1) Including maize oil.

(2) Including quantities held by seed crushers.

(3) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap.

(4) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

(5) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat.

(6) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

FOOD

TABLE 5.11

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Million litres

	Total milk disposals ⁽¹⁾	Liquid milk				Milk for manufacture
		Total	National Milk Scheme Free milk ⁽²⁾	School milk	Full price	
1974	1,091	642	8	8	626	450
1975	1,094	655	8	8	639	439
1976	1,135	647	8	8	631	488
1977	1,200	623	8	7	608	577
1976 July	1,134	659	8	6	645	476
August	1,018	647	8	—	638	371
September	944	643	8	9	626	301
October	1,058	656	9	8	639	403
November	1,035	640	8	10	621	395
December	1,064	643	8	5	629	421
1977 January	1,081	634	8	10	616	447
February	1,018	595	8	8	570	433
March	1,201	653	8	11	634	549
April	1,282	619	8	4	607	663
May	1,478	651	8	9	634	827
June	1,388	603	8	9	586	786
July	1,270	622	8	5	608	649
August	1,153	613	8	—	604	541
September	1,100	617	8	9	600	483
October	1,153	637	8	8	621	516
November	1,110	623	8	10	604	488
December	1,166	619	8	5	606	546

Thousand tonnes

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk ⁽³⁾		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
	Production ⁽⁵⁾ (8)	Stocks ⁽⁷⁾	Production ⁽⁵⁾ (8)	Stocks ⁽⁶⁾	Production	Stocks ⁽⁹⁾	Full-cream		Skimmed ⁽⁴⁾		
							Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Disposals
1973	8.1	61.5	15.2	73.6	13.7	19.8	1.9	4.6	13.0	32.7	99.7
1974	4.4	67.0	17.3	71.3	13.0	18.6	2.2	3.3	8.7	23.1	97.9
1975	4.0	83.4	19.6	100.3	11.7	16.2	1.6	2.5	8.7	24.5	94.7
1976	7.4	106.6	17.0	100.0	11.4	12.6	1.4	2.0	14.2	17.8	96.8
1976 July	6.4	113.4	16.6	105.0	12.1	23.4	1.8	3.6	11.7	31.2	98.1
August	3.1	107.6	14.9	99.3	10.4	18.8	1.3	2.1	5.2	24.3	
September	1.2	97.3	13.7	100.6	10.7	17.3	1.4	1.9	2.7	16.0	
October	4.2	93.4	16.3	105.1	13.3	14.4	1.9	1.7	7.4	15.0	98.1
November	4.1	96.4	16.9	103.4	9.7	12.5	1.3	2.0	8.0	14.6	
December	6.0	106.6	12.4	100.0	11.2	12.6	1.5	2.0	14.5	17.8	
1977 January	8.3	115.9	13.6	99.3	10.8	13.7	1.1	1.6	14.0	21.5	95.0
February	7.8	106.2	12.8	93.6	11.1	13.2	0.9	1.5	13.4	22.4	
March	10.4	120.3	15.9	86.4	11.0	13.3	1.1	1.5	20.1	25.1	
April	13.2	133.6	19.5	90.7	14.8	16.9	1.7	1.8	24.3	28.7	96.4
May	16.5	134.2	25.3	92.9	17.9	18.3	2.2	2.1	28.4	35.0	
June	15.4	138.0	24.7	98.2	16.8	17.0	2.0	2.3	31.7	45.7	
July	11.8	140.1	19.6	98.9	14.5	14.6	2.1	2.4	22.2	51.0	99.4
August	10.0	133.2	16.0	102.3	11.3	14.0	1.2	2.3	19.2	37.0	
September	8.6	122.6	16.0	102.5	12.3	13.1	1.6	1.8	15.8	41.1	
October	10.4	115.1	15.8	119.3	12.7	13.4	1.3	1.9	17.5	40.7	98.6
November	9.8	117.9	14.4	114.5	11.4	11.8	1.7	2.1	17.8	34.6	
December											

⁽¹⁾Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes.

⁽²⁾The provision of liquid milk at a reduced price was officially withdrawn

from April 1971. ⁽³⁾Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate

crumb. ⁽⁴⁾Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. ⁽⁵⁾Figures are based on milk usage. ⁽⁶⁾Excluding farm production.

⁽⁷⁾Cold store stocks. ⁽⁸⁾Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks. ⁽⁹⁾Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD AND DRINK

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four week periods

TABLE 5.12

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks (2)	
														Concentrated	Unconcentrated
	Production	Stocks (3)	Production	Stocks (3)	Production (4)	Disposals	Production	Disposals	Stocks (3)	Disposals	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	Production	
														Million gallons	
1973	6.1	25.1	64.7	186.7	24.5	8.8	64.5	67.7	48.2	15.6	32.9	9.8	35.2	8.9 (5)	33.4 (6)
1974	7.6	37.6	89.9	192.4	28.0	7.6	65.4	67.1	56.3	16.6	90.9	8.3	27.3	7.9	31.2
1975	5.6	39.4	71.4	186.2	26.1	6.0	57.2	59.5	56.2	16.3	86.6	8.6	14.7	9.0	34.6
1976 (8)	4.9	29.1	73.3	186.2	24.6	6.8	64.4	66.9	55.5	17.0	77.5	8.0	14.7	9.4	38.1
1976 April	7.6	34.0	64.6	204.8	22.9	7.1	74.0*	74.4*	58.3	17.2	68.7	7.4	14.8	9.8	39.6
May							65.1	61.3	64.9						
June							64.3	52.0	70.0						
July	8.8	51.6	75.5	190.1	19.5	5.9	62.1*	62.2*	76.0	16.0	76.2	9.3	17.0	13.6	48.4
August							47.1	51.4	73.0						
September							60.6	67.9	68.2						
October	1.5	29.1	77.5	196.2	31.5	6.9	84.0*	99.0*	56.0*	19.7	80.8	7.6	14.7	8.2	37.3
November							70.0	73.3	56.0						
December							63.5*	66.3*	55.5*						
1977 January	1.5	19.1	75.2	203.1	29.7	7.2	78.8*	77.2*	59.4*	18.1	92.4	10.1	12.3	6.3	29.7
February							65.5	67.9	59.7						
March							64.5	64.4	61.5						
April	6.5	24.5	61.6	178.1	23.0	6.7	78.2*	74.3*	68.6*	17.8	84.7	5.4	17.0	9.6	42.0
May							58.6	57.0	69.4						
June							49.7	53.6	69.8						
July	5.6						80.3*	82.5*	69.8*	10.8	103.0	7.0	16.8		
August							52.5	53.2	70.8						
September							65.1	71.3	67.7						

(1) Ready-to-serve equivalent. (2) From April 1973, figures relate to sales. (3) Manufacturers' stocks only.

(4) From January 1975, figures relate to sales. (5) Average of nine months. (6) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

Tobacco

TABLE 5.13

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million lb.

	Ware- house stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid									Net quantity duty-paid
		Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	Less Refunds			
		Other rates	Common- wealth rate	Cigars	Cigar- ettes	Other ⁽¹⁾		Cigar- ettes	Other manu- factured products	Tobacco waste	
1972	298.39	12.24	13.14	0.14	0.08	1.08	26.66	3.98	0.50	2.68	19.50
1973	245.51	13.14	13.61	0.17	0.22	1.28	28.42	4.32	0.64	2.83	20.63
1974	263.64	13.06	13.05	0.15	0.22	1.32	27.80	4.54	0.91	2.69	19.66
1975	332.62	14.47	11.17	0.16	0.18	1.41	27.37	5.16	0.98	2.56	18.67
1976	325.46	16.69	9.36	0.14	0.19	1.49	27.87	5.00	1.41	2.33	19.13
1976 October .....	..	16.00	10.74	0.21	0.17	1.47	27.59	5.40	1.69	1.39	19.11
November .....	..	16.11	13.88	0.24	0.27	1.73	32.13	5.03	1.54	1.21	24.35
December	325.59	12.41	10.93	0.12	0.17	1.30	24.93	4.50	1.31	2.09	17.03
1977 January .....	..	16.60	10.10	0.09	0.11	1.52	28.42	4.99	1.48	1.84	20.02
February .....	..	15.77	8.04	0.12	0.14	1.37	25.45	4.54	1.43	3.17	16.30
March	326.77	19.50	9.02	0.14	0.17	1.59	30.42	6.86	1.88	2.68	19.00
April .....	..	15.39	6.61	0.07	0.13	1.26	23.45	4.67	1.39	2.06	15.33
May .....	..	18.14	6.95	0.11	0.08	1.40	26.63	5.24	1.56	1.88	18.00
June .....	..	16.82	7.25	0.13	0.08	1.39	25.67	4.79	1.22	1.32	18.35
July .....	..	19.12	5.14	0.12	0.13	1.34	24.84	5.16	1.01	1.12	17.56
August .....	..	21.16	4.72	0.13	0.15	1.47	27.62	6.57	1.98	2.35	16.72
September .....	..	22.44	4.47	0.14	0.14	1.55	28.74	5.74	1.23	2.25	19.52
October .....	..	23.70	4.73	0.19	0.18	1.68	30.48	5.69	1.47	2.42	20.69
November .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
December .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Alcoholic drinks Spirits

DRINK

TABLE 5.14

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

	Pro- duction (1)	Home consumption ⁽²⁾								Spirits un- classified by origin and/ or kind
		Total	Imported					Home produced		
			Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature	
1973	16.10	2.52	0.28	0.23	0.08	0.03	0.01	1.28	0.60	
1974	16.44	2.77	0.30	0.22	0.09	0.03	0.01	1.45	0.67	
1975	13.82	2.64	0.28	0.19	0.09	0.02	0.01	1.36	0.68	
1976	12.36	2.97	0.28	0.21	0.10	0.03	0.02	1.56	0.78	
1976 October	17.77	4.29	0.42	0.35	0.17	0.03	0.02	2.12	1.18	
November	12.78	7.99	0.77	0.62	0.28	0.06	0.04	4.28	1.95	
December	13.92	4.42	0.40	0.28	0.15	0.03	0.02	2.41	1.13	
1977 January	11.85	0.78	0.12	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.33	0.19	
February	12.26	0.96	0.10	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.46	0.26	
March	12.58	3.19	0.21	0.18	0.07	0.03	0.03	1.84	0.83	
April	14.30	0.95	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.44	0.25	
May	13.48	1.54	0.17	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.76	0.42	
June	15.54	2.01	0.19	0.13	0.05	0.02	0.02	1.00	0.60	
July	8.54	2.12	0.18	0.16	0.06	0.02	0.02	1.01	0.62	0.05
August	9.35	2.32	0.20	0.16	0.07	0.02	0.03	1.16	0.65	0.03
September	13.78	2.97	0.28	0.22	0.10	0.02	0.03	1.46	0.83	0.04
October	16.59	4.24	0.45	0.38	0.19	0.03	0.03	2.06	1.07	0.04
November										
December										

Bear, wines, cider and perry

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Beer ⁽³⁾				Wine of fresh grapes ⁽⁴⁾						Made-wine		Cider and perry (5)
	Pro- duction	Total	Home- pro- duced	Im- ported	Still			Total Sparkling	Total wine of fresh grapes	Exceed- ing 15 per cent (6)	Total made- wine		
					Percentage of alcohol by volume ⁽⁸⁾								
					Not exceed- ing 15 per cent	15-18 per cent	Exceed- ing 18 per cent						
Home consumption													
Million bulk barrels				Million gallons									
1974	3.21	3.26	3.12	0.14	..	..	..	5.25	0.23	5.48	..	1.42	..
1975	3.29	3.34	3.20	0.14	..	..	..	5.12	0.22	5.34	..	1.12	..
1976	3.34	3.39	3.24	0.15	3.24	1.71	0.59	5.53	0.25	5.78	0.79	0.94	..
1976 October	3.18	3.56	3.42	0.14	4.41	2.46	1.11	7.97	0.39	8.36	1.05	1.25	..
November	3.48	3.24	3.09	0.15	6.14	3.74	1.15	11.03	0.52	11.54	1.29	1.52	..
December	3.42	3.54	3.41	0.13	3.81	2.71	0.58	7.10	0.33	7.43	1.71	2.02	..
1977 January	2.41	3.42	3.32	0.10	1.50	0.78	0.13	2.42	0.09	2.51	1.36	1.56	3.99
February	2.60	2.39	2.29	0.09	1.76	0.83	0.12	2.70	0.14	2.85	0.23	0.30	2.75
March	3.61	2.64	2.51	0.12	3.48	1.66	0.22	5.36	0.25	5.61	0.72	0.83	3.15
April	3.19	3.63	3.53	0.10	2.23	0.95	0.15	3.33	0.16	3.49	1.07	1.21	3.91
May	3.58	3.23	3.10	0.13	2.96	1.36	0.17	4.48	0.22	4.70	0.25	0.34	3.41
June	3.63	3.64	3.50	0.15	3.19	1.40	0.22	4.81	0.19	5.00	0.44	0.59	3.49
July	3.70	3.69	3.54	0.15	3.29	1.53	0.34	5.16	0.21	5.36	0.71	0.91	4.77
August	3.50	3.73	3.60	0.13	3.20	1.67	0.18	5.06	0.22	5.28	0.86	1.03	5.30
September	3.29	3.54	3.42	0.12	3.55	2.46	0.30	6.31	0.33	6.64	0.92	1.11	4.61
October	3.25	3.33	3.22	0.11	4.61	3.37	0.41	8.38	0.40	8.79	0.99	1.26	4.49
November													
December													

(1) A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes in the Supplement to Table 8.5.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

(2) The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment. (3) Statistics of home-production and consumption of beer from January 1976 take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation. (4) From 1 July 1977 information on the country of origin of wine of fresh grapes is available from HM Customs and Excise by subscription only. (5) 15 per cent alcohol by volume represents approximately the previous dividing line between heavy and light wines. (6) The duty on cider and perry was introduced on 6 September 1976.

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household

TABLE 5.15

Pence per head per week

Expenditure	All households		Income group						Old age pensioners
	1976 Third quarter	1977 Third quarter	Gross weekly income of head of household ⁽¹⁾						
			Households with 1 or more earners				Households with no earner		
			£110 and over	£70 and under £110	£40 and under £70	less than £40	£40 or more	less than £40	
			All A	B	C	D	E1	E2	
			1977 Third quarter						
Total household food expenditure	449.82	505.82	602.48	489.84	477.87	519.94	533.19	559.29	550.28
Liquid milk	40.54	50.18	50.31	50.56	48.17	50.80	51.59	57.32	53.82
Other milk	4.95	4.94	5.08	5.15	4.31	4.15	6.53	6.31	5.87
Cheese	12.11	15.76	21.22	15.72	14.19	14.53	17.20	15.80	15.62
Butter	13.17	13.27	15.34	12.75	12.38	14.02	12.94	14.13	17.78
Margarine	4.74	6.18	5.58	5.42	6.53	7.07	10.00	7.59	6.90
Lard and compound cooking fat	2.25	2.72	1.74	2.74	2.94	3.10	2.34	2.76	2.98
Eggs	13.79	14.98	16.08	14.30	13.79	15.60	16.12	21.40	19.97
Preserves	3.53	3.91	3.67	3.42	3.72	3.35	6.17	8.07	5.73
Sugar	9.42	8.86	8.23	8.11	8.97	9.39	10.20	11.78	11.82
Beef and veal	36.70	38.78	70.07	33.65	33.95	40.90	40.79	39.60	42.80
Mutton and lamb	16.73	19.36	28.09	18.09	15.35	23.56	25.51	29.27	23.91
Pork	11.62	14.45	26.59	14.59	11.27	16.18	5.37	12.78	14.87
Bacon and ham, uncooked	19.17	19.96	23.58	19.32	18.08	18.65	18.82	25.42	27.53
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	7.26	7.18	7.65	6.38	7.79	7.00	6.79	6.90	8.91
Poultry and cooked chicken	15.32	17.65	22.27	17.74	16.61	14.29	22.59	14.43	16.56
Other cooked and canned meats	11.22	11.31	6.73	10.74	12.49	13.31	8.49	15.65	13.97
Offals	2.89	3.44	4.51	3.01	2.87	4.13	6.13	4.61	5.38
Sausages, uncooked	8.52	9.16	7.86	9.13	9.38	11.35	8.84	9.49	8.98
Other meat products	13.06	16.44	21.17	16.47	17.32	15.12	10.01	9.64	10.47
Fish, fresh and processed	11.02	10.89	10.83	9.87	10.51	9.85	16.42	16.18	15.18
Canned fish	3.45	2.97	3.22	2.94	2.37	3.67	2.35	2.42	6.73
Fish and fish products, frozen	4.73	5.40	6.29	5.27	5.47	4.51	8.39	3.55	4.35
Potatoes (excluding processed)	17.33	10.63	7.55	10.63	10.87	17.91	7.98	10.44	11.24
Fresh green vegetables	6.64	7.11	8.02	6.57	6.28	8.39	12.09	9.13	9.46
Tomatoes, fresh	5.83	7.39	7.61	6.82	7.01	9.63	9.42	8.40	10.09
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	12.69	12.63	17.53	13.49	11.18	10.41	11.35	9.59	10.31
Canned tomatoes	0.89	1.12	1.26	1.20	1.15	1.31	0.43	0.97	0.37
Canned peas	2.40	2.05	0.60	1.74	2.77	3.48	1.22	1.45	2.40
Canned beans	3.47	3.38	1.82	3.64	3.99	3.72	2.04	2.39	1.81
Apples	5.23	6.54	8.78	6.97	5.36	4.10	8.27	8.34	6.20
Oranges ⁽²⁾	2.01	2.38	3.27	2.43	2.05	2.30	2.67	3.02	1.95
Other citrus fruit ⁽²⁾	0.89	0.94	2.17	0.68	0.62	0.39	2.71	1.67	1.36
All other fresh fruit ⁽²⁾	9.50	12.44	23.63	13.00	8.21	9.63	21.31	11.68	11.00
Canned fruit	5.32	5.37	5.78	4.96	5.27	4.87	7.04	7.80	5.97
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	2.53	3.51	4.59	3.80	2.95	1.33	2.84	6.38	2.89
Flour	2.42	3.37	2.51	3.04	3.27	4.72	4.85	5.28	5.10
Bread	25.65	30.09	25.27	28.34	32.16	34.01	25.09	34.12	36.23
Buns, scones and tescakes	1.77	1.92	1.19	1.60	2.11	2.11	1.83	2.82	3.73
Cakes and pastries	8.27	8.80	9.15	8.19	9.19	8.43	10.07	7.73	10.31
Biscuits	12.09	14.14	15.82	14.04	14.24	12.39	13.64	14.35	12.62
Breakfast cereals	6.14	7.04	9.20	7.42	6.36	5.70	9.20	6.08	4.83
Oatmeal and oat products	0.38	0.43	0.36	0.41	0.35	0.09	0.66	1.34	0.75
Tea	6.97	13.70	8.42	12.34	14.18	19.36	14.60	22.19	20.32
Instant coffee	5.70	9.08	14.50	8.15	9.42	8.37	6.33	8.55	5.71
Canned soups	2.42	2.29	1.52	2.19	2.72	2.57	1.04	2.31	2.30
Pickles and soups	2.66	2.95	3.54	3.25	2.83	2.81	2.55	2.11	1.36
All other foods	34.43	38.73	52.28	39.57	34.87	37.38	40.47	36.05	31.84

⁽¹⁾ Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household, or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £40.

⁽²⁾ Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in 'All other fresh fruit'.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 5.15 (continued)

Pence per head per week

	No of adults		2					3	3 or more		4 or more	All households	
	0	1 or more	0	1	2	3	4 or more	0	1 or 2	3 or more	0	1976 Year	Four quarters to the end of Sept. 1977
1977 Third quarter													
Expenditure													
Total household food expenditure	637.20	518.25	613.10	530.34	455.96	412.39	352.28	560.21	484.30	381.84	539.79	441.06	494.33
Liquid milk	61.93	55.78	52.67	53.45	48.55	50.53	42.36	52.57	48.95	43.60	43.62	40.80	47.01
Other milk	7.79	9.60	6.00	5.54	5.04	3.94	3.54	3.72	3.82	4.60	4.46	4.36	4.55
Cheese	23.33	11.57	19.62	16.01	13.94	12.68	7.55	17.94	16.12	10.15	18.48	12.06	14.23
Butter	19.11	8.43	17.37	11.99	9.76	10.95	7.78	18.18	13.94	9.34	15.04	12.74	14.28
Margarine	8.14	5.75	7.67	5.75	5.84	6.42	5.61	5.98	5.50	3.37	5.62	4.67	6.07
Lard and compound cooking fat	2.33	1.97	2.93	3.17	2.30	2.57	2.37	3.13	2.89	2.09	3.32	2.22	2.55
Eggs	24.12	14.64	18.89	15.14	11.20	13.36	11.54	15.57	15.25	11.84	16.57	14.04	15.13
Preserves	7.41	5.01	5.50	3.44	3.16	4.08	3.38	4.50	2.64	3.26	1.65	3.48	3.81
Sugar	11.53	11.07	10.81	8.27	7.60	8.37	8.78	9.71	8.76	7.46	5.79	8.87	8.76
Beef and veal	39.93	17.96	53.96	42.21	35.94	21.08	15.09	49.84	31.67	17.39	60.29	35.78	38.92
Mutton and lamb	23.03	41.28	27.34	21.02	16.55	7.14	9.13	22.39	17.43	10.73	28.05	15.43	17.08
Pork	12.45	19.80	17.82	12.96	17.76	6.77	8.19	15.55	14.40	9.65	12.87	11.37	13.46
Bacon and ham, uncooked	28.53	12.16	27.97	20.90	13.24	12.72	9.89	26.14	20.92	14.02	26.49	18.35	19.43
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned) ..	11.07	4.14	9.27	6.89	5.79	6.25	3.63	8.56	6.64	5.79	9.01	6.14	6.40
Poultry and cooked chicken	16.61	23.09	21.47	18.04	17.42	11.26	14.30	19.97	15.11	12.88	23.03	14.58	16.79
Other cooked and canned meats	18.29	10.41	13.56	12.01	9.37	10.82	8.95	12.65	10.30	8.20	10.89	9.88	10.21
Offals	6.18	2.79	4.43	2.81	2.45	2.40	2.72	5.23	2.97	1.47	5.99	3.36	3.74
Sausages, uncooked	9.72	7.49	10.13	10.55	8.44	9.53	7.28	9.99	7.79	7.78	9.69	8.16	9.11
Other meat products	13.77	23.18	16.05	18.01	17.58	13.63	14.77	13.44	19.26	16.68	15.56	12.77	15.41
Fish, fresh and processed	14.04	5.46	15.25	11.53	8.80	6.99	6.44	15.47	8.57	8.21	11.44	10.64	11.61
Canned fish	8.77	4.04	3.82	3.93	2.06	2.47	0.68	3.40	2.47	1.90	2.43	2.80	2.80
Fish and fish products, frozen	5.80	9.85	5.57	5.98	5.97	4.72	1.97	4.65	6.75	6.13	2.11	4.80	5.45
Potatoes (excluding processed)	12.56	11.05	10.66	11.07	9.12	10.52	10.90	9.68	13.61	9.36	10.66	21.27	19.92
Fresh green vegetables	13.44	6.65	10.57	7.04	4.82	4.35	3.97	7.97	6.45	4.01	10.03	6.66	7.35
Tomatoes, fresh	12.43	4.85	10.16	7.02	5.37	5.39	3.68	9.91	6.98	4.82	9.45	5.31	5.91
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables ..	14.85	9.00	14.70	15.64	11.75	8.79	6.68	13.54	13.15	11.35	12.82	13.18	15.86
Canned tomatoes	0.97	1.64	1.26	1.32	1.11	1.01	0.87	1.07	1.10	1.17	0.60	1.00	1.18
Canned peas	2.12	2.40	2.43	2.65	1.65	1.74	1.77	2.29	1.81	2.31	1.56	2.31	2.40
Canned beans	3.07	4.83	2.78	3.89	3.58	4.15	4.15	3.00	3.24	3.55	2.42	3.48	3.67
Apples	8.44	7.00	7.93	6.96	6.11	5.72	3.89	5.83	6.90	4.87	6.67	5.75	6.81
Oranges ⁽¹⁾	4.62	1.01	3.05	2.60	1.77	2.15	2.17	2.56	2.52	0.72	2.22	2.68	2.95
Other citrus fruit ⁽¹⁾	2.05	0.71	1.51	0.86	0.59	0.32	0.38	1.74	0.81	0.18	0.87	1.45	1.65
All other fresh fruit ⁽¹⁾	17.76	12.40	15.27	14.70	10.81	10.07	7.31	14.66	10.51	4.05	18.04	5.88	6.85
Canned fruit	6.95	7.79	7.33	5.26	4.29	4.60	2.82	6.13	5.65	3.49	4.15	4.64	4.84
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products ..	5.32	4.59	4.68	3.62	3.28	2.90	1.78	3.99	2.23	3.25	3.27	2.98	3.48
Flour	2.98	4.59	4.54	2.89	2.54	3.43	3.93	3.79	2.49	2.08	4.72	2.46	3.20
Bread	38.22	24.33	34.24	30.04	25.26	26.69	26.83	33.98	31.26	26.98	32.88	24.92	28.35
Buns, scones and teacakes	4.49	1.28	2.66	1.87	1.56	1.08	1.35	2.67	1.38	1.16	1.74	2.05	2.25
Cakes and pastries	10.38	9.54	10.41	8.60	7.79	7.24	5.61	11.36	8.26	8.35	9.21	7.85	8.69
Biscuits	17.00	16.53	14.46	14.94	14.82	13.11	10.38	14.09	13.68	14.60	12.91	12.01	13.38
Breakfast cereals	7.14	11.11	6.25	5.81	7.54	10.45	8.64	5.62	7.47	5.53	4.23	5.59	6.21
Oatmeal and oat products	0.61	0.38	0.60	0.25	0.48	0.59	0.39	0.15	0.21	0.62	0.28	0.53	0.64
Tea	22.44	11.51	19.96	13.09	9.19	9.00	9.75	17.35	13.74	10.82	11.67	7.04	11.15
Instant coffee	10.37	7.80	10.59	10.00	8.25	8.15	6.28	9.98	8.27	6.92	11.01	5.94	8.06
Canned soups	3.92	1.95	2.42	2.01	2.43	2.24	2.21	2.37	2.33	2.42	0.59	3.08	3.21
Pickles and sauces	2.12	1.72	3.06	4.26	2.71	2.95	2.44	2.46	3.37	2.43	2.47	2.80	3.01
All other foods	39.07	48.12	43.48	44.35	40.38	37.07	28.15	35.44	34.68	30.36	32.92	32.92	36.51

⁽¹⁾Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in 'All other fresh fruit'.Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
(National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household

TABLE 5.16

Ounces per head per week

	All households		Income group						Old age pensioners
	1976 Third quarter	1977 Third quarter	Gross weekly income of head of household ⁽¹⁾						
			Households with 1 or more earners				Households with no earners		
			£110 and over	£70 and under £110	£40 and under £70	less than £40	£40 or more	less than £40	
			All A	B	C	D	E1	E2	
			1977 Third quarter						
Consumption ⁽²⁾									
Liquid milk (pints)	4.72	4.53	4.71	4.49	4.44	4.49	4.70	4.99	4.67
Other milk (pints or eq. pints)	0.37	0.35	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.29	0.48	0.49	0.52
Cheese	3.79	3.87	5.08	3.86	3.55	3.53	3.98	3.98	3.69
Butter	4.96	4.58	5.32	4.43	4.31	4.53	4.33	4.70	6.09
Margarine	3.12	3.06	2.72	2.70	3.26	3.50	4.90	3.59	3.31
Lard and compound cooking fat	1.89	1.80	1.06	1.82	1.96	2.07	1.53	1.85	2.04
Eggs (Number)	4.03	3.98	4.23	3.86	3.73	3.79	4.09	5.53	4.96
Preserves	2.29	2.25	2.10	2.01	2.08	1.73	3.32	4.89	3.38
Sugar	13.08	11.76	10.84	10.70	12.04	12.85	12.73	15.72	15.47
Beef and veal	8.03	7.14	12.67	6.23	6.33	7.63	7.38	7.09	7.60
Mutton and lamb	4.37	4.63	7.68	4.24	3.52	6.28	5.67	7.19	5.09
Pork	3.08	3.44	6.48	3.58	2.64	3.15	1.12	3.11	3.26
Bacon and ham, uncooked	4.30	4.14	4.45	3.97	3.80	4.00	3.97	5.79	5.91
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	1.13	1.09	1.07	0.97	1.20	1.03	0.95	1.25	1.35
Poultry and cooked chicken	6.01	6.07	7.45	6.12	5.82	4.19	7.69	4.63	5.99
Other cooked and canned meats	3.07	2.70	1.61	2.58	3.02	3.46	1.48	3.86	3.04
Offals	0.94	1.08	1.35	0.96	0.94	1.31	1.81	1.45	1.56
Sausages, uncooked	3.40	3.31	2.76	3.33	3.41	3.94	2.97	3.40	3.30
Other meat products	3.98	4.31	4.94	4.22	4.82	3.75	2.76	2.66	2.93
Fish, fresh and processed	2.76	2.29	2.04	2.17	2.13	3.36	3.54	3.35	3.16
Canned fish	0.79	0.56	0.52	0.55	0.49	0.56	0.55	0.48	1.29
Fish and fish products, frozen	1.25	1.15	1.31	1.17	1.14	0.88	0.84	0.61	0.77
Potatoes (excluding processed)	36.39	42.65	32.64	44.01	44.15	56.46	32.48	35.18	42.73
Fresh green vegetables	12.08	17.50	19.63	16.76	15.81	16.28	25.52	21.74	23.00
Tomatoes, fresh	6.66	5.84	6.49	5.77	5.15	7.03	7.01	6.40	7.50
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	13.50	13.77	17.35	14.43	12.15	12.05	17.40	13.11	11.90
Canned tomatoes	0.99	1.04	1.21	1.13	1.06	1.15	0.39	0.94	0.27
Canned peas	2.96	2.14	0.66	1.83	2.90	3.36	1.45	1.49	2.39
Canned beans	3.90	3.59	1.98	3.93	4.19	3.85	2.28	2.50	1.82
Apples	7.08	5.04	7.11	5.32	3.93	3.16	7.37	6.51	5.05
Oranges ⁽³⁾	2.22	2.06	2.75	2.15	1.74	1.96	2.07	2.51	1.74
Other citrus fruit ⁽³⁾	0.90	0.77	1.88	0.53	0.52	0.30	2.00	1.29	1.20
All other fresh fruit ⁽³⁾	9.67	10.05	16.74	10.68	7.12	7.18	17.95	8.88	9.58
Canned fruit	3.97	3.25	3.49	2.97	3.19	3.02	4.50	4.80	3.70
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	1.20	1.08	1.35	1.15	0.93	0.46	0.84	1.87	0.90
Flour	5.88	5.90	4.12	5.11	5.43	14.68	8.20	8.43	8.42
Bread	33.79	32.27	25.61	31.06	34.71	36.59	26.64	34.51	37.05
Buns, scones and teacakes	0.92	0.83	0.53	0.70	0.90	1.09	0.72	1.15	1.52
Cakes and pastries	3.00	2.75	2.70	2.60	2.85	2.83	3.12	2.47	3.22
Biscuits	5.66	5.57	5.85	5.53	5.60	5.11	5.45	5.73	5.54
Breakfast cereals	3.53	3.39	4.42	3.64	3.05	2.52	4.44	3.06	2.10
Oatmeal and oat products	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.34	0.26	0.10	0.50	0.99	0.58
Tea	2.31	1.84	1.12	1.67	1.88	2.59	1.93	3.02	2.77
Instant coffee	0.47	0.33	0.54	0.30	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.31	0.22
Canned soups	2.47	2.00	1.22	1.92	2.36	2.23	0.90	2.04	2.17
Pickles and sauces	1.59	1.51	1.75	1.66	1.44	1.47	1.33	0.97	0.80

⁽¹⁾Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household, or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £40.

⁽²⁾Purchases plus 'free' food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

⁽³⁾Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in "All other fresh fruit".

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 5.16 (continued)

Ounces per head per week

	No of adults		2					3	3 or more		4 or more	All households		
	1											1976 Year	Four quarters to the end of Sept. 1977	
	No of children		0	1	2	3	4 or more	0	1 or 2	3 or more	0			
1977 Third quarter														
Consumption⁽¹⁾														
Liquid milk (pints)	5.44	5.45	4.65	4.79	4.41	4.71	4.18	4.64	4.45	3.79	3.95	4.71	4.57	
Other milk (pints eq. pints)	0.57	0.57	0.51	0.37	0.28	0.26	0.22	0.26	0.26	0.30	0.34	0.34	0.33	
Cheese	5.53	2.94	4.83	3.95	3.45	3.14	1.89	4.30	3.94	2.40	4.54	3.79	3.78	
Butter	6.40	2.90	5.93	4.18	3.43	3.89	2.68	6.21	4.78	3.22	5.22	5.16	4.72	
Margarine	3.46	2.90	3.64	2.93	2.96	3.31	2.88	2.90	2.77	1.79	2.87	3.06	3.35	
Lard and compound cooking fat	1.48	1.39	1.92	2.13	1.56	1.71	1.62	1.96	1.89	1.38	2.27	1.86	1.85	
Eggs (number)	5.93	3.74	4.84	4.17	3.07	3.87	3.28	4.14	3.95	3.01	4.30	4.08	3.99	
Preserves	3.90	3.24	2.96	1.96	1.93	2.46	2.06	2.45	1.63	1.73	1.13	2.29	2.32	
Sugar	14.64	15.14	14.32	10.76	10.09	10.96	12.11	13.12	11.67	9.67	7.91	12.20	11.74	
Beef and veal	7.02	3.23	9.07	8.28	6.89	4.02	3.03	9.43	6.10	3.37	10.98	7.62	7.32	
Mutton and lamb	4.78	11.14	6.42	4.68	4.41	1.98	2.22	5.00	4.09	2.34	6.62	4.20	4.07	
Pork	2.58	4.83	4.34	2.78	4.39	1.47	2.02	3.28	3.75	2.22	2.96	2.89	3.26	
Bacon and ham, uncooked	5.87	2.26	5.87	4.34	2.65	2.79	2.04	5.51	4.16	3.07	5.44	4.03	4.14	
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	1.61	0.74	1.41	1.03	0.89	0.96	0.50	1.32	0.99	0.90	1.38	0.99	1.00	
Poultry and cooked chicken	5.52	7.17	7.31	6.09	6.07	3.73	4.94	6.93	5.47	4.44	7.90	6.00	5.98	
Other cooked and canned meats	4.53	2.35	2.99	3.09	2.51	2.60	2.28	2.73	2.42	2.11	2.20	2.82	2.61	
Offals	1.88	1.16	1.38	0.93	0.73	0.79	0.92	1.73	0.91	0.55	1.70	1.15	1.21	
Sausages, uncooked	3.59	2.55	3.53	3.83	3.10	3.45	2.61	3.60	2.90	2.90	3.52	3.29	3.39	
Other meat products	3.52	4.90	4.19	4.89	4.29	3.80	3.94	3.71	5.42	4.40	3.89	3.98	4.25	
Fish, fresh and processed	2.71	1.01	3.23	2.40	1.79	1.36	1.42	3.35	2.08	1.80	2.12	2.67	2.49	
Canned fish	1.92	0.51	0.64	0.77	0.43	0.47	0.22	0.62	0.48	0.36	0.37	0.65	0.56	
Fish and fish products, frozen	1.04	2.09	1.08	1.23	1.34	1.06	0.43	0.94	1.55	1.26	0.42	1.26	1.21	
Potatoes (excluding processed)	33.63	30.03	43.24	41.88	38.69	41.12	44.58	45.65	51.87	37.90	45.86	35.30	38.65	
Fresh green vegetables	21.17	11.52	23.94	17.86	13.04	13.75	8.62	21.40	16.53	11.44	25.47	11.40	10.96	
Tomatoes, fresh	8.07	4.09	7.82	6.42	4.67	4.44	2.59	6.98	5.56	3.78	7.01	3.94	3.64	
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	13.58	8.81	15.45	16.98	12.72	11.19	7.79	16.11	14.65	10.40	14.10	13.81	13.95	
Canned tomatoes	0.87	1.80	1.10	1.28	1.02	0.98	0.78	1.07	1.08	1.12	0.57	1.06	1.11	
Canned peas	2.22	2.72	2.41	2.76	1.73	1.97	2.09	2.24	1.92	2.47	1.61	2.84	2.65	
Canned beans	2.71	5.13	2.72	4.16	3.94	4.82	4.53	3.10	3.44	3.69	2.58	3.99	3.98	
Apples	5.85	4.26	6.22	5.72	4.74	4.63	2.94	4.20	5.01	4.12	4.86	7.44	6.82	
Oranges ⁽²⁾	3.87	0.78	2.58	2.04	1.61	2.07	1.96	2.26	2.08	0.75	1.72	3.20	3.10	
Other citrus fruit ⁽²⁾	1.55	0.55	1.15	0.80	0.49	0.26	0.25	1.39	0.66	0.10	0.69	1.53	1.63	
All other fresh fruit ⁽²⁾	13.25	8.48	12.28	11.34	9.06	8.57	6.14	12.69	8.50	3.73	12.62	6.14	6.17	
Canned fruit	3.76	4.97	4.44	3.12	2.62	2.86	1.73	3.65	3.53	2.01	2.55	3.66	3.16	
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	1.62	1.74	1.36	1.12	0.98	0.91	0.58	1.21	0.70	1.04	1.11	1.42	1.31	
Flour	4.68	8.19	7.36	4.80	4.39	5.76	11.60	6.38	4.14	3.22	8.10	6.02	6.44	
Bread	37.30	27.09	34.43	32.50	27.65	30.32	33.09	35.03	35.31	30.34	33.22	33.17	32.62	
Buns, scones and teacakes	1.70	0.59	1.14	0.79	0.71	0.50	0.56	1.17	0.57	0.53	0.77	1.11	1.09	
Cakes and pastries	3.38	2.72	3.28	2.62	2.47	2.34	1.83	3.51	2.52	2.39	2.89	2.85	2.87	
Biscuits	7.26	8.00	5.68	5.94	5.66	5.47	4.45	5.41	5.25	5.84	4.63	5.62	5.62	
Breakfast cereals	3.22	5.94	2.96	2.79	3.67	4.99	4.26	2.55	3.69	2.88	2.03	3.25	3.19	
Oatmeal and oat products	0.34	0.16	0.48	0.20	0.40	0.55	0.27	0.13	0.14	0.41	0.15	0.49	0.52	
Tea	2.93	1.57	2.68	1.74	1.24	1.24	1.24	2.38	1.85	1.36	1.61	2.21	2.09	
Instant coffee	0.40	0.29	0.39	0.37	0.32	0.29	0.24	0.35	0.30	0.24	0.39	0.51	0.42	
Canned soups	3.48	1.59	2.16	1.68	2.13	2.01	1.99	1.92	2.03	2.04	0.46	3.19	2.99	
Pickles and sauces	1.15	0.87	1.56	2.14	1.38	1.57	1.17	1.30	1.70	1.26	1.26	1.66	1.60	

⁽¹⁾Purchases plus 'free' food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

⁽²⁾Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in 'All other fresh fruit'.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Nutritional value of household food

Great Britain

TABLE 5.17

	Unit	Intakes per head per day					Intakes as percentage of recommended intakes ⁽¹⁾				
		All households			Households with 4 or more children		All households			Households with 4 or more children	
		1976		1977	1976	Averages of the Third quarters in 1975, 1976 and 1977	1976		1977	1976	Averages of the Third quarters in 1975, 1976 and 1977
		Year	Third quarter	Third quarter	Year		Year	Third quarter	Third quarter	Year	
Energy	Kilocalories	2,280	2,330	2,220	2,130	2,080	95	97	92	91	88
	Megajoules	9.6	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.7	—	—	—	—	—
Protein.....	Grammes	72.1	73.7	73.8	63.8	62.1	121	123	122	109	105
Fat	"	105	107	102	91	85	—	—	—	—	—
Fatty acids:											
saturated	"	50.1	50.4	46.5	43.4	39.6	—	—	—	—	—
monounsaturated ..	"	39.7	40.4	37.7	34.2	31.6	—	—	—	—	—
polyunsaturated ..	"	10.5	10.7	9.8	9.1	8.6	—	—	—	—	—
Carbohydrate	"	280	285	269	280	284	—	—	—	—	—
Calcium	Milligrammes	1,010	1,020	1,000	930	900	184	186	182	160	152
Iron	"	11.5	11.7	11.0	10.6	10.3	103	104	98	92	88
Thiamin	"	1.16	1.20	1.25	1.14	1.14	122	126	131	123	122
Riboflavin	"	1.77	1.80	1.80	1.60	1.53	126	127	127	126	119
Nicotinic acid equivalent	"	28.7	29.5	28.9	25.2	24.4	184	188	184	176	170
Vitamin C	"	48	58	63	36	47	166	200	217	138	178
Retinol equivalent ..	Microgrammes	1,480	1,380	1,370	1,250	1,040	212	197	195	204	168
Vitamin D ⁽²⁾	"	2.69	2.80	2.49	2.41	2.40	83	87	79	70	69

⁽¹⁾ See: *Recommended Intakes of Nutrients for the United Kingdom*. Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 120. Published for Department of Health and Social Security by HMSO (1969).

⁽²⁾ The Survey does not evaluate welfare and pharmaceutical sources of this (or any other) vitamin. Furthermore, most adults need no dietary vitamin D since they obtain all they need from the action of sunlight on the skin.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

Index of industrial production

Summary
Average 1970-100

TABLE 6.1

	Total all industries (1)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Construction (2)	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing		
Order (3)	II-XXI	II	III-XIX	III	IV-V	VI	VII-XII	XIII-XV	XVI-XIX	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
1971	100.3	100.0	99.4	100.7	102.3	91.3	98.7	102.2	100.8	103.1	104.0
1972	102.5	84.1	102.0	105.0	107.5	91.4	99.2	104.5	107.1	104.9	111.6
1973	109.9	92.6	110.5	109.3	119.5	100.0	107.2	110.1	118.9	107.0	118.3
1974	106.9	78.8	108.9	109.9	124.6	91.7	108.3	103.1	112.1	97.9	118.9
1975	101.5	86.0	102.2	108.7	113.3	78.6	103.1	99.5	102.2	92.6	120.8
1976	101.9	89.2	103.0	110.9	124.3	85.3	98.6	101.7	106.2	88.9	123.5
Unadjusted											
1976 October	107.1	98	110.7	115	132	96	103	117	118	86	118
November	110.4	105	112.4	118	135	96	107	112	117		142
December	101.4	104	98.6	107	119	77	96	93	100		161
1977 January	102.3	91	101.6	105	123	90	97	99	106	79	163
February	108.4	114	109.4	111	136	90	104	112	114		156
March	110.0	115	112.5	115	137	88	111	110	114		144
April	100.8	106	101.0	110	130	79	96	98	104	83	132
May	104.9	113	107.4	117	133	84	103	102	112		118
June	97.3	94	99.6	111	128	78	96	95	101		103
July	94.2	94	95.7	110	120	75	89	95	99	85	96
August	90.0	80	90.7	104	117	65	85	90	95		98
September	104.4	100	107.7	117	130	84	103	108	112		111
October	106.0	111	108.5	113	127	84	103	115	114		122
November	109.3	115	110.6	120	128	84	108	109	114		145
December											
Seasonally adjusted											
1976 1st quarter	101.1	86.7	101.3	107.0	120.0	81.8	98.1	101.6	103.8	92.5	125.0
2nd quarter	102.2	89.1	103.1	112.5	123.4	87.8	98.8	99.7	105.5	90.0	124.3
3rd quarter	101.5	87.2	103.3	112.5	125.3	86.4	98.3	101.7	106.7	86.4	119.8
4th quarter	102.9	94.0	104.4	111.5	128.3	85.2	99.0	103.7	108.9	86.9	125.0
1977 1st quarter	103.3	103.1	105.3	113.2	129.6	84.2	100.0	105.1	109.6	80.8	128.3
2nd quarter	101.9	104.5	102.7	111.9	128.3	80.8	98.6	99.2	105.4	82.4	131.8
3rd quarter	102.6	105.3	103.5	110.4	127.7	83.7	99.2	102.6	106.5	83.6	130.4
1976 October	102.4	92	104.4	112	126	87	99	104	109	87	119
November	103.0	94	104.6	111	131	85	99	103	109		125
December	103.2	96	104.1	111	128	84	99	105	109		131
1977 January	103.4	101	105.1	113	125	87	101	105	109	81	133
February	103.2	103	105.3	113	132	84	99	106	110		126
March	103.3	105	105.5	114	132	82	100	105	110		126
April	102.3	103	103.4	114	128	78	99	101	106	82	131
May	103.5	106	104.9	112	130	90	100	101	108		131
June	99.9	105	99.9	110	127	75	96	96	102		133
July	102.5	104	103.9	112	127	87	99	104	106	84	127
August	102.6	106	103.2	108	130	79	99	101	108		134
September	102.7	106	103.5	111	127	85	99	103	106		131
October	101.5	104	102.5	110	122	76	100	102	106		122
November	102.1	104	103.0	113	124	74	100	100	106		127
December											

(1) The index for all industries other than exploration for, and extraction of, petroleum and natural gas (MLH 104) is as follows (weight 999 parts per 1,000, seasonally adjusted).

1976 1st quarter	100.9	1977 1st quarter	102.4
2nd quarter	101.8	2nd quarter	100.9
3rd quarter	101.1	3rd quarter	101.5
4th quarter	102.3		

(2) For an index of construction output for Great Britain, see Table 11.1.

(3) Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production

Detailed analysis
Average 1970=100

TABLE 6.1 (continued)

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Engineering				Ship-building and marine engineering
									Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
1971	98.4	106.5	99.9	101.9	103.3	102.1	89.8	95.8	99.4	97.4	103.3	101.6	98.7
1972	76.4	116.3	104.0	106.5	102.5	108.1	89.4	97.3	99.1	93.6	101.9	106.6	89.5
1973	84.2	127.1	106.3	114.2	110.0	120.7	97.3	108.5	109.7	101.8	110.1	121.3	90.6
1974	70.0	115.0	104.5	118.8	106.0	126.9	87.7	104.2	113.1	106.2	117.8	122.6	92.4
1975	81.1	106.1	101.1	121.1	82.0	116.0	74.2	92.3	108.7	104.2	118.5	113.4	97.7
1976	74.7	149.2	103.7	122.7	95.3	127.8	82.0	95.5	103.3	96.9	113.1	110.7	92.0
Unadjusted													
1976 October	80	174	110	124	102	135	93	104	105	94	121	118	100
November	84	190	113	126	100	140	96	98	112	101	120	126	108
December	81	199	99	120	98	122	73	88	105	97	114	115	89
1977 January	59	221	105	104	95	126	87	102	100	91	112	111	77
February	85	234	110	112	102	141	85	106	111	103	122	122	82
March	85	240	110	123	96	142	82	107	120	112	133	129	91
April	77	226	104	120	95	134	74	96	97	90	113	105	83
May	83	238	110	128	91	138	82	92	103	95	116	110	96
June	63	222	101	126	93	132	70	89	102	95	120	108	77
July	66	210	98	130	88	124	73	84	94	86	108	102	66
August	48	213	95	119	91	120	63	72	89	81	104	97	77
September	66	240	112	126	91	135	81	94	110	98	118	126	85
October	79	244	107	124	90	132	80	95	107	95	120	124	91
November	81	254	115	128	96	132	81	93	114	101	118	134	100
December													
Seasonally adjusted													
1976 1st quarter	76.7	128.0	100.9	116.9	93.9	123.3	78.0	93.6	102.7	98.8	109.5	107.0	93.7
2nd quarter	75.5	145.0	104.9	124.9	96.9	126.8	85.2	95.9	103.8	98.0	114.4	110.1	92.8
3rd quarter	73.0	145.7	104.7	125.4	96.5	129.0	83.4	95.9	102.9	95.6	110.9	112.1	90.1
4th quarter	73.6	178.0	104.1	123.7	97.9	132.2	81.6	96.5	103.7	94.9	117.7	113.7	91.4
1977 1st quarter	74.5	221.5	107.4	122.9	96.0	133.8	79.7	98.2	105.8	98.1	114.1	115.6	79.9
2nd quarter	73.8	231.4	105.7	122.1	94.4	132.6	77.2	91.8	102.2	94.2	118.6	110.7	89.7
3rd quarter	72.7	240.4	105.4	118.5	92.8	132.1	81.4	90.8	104.1	94.3	117.0	116.0	82.2
October	73	171	104	125	100	129	82	101	103	94	117	113	87
November	74	176	106	121	98	135	83	92	104	95	116	114	96
December	74	188	102	125	96	132	80	97	104	95	118	114	92
1977 January	75	211	108	121	91	129	83	100	106	98	114	116	77
February	75	222	108	121	101	136	79	97	108	98	114	116	81
March	74	232	106	127	96	136	77	97	105	98	114	115	82
April	74	223	108	123	94	133	72	97	103	95	118	111	88
May	74	236	106	122	92	135	90	89	102	94	119	110	92
June	73	236	103	121	96	131	70	89	102	93	119	111	89
July	73	232	105	122	94	131	85	92	103	94	118	114	75
August	72	244	104	115	92	135	76	88	104	95	117	116	88
September	73	245	107	118	92	131	83	92	105	94	117	118	83
October	72	239	102	124	88	126	71	91	106	95	116	120	79
November	71	240	106	123	93	128	70	88	106	95	115	122	88
December													

⁽¹⁾ Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE 8.1 (continued)

Average 1970-100

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
M LH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	461, 464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
1971	100.2	100.5	99.7	93.3	100.6	103.0	105.4	108.4	107.0	110.5	103.0	97.3	99.8
1972	104.0	102.2	106.8	95.4	102.9	104.5	107.8	115.9	115.1	117.2	113.5	102.7	104.3
1973	107.6	104.6	112.6	102.9	108.6	101.1	114.6	126.8	123.7	131.7	132.6	112.1	116.7
1974	103.0	95.5	115.2	103.6	99.2	94.9	112.2	117.1	108.3	130.9	112.1	108.9	114.5
1975	95.3	87.8	107.6	95.0	93.8	92.9	112.2	107.9	99.7	120.8	110.2	95.6	105.6
1976	91.9	89.4	96.0	93.0	97.4	95.6	111.3	111.1	101.9	125.6	112.4	97.9	114.7
Unadjusted													
1976 October	99	99	98	103	111	103	132	116	106	131	129	109	127
November	99	101	96	101	110	103	118	119	104	144	125	105	132
December	84	81	90	85	92	93	96	103	87	128	99	92	115
1977 January	94	99	86	96	96	96	104	106	90	130	109	100	117
February	91	94	87	105	103	101	130	110	97	129	117	106	130
March	99	104	90	105	102	101	128	116	102	139	114	106	127
April	97	102	89	93	91	86	113	106	94	125	100	99	117
May	106	115	92	102	97	94	113	117	104	137	107	106	125
June	88	89	87	90	90	86	107	101	95	109	93	88	113
July	81	78	86	91	84	80	120	100	89	118	92	96	108
August	78	74	86	80	81	76	111	98	84	121	90	92	100
September	91	91	90	99	95	92	137	114	102	133	110	105	127
October	96	97	96	103	102	93	146	114	99	136	116	110	123
November	97	99	93	105	101	93	129	114	98	140	115	108	126
December													
Seasonally adjusted													
1976 1st quarter	92.2	87.4	100.1	91.1	97.5	97.7	110.6	110.4	104.0	120.6	111.3	95.3	110.4
2nd quarter	91.9	90.2	94.7	92.5	95.2	93.8	109.8	110.8	101.8	125.0	110.3	98.0	113.1
3rd quarter	91.6	89.0	95.7	93.6	97.5	94.7	111.4	112.6	102.5	128.3	113.5	98.4	114.0
4th quarter	91.8	90.8	93.4	95.0	99.5	95.9	113.4	110.6	99.2	128.4	114.8	100.1	121.3
1977 1st quarter	91.6	94.2	87.3	97.5	99.3	97.2	118.2	109.2	96.9	128.5	110.7	102.7	123.3
2nd quarter	93.6	96.5	89.1	95.2	91.7	87.4	116.1	106.8	93.8	127.1	99.6	101.0	117.3
3rd quarter	92.5	94.3	89.6	96.0	93.7	89.0	122.7	108.4	94.4	130.4	103.1	101.4	117.7
October	94	93	95	96	100	96	113	109	99	124	119	101	120
November	92	91	94	93	99	96	111	112	100	131	113	99	124
December	89	88	91	95	100	96	118	111	99	130	112	100	120
1977 January	94	99	86	97	100	97	115	109	95	130	111	102	122
February	87	88	87	98	100	97	121	108	97	124	112	103	125
March	93	96	89	97	98	97	119	111	93	132	109	103	123
April	96	100	90	96	93	87	117	106	93	126	103	101	118
May	98	102	92	99	93	87	117	110	96	133	103	102	122
June	87	88	86	91	88	87	114	104	92	122	93	100	112
July	95	98	91	98	96	89	123	107	92	130	103	101	118
August	91	92	89	96	92	89	121	108	95	129	105	103	120
September	91	93	89	95	94	89	124	110	96	132	101	101	116
October	92	91	93	96	92	87	125	107	93	129	106	101	116
November	90	89	92	97	91	87	122	107	94	128	104	102	118
December													

See footnote on page 50.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production

Market sector analysis

TABLE 6.1 (continued)

Average 1970-100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights (2)	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	363	99	264
1971	99.8	102.5	106.3	105.9	103.8	100.8	100.4	97.9	99.9	98.0	96.9	99.2	103.2	97.7
1972	102.1	109.8	118.5	121.1	105.9	105.1	107.7	95.4	97.1	97.4	93.2	101.1	102.3	100.7
1973	110.5	118.6	110.8	139.2	111.3	109.3	120.8	103.5	107.8	103.4	101.4	109.4	109.8	109.3
1974	108.5	116.5	97.1	133.9	108.8	110.5	119.7	106.0	112.2	102.4	105.2	104.6	105.4	104.3
1975	103.1	110.5	80.2	125.8	107.9	108.9	110.5	102.9	107.5	99.5	102.8	98.1	109.0	94.0
1976	104.2	112.4	82.2	123.8	108.4	110.5	115.6	97.7	106.3	94.3	95.4	102.8	112.9	99.0
Unadjusted														
1976 October	110.8	125	92	145	131	115	128	99	109	101	94	109	114	107
November	114.6	125	98	147	120	117	127	104	115	102	99	115	133	108
December	104.1	108	72	125	97	107	112	97	110	88	95	106	147	91
1977 January	106.3	111	98	128	101	103	115	94	105	90	90	112	142	100
February	113.5	119	79	138	120	109	124	102	116	93	102	117	145	107
March	115.4	119	78	135	118	114	124	112	130	102	110	115	137	106
April	103.9	111	93	113	106	110	118	95	105	95	89	105	126	97
May	108.7	119	113	122	108	117	125	101	109	103	95	107	117	103
June	99.7	109	77	108	102	111	116	96	112	89	93	96	100	94
July	95.7	108	60	106	112	112	115	89	103	83	86	91	94	90
August	90.8	104	68	102	105	104	112	85	99	81	80	86	91	84
September	107.7	123	76	135	130	117	126	101	119	93	97	102	106	100
October	109.8	125	88	141	137	113	128	101	116	97	95	106	120	100
November	113.7	125	94	147	125	118	127	105	123	98	100	111	138	101
December														
Seasonally adjusted														
1976 1st quarter	102.6	109.0	80.8	120.1	107.0	106.5	111.8	98.1	103.3	95.5	97.1	101.2	112.0	97.2
2nd quarter	104.7	111.6	83.3	120.3	106.1	112.1	114.4	98.2	106.8	94.3	96.4	103.3	113.4	99.5
3rd quarter	104.1	113.5	81.3	125.0	109.5	112.0	116.8	96.9	106.0	93.7	94.4	102.3	109.8	99.4
4th quarter	105.7	115.3	83.6	129.9	111.0	111.5	119.2	97.4	109.1	93.8	93.7	104.5	116.4	100.0
1977 1st quarter	107.2	116.4	77.8	130.2	113.0	113.0	121.2	98.8	110.4	92.7	97.0	106.3	121.1	100.8
2nd quarter	105.3	113.2	89.2	117.0	109.0	111.9	119.2	97.7	111.0	94.3	93.1	104.9	124.9	97.4
3rd quarter	105.9	115.1	83.8	123.1	117.2	109.6	121.3	98.0	113.8	92.3	93.5	104.8	123.6	97.8
1976 October	105.1	116	89	130	111	111	119	97	108	94	94	103	112	100
November	105.8	115	85	129	109	111	120	98	109	95	93	105	116	101
December	106.0	115	78	130	113	112	119	97	110	93	94	105	121	99
1977 January	107.3	117	94	132	112	112	119	98	110	91	97	107	123	101
February	107.0	116	70	131	115	113	122	98	110	91	97	106	120	101
March	107.2	116	70	128	112	114	122	100	111	97	97	106	120	100
April	105.8	114	90	119	110	114	119	99	111	96	94	105	124	97
May	107.2	114	96	119	110	112	120	99	111	98	94	108	124	101
June	103.0	111	81	114	107	110	118	96	111	89	92	103	126	94
July	105.8	115	89	122	118	111	119	98	113	92	94	105	120	99
August	105.9	115	79	123	116	107	124	98	114	93	93	105	126	97
September	106.0	115	83	124	118	110	121	98	115	91	94	105	124	98
October	104.3	115	84	127	117	110	120	98	116	91	95	101	117	94
November	105.1	116	81	128	114	112	120	99	117	92	94	102	121	95
December														

(1) This does not include grain milling, animal and poultry foods and vegetable or animal oils and fats industries which are classified to intermediate goods-materials.

(2) The total of weights for all index of production industries is 1,000.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OUTPUT

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 6.2

1970=100

	Gross domestic product (2)	Em- ployed labour force (3)	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
				Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head	Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head	Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head	Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head
1969	98.3	100.4	97.9	99.9	101.4	98.5	99.6	100.3	99.3	104.0	106.6	97.6	100.3	99.4	100.9
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	101.5	98.3	103.3	100.3	98.9	103.5	99.4	96.7	102.8	100.0	96.6	103.5	91.3	94.1	97.0
1972	104.4	99.0	105.5	102.5	84.7	108.2	102.0	93.6	109.0	84.1	92.6	90.8	91.4	87.5	104.5
1973	110.4	101.1	109.2	109.9	95.8	114.7	110.5	94.1	117.4	92.6	88.2	105.0	100.0	87.3	114.5
1974	109.6	101.3	108.2	106.9	95.5	111.9	108.9	94.3	115.5	78.8	85.2	92.5	91.7	85.9	106.8
1975	107.7	100.7	107.0	101.6	91.5	111.0	102.3	90.1	113.5	88.0	85.8	100.2	78.6	84.1	93.5
1976	108.9	100.2	108.7	102.2	89.3	114.4	103.5	87.3	118.6	89.2	85.0	104.9	85.3	79.9	106.8
Seasonally adjusted															
1966 3rd quarter	91.3	102.4	89.2	91.2	103.7	87.9	90.1	102.7	87.7	112.2	137.9	81.4	97.3	105.7	92.1
4th quarter	90.6	101.5	89.3	89.3	102.7	87.0	87.2	101.7	85.7	116.0	136.6	84.9	92.9	104.3	89.1
1967 1st quarter	91.3	101.0	90.4	90.5	102.0	88.7	88.6	100.6	88.1	116.0	135.1	85.9	92.4	102.5	90.1
2nd quarter	92.2	101.0	91.3	91.4	101.4	90.1	89.5	99.9	89.6	113.9	133.9	85.1	91.7	101.2	90.6
3rd quarter	92.6	101.0	91.7	91.5	102.4	89.4	89.7	99.2	90.4	110.0	131.3	83.8	91.5	100.0	91.5
4th quarter	93.8	100.7	93.1	93.4	101.9	91.7	91.4	98.8	92.5	118.0	127.9	92.3	92.3	99.3	93.0
1968 1st quarter	96.2	100.5	95.7	96.1	101.7	94.5	94.5	98.7	95.7	115.6	124.2	93.1	93.9	99.0	94.8
2nd quarter	96.0	100.4	95.6	97.1	101.5	95.7	95.6	98.7	96.9	111.3	118.9	93.6	97.5	98.9	98.6
3rd quarter	96.6	100.4	96.2	97.8	101.4	96.4	96.6	99.1	97.5	109.1	114.9	95.0	100.0	98.9	101.1
4th quarter	96.9	100.5	96.4	98.0	101.8	96.3	97.3	99.4	97.9	108.7	111.7	97.3	100.5	98.7	101.8
1969 1st quarter	97.5	100.5	97.0	99.0	101.5	97.5	98.3	99.9	98.4	107.8	109.2	98.7	101.0	99.2	101.8
2nd quarter	98.6	100.4	98.2	100.7	101.7	99.0	100.3	100.3	100.0	105.7	107.5	98.3	103.6	99.4	104.2
3rd quarter	98.7	100.4	98.3	100.2	101.3	98.9	99.9	100.3	99.6	105.1	105.6	99.5	97.6	99.3	98.3
4th quarter	98.5	100.3	98.2	99.6	101.1	98.5	99.8	100.6	99.2	97.6	103.9	93.9	99.1	99.6	99.5
1970 1st quarter	99.0	100.4	98.6	99.4	100.9	98.5	99.3	100.5	98.8	102.9	102.3	100.6	98.9	100.1	98.8
2nd quarter	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.8	100.4	99.4	99.9	100.3	99.6	102.6	100.7	101.9	102.4	100.4	102.0
3rd quarter	100.4	99.9	100.5	100.2	99.7	100.5	100.0	99.8	100.2	101.0	99.2	101.8	100.0	100.1	99.9
4th quarter	100.7	99.7	101.0	100.6	99.0	101.6	100.8	99.4	101.4	93.5	97.9	95.5	98.7	99.4	99.3
1971 1st quarter	100.2	98.6	101.6	99.9	98.4	101.5	99.2	98.6	100.6	103.8	97.3	106.7	95.6	97.5	98.1
2nd quarter	101.3	98.6	102.7	100.8	97.4	103.5	100.1	97.3	102.9	103.9	97.0	107.1	91.8	95.2	98.4
3rd quarter	101.8	97.9	104.0	100.2	96.4	103.9	99.3	96.1	103.3	101.6	96.5	105.3	91.7	93.0	98.6
4th quarter	102.5	97.9	104.7	100.3	95.4	105.1	99.0	94.9	104.3	90.7	95.7	94.8	85.9	90.7	94.7
1972 1st quarter	101.0	98.5	102.5	97.0	94.8	102.3	97.0	94.0	103.2	46.2	94.4	48.9	81.9	88.6	92.4
2nd quarter	104.6	98.6	106.1	103.0	84.6	108.9	101.7	93.6	108.7	97.2	92.9	104.6	92.3	87.4	105.6
3rd quarter	105.1	99.0	106.2	103.6	94.5	109.6	102.8	93.5	109.9	96.2	91.8	104.8	93.3	86.9	107.4
4th quarter	107.1	99.7	107.4	106.3	94.8	112.1	106.7	93.3	114.4	96.9	91.3	106.1	98.0	86.9	112.8
1973 1st quarter	110.3	100.9	109.3	109.7	95.5	114.9	109.7	93.7	117.1	98.5	90.4	109.0	100.9	87.6	115.2
2nd quarter	109.8	101.0	108.7	109.5	95.8	114.3	110.0	94.0	117.0	95.7	89.0	107.5	101.2	87.6	115.5
3rd quarter	110.8	101.1	109.6	110.6	95.9	115.3	111.5	94.2	118.4	94.2	87.6	107.5	100.5	87.4	115.0
4th quarter	110.7	101.2	109.4	109.8	95.9	114.5	111.0	94.5	117.5	81.9	85.9	95.3	97.4	86.7	112.3
1974 1st quarter	107.3	101.0	106.2	103.9	95.7	108.6	106.7	94.3	113.1	52.9	84.9	62.3	89.5	85.8	104.3
2nd quarter	110.2	101.3	108.8	108.9	95.6	113.9	110.9	94.5	117.4	86.3	85.0	101.5	93.2	85.6	108.9
3rd quarter	111.3	101.6	109.5	109.0	95.3	114.4	110.8	94.5	117.2	88.5	85.3	103.8	96.1	86.0	111.7
4th quarter	109.7	101.4	108.2	105.6	95.3	110.8	107.0	93.8	114.1	87.5	85.5	102.3	88.1	86.3	102.1
1975 1st quarter	109.4	100.9	108.4	104.8	93.2	112.4	106.5	92.5	115.1	86.5	85.8	100.8	89.9	86.1	104.4
2nd quarter	107.5	100.8	106.6	101.0	91.8	110.0	101.4	90.7	111.8	85.6	86.0	99.5	75.8	85.3	88.9
3rd quarter	106.7	100.6	106.1	100.0	91.0	109.9	100.4	89.1	112.7	85.1	85.8	99.2	73.5	83.4	88.1
4th quarter	107.1	100.3	106.8	100.8	90.0	112.0	101.1	87.9	115.0	86.6	85.7	101.1	75.3	81.7	92.2
1976 1st quarter	108.5	100.1	108.4	101.4	89.6	113.2	101.6	87.3	116.4	86.7	85.4	101.5	81.8	80.4	101.7
2nd quarter	108.6	100.1	108.5	102.5	89.3	114.8	103.5	87.1	118.8	89.1	84.8	105.1	87.8	79.6	110.3
3rd quarter	108.5	100.2	108.3	101.8	89.2	114.1	103.8	87.3	118.9	87.2	84.9	102.7	86.4	79.6	108.5
4th quarter	110.1	100.4	109.7	103.2	89.2	115.7	104.9	87.5	119.9	94.0	84.7	111.0	85.2	80.0	106.5
1977 1st quarter	110.4	100.5	109.9	103.6	89.5	115.8	105.7	87.9	120.3	103.1	84.8	121.6	84.2	80.3	104.9
2nd quarter	109.2	100.6	108.5	102.2	89.8	113.8	103.1	88.3	116.8	104.5	84.9	123.1	80.8	80.5	100.4
3rd quarter	110.0	100.5	109.5	102.7	89.6	114.6	103.8	88.3	117.6	105.5	84.4	125.0	83.7	80.5	103.3

(1) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

(2) See footnote (2) to Table 1.3 on page 6.

(3) The earlier figures in this series have been adjusted to be consistent with Census of Employment data on which the later figures are based.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

OUTPUT

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 8.2 (continued)

1970-100

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1969.....	97.1	99.0	98.1	106.9	99.4	107.5	100.2	104.2	96.2	96.2	103.8	92.7
1970.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971.....	99.4	96.4	103.1	100.2	97.0	103.3	100.6	92.4	108.9	104.0	95.9	108.4
1972.....	99.1	92.0	107.7	104.0	93.7	111.0	102.9	88.5	116.3	111.6	91.2	122.4
1973.....	109.7	92.6	118.5	107.6	94.7	113.6	108.6	87.9	123.5	116.3	88.6	133.5
1974.....	113.1	94.2	120.1	103.0	94.3	109.2	99.2	85.8	115.6	118.9	89.2	133.3
1975.....	108.7	90.3	120.4	96.7	90.6	106.7	93.8	78.2	119.9	120.8	90.8	133.0
1976.....	103.3	86.8	119.0	96.8	89.0	108.8	97.4	75.8	128.6	123.5	90.7	136.2
Seasonally adjusted												
1966 1st quarter.....	83.8	99.4	84.3	99.1	102.2	97.0	87.6	112.8	77.7	80.2	110.1	72.8
2nd quarter.....	84.1	99.8	84.3	95.8	101.7	94.2	88.1	112.5	78.3	83.0	110.8	74.9
3rd quarter.....	85.3	100.2	85.1	101.5	101.3	100.2	85.8	112.3	76.4	84.0	111.2	75.5
4th quarter.....	85.7	99.9	85.8	89.0	99.7	89.3	82.0	110.2	74.4	84.9	111.7	76.0
1967 1st quarter.....	85.7	99.3	86.3	94.8	98.4	96.3	82.8	107.2	77.2	82.6	111.8	73.9
2nd quarter.....	87.6	98.9	88.6	97.2	98.1	99.1	82.3	105.1	78.3	86.9	111.4	78.0
3rd quarter.....	87.8	98.5	89.1	90.9	97.5	93.2	83.3	103.1	80.8	85.7	111.1	77.1
4th quarter.....	88.9	98.1	90.6	95.3	96.9	98.3	87.9	102.0	86.2	88.8	110.6	80.3
1968 1st quarter.....	88.7	97.6	90.9	99.6	96.8	102.9	95.6	102.1	93.6	87.9	109.9	80.0
2nd quarter.....	91.4	97.3	93.9	100.7	96.7	104.1	95.4	102.2	93.3	94.2	108.7	86.7
3rd quarter.....	92.2	97.6	94.5	104.7	97.0	107.9	98.3	102.8	95.6	94.2	107.5	87.6
4th quarter.....	92.5	97.7	94.7	106.6	97.6	109.2	99.0	103.6	95.6	90.2	106.2	84.9
1969 1st quarter.....	94.2	98.2	95.9	103.8	98.6	105.3	100.3	104.3	96.2	95.5	105.2	90.8
2nd quarter.....	97.6	98.9	98.7	109.5	99.3	110.3	102.0	104.6	97.5	99.4	104.3	95.3
3rd quarter.....	97.7	99.2	98.5	110.2	99.4	110.9	99.2	104.1	95.3	95.3	103.6	92.0
4th quarter.....	99.0	99.8	99.2	104.0	100.1	103.9	99.4	103.6	95.9	94.4	102.2	92.4
1970 1st quarter.....	98.9	100.2	98.7	103.6	100.2	103.4	98.8	102.7	96.2	101.6	101.4	100.2
2nd quarter.....	99.5	100.1	99.4	100.2	100.1	100.1	99.3	101.0	98.3	98.9	100.5	96.4
3rd quarter.....	100.9	100.0	100.9	93.3	99.9	93.4	101.1	99.0	102.1	99.6	99.5	100.1
4th quarter.....	100.6	99.7	100.9	102.8	99.9	102.9	100.7	97.3	103.5	101.9	98.7	103.2
1971 1st quarter.....	99.8	98.7	101.1	95.6	98.8	96.8	100.9	95.0	106.2	100.8	97.6	103.3
2nd quarter.....	100.9	97.6	103.4	103.5	97.8	105.8	100.0	93.0	107.5	101.5	96.9	104.7
3rd quarter.....	98.8	95.6	103.3	101.7	96.6	105.3	100.9	91.5	110.3	104.8	95.1	110.2
4th quarter.....	98.2	93.8	104.7	100.1	94.8	105.6	100.8	90.0	112.0	108.8	93.8	116.0
1972 1st quarter.....	95.4	92.8	102.8	98.5	93.9	102.8	96.4	88.9	108.4	104.5	92.5	113.0
2nd quarter.....	98.6	92.0	107.2	103.6	93.5	110.8	102.4	88.6	115.6	112.0	91.5	122.4
3rd quarter.....	98.7	91.8	107.5	105.1	93.5	112.4	105.3	88.3	119.3	114.9	90.8	126.5
4th quarter.....	103.6	91.5	113.2	110.8	93.7	118.2	107.7	88.2	122.1	114.8	90.1	127.4
1973 1st quarter.....	107.6	91.9	117.1	108.7	94.4	115.1	111.2	88.6	125.5	115.8	89.5	129.4
2nd quarter.....	108.5	92.3	117.6	105.2	94.7	111.1	109.7	88.1	124.5	118.9	88.6	134.2
3rd quarter.....	110.9	92.8	119.8	108.6	95.1	114.2	106.7	87.6	121.8	118.0	88.3	133.6
4th quarter.....	111.6	93.5	119.4	108.1	94.7	114.1	106.9	87.3	122.5	120.5	88.1	136.8
1974 1st quarter.....	109.1	93.6	116.6	97.6	94.1	103.7	97.3	87.0	111.8	107.8	88.2	122.2
2nd quarter.....	113.1	94.2	120.1	105.7	94.3	112.1	104.7	86.7	120.8	118.6	88.9	133.4
3rd quarter.....	115.6	94.7	122.1	105.7	94.4	112.0	101.6	85.8	118.4	124.5	89.4	139.3
4th quarter.....	114.7	94.1	121.9	102.9	94.4	109.0	93.2	83.7	111.4	124.8	90.1	138.5
1975 1st quarter.....	114.0	92.9	122.7	102.1	93.3	109.4	92.9	80.9	114.8	120.5	90.4	133.3
2nd quarter.....	110.2	91.1	121.0	93.4	91.3	102.3	94.2	78.7	119.7	121.9	90.6	134.5
3rd quarter.....	106.2	89.2	119.1	95.8	89.3	107.3	93.1	77.1	120.8	118.3	91.1	129.9
4th quarter.....	104.6	87.9	119.0	95.4	88.3	108.0	94.9	76.0	124.9	122.6	91.2	134.4
1976 1st quarter.....	102.7	87.1	117.9	96.1	88.1	109.1	97.5	75.8	128.6	125.0	91.3	136.9
2nd quarter.....	103.8	86.7	119.7	96.7	88.4	109.4	95.2	75.6	125.9	124.3	90.9	136.7
3rd quarter.....	103.0	86.6	118.9	97.0	89.3	108.6	97.5	75.7	128.8	119.8	90.5	132.4
4th quarter.....	103.7	86.6	119.7	97.6	90.0	108.4	99.3	76.1	130.5	124.9	90.0	138.8
1977 1st quarter.....	106.0	86.9	122.0	97.8	90.8	107.7	99.3	76.5	129.8	128.7	89.9	143.2
2nd quarter.....	102.4	87.3	117.3	99.9	91.6	109.1	91.8	76.4	120.2	132.0	89.9	146.8
3rd quarter.....	103.6	87.4	118.5	98.0	92.1	106.4	93.7	75.7	123.8	130.0	89.9	144.6

See footnote (1) on page 55.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

COSTS

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output⁽¹⁾

TABLE 6.3

1970=100

	Whole economy				Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1966	89.6	88.2	87.4	1971 1st quarter	106.4	106.1	106.1
1969	92.8	91.1	90.8	2nd quarter	108.6	107.9	108.6
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	3rd quarter	111.9	109.5	109.0
				4th quarter	114.6	111.6	111.4
1971	110.4	108.8	108.8	1972 1st quarter	118.4	116.4	116.7
1972	121.6	118.3	118.5	2nd quarter	119.6	117.0	117.2
1973	131.8	128.2	128.1	3rd quarter	122.7	118.1	118.2
				4th quarter	125.4	121.7	122.1
1974	153.7	156.4	156.6	1973 1st quarter	128.8	123.4	124.1
1975	197.6	204.6	206.5	2nd quarter	128.3	124.9	124.3
1976	225.4	226.5	231.0	3rd quarter	132.8	129.6	129.0
				4th quarter	137.4	135.0	135.0
Seasonally adjusted				1974 1st quarter	142.7	147.6	147.5
1967 1st quarter	85.9	84.9	83.9	2nd quarter	145.1	149.0	148.6
2nd quarter	85.8	84.8	83.8	3rd quarter	158.6	167.1	167.6
3rd quarter	87.2	87.6	86.4	4th quarter	168.0	171.8	172.6
4th quarter	87.6	87.3	86.2	1975 1st quarter	181.3	190.9	191.3
1968 1st quarter	88.4	88.1	86.9	2nd quarter	192.3	198.4	200.6
2nd quarter	88.7	87.9	86.8	3rd quarter	203.7	212.3	214.8
3rd quarter	90.3	87.4	86.9	4th quarter	213.6	217.0	219.4
4th quarter	91.0	89.5	89.2	1976 1st quarter	214.7	217.3	220.3
1969 1st quarter	91.7	90.7	90.2	2nd quarter	221.9	223.1	228.0
2nd quarter	92.6	90.4	90.0	3rd quarter	228.5	230.7	235.8
3rd quarter	92.9	90.2	90.2	4th quarter	236.4	235.0	240.0
4th quarter	93.8	93.1	93.0	1977 1st quarter	245.6	242.5	247.4
1970 1st quarter	96.6	96.6	96.5	2nd quarter	249.5	244.2	250.3
2nd quarter	98.7	99.1	99.1	3rd quarter	261.5	249.3	255.4
3rd quarter	101.0	101.0	101.1	4th quarter			
4th quarter	103.6	103.3	103.4				

⁽¹⁾For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 6.4

1970=100

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Annual Average	82.9	82.9	83.1	88.4	100.0	108.8	113.4	121.2	150.1	195.5	220.3	
1st quarter	81.5	82.7	81.9	86.0	95.5	107.4	..	114.7	133.9	179.1	213.7	233.3
2nd quarter	82.8	82.4	82.3	86.6	98.5	107.8	112.8	119.2	142.8	192.4	217.4	243.0
3rd quarter	83.2	83.3	83.4	88.9	101.8	109.6	114.6	122.3	154.2	202.6	223.2	246.8
4th quarter	84.1	83.2	84.9	92.2	104.3	110.4	114.4	128.7	169.8	208.0	226.9	
January	81.2	83.0	82.0	85.6	94.5	106.1	110.9	113.8	132.6	178.3	213.1	231.4
February	81.3	82.7	82.0	86.0	95.6	107.7	(3)	114.4	134.1	178.2	213.6	232.4
March	82.0	82.3	81.7	86.3	96.3	108.3	112.6	116.0	135.1	182.8	214.6	236.1
April	82.2	82.5	81.9	86.5	97.4	108.2	112.5	117.7	139.4	188.5	215.2	239.1
May	83.2	82.2	82.3	86.6	98.6	107.3	112.6	119.5	142.2	192.3	217.6	244.8
June	83.0	82.6	82.8	86.7	99.6	108.0	113.2	120.3	146.9	196.4	219.4	245.2
July	83.3	82.9	83.0	87.7	100.9	108.8	114.1	121.1	149.6	200.1	222.8	246.9
August	82.9	83.3	83.4	88.8	102.0	109.7	114.8	122.2	154.0	203.0	222.8	245.0
September	83.5	83.7	83.7	90.3	102.6	110.2	114.9	123.7	159.0	204.8	224.0	248.4
October	84.0	83.8	84.3	91.2	103.4	110.5	115.0	125.8	164.8	204.9	224.2	
November	84.4	83.2	85.0	92.0	104.3	110.2	114.3	129.0	170.8	208.4	227.2	
December	83.8	82.7	85.4	93.3	105.1	110.4	114.0	131.3	173.9	210.7	229.3	

⁽¹⁾For a description of this series, see the article on page 360 of the April 1971 issue of *Department of Employment Gazette*.

⁽²⁾Quarterly estimates are derived as averages of the monthly figures.

⁽³⁾In the absence of earnings data for February 1972 due to the effects of the coalmining dispute no index of wages and salaries per unit output has been calculated for that month. The indices calculated for January and March 1972 are less reliable than usual.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. ENERGY

Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

TABLE 7.1

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent

	Total	Coal ⁽¹⁾	Petro- leum ⁽²⁾	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- elec- tricity	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal (1) ⁽⁴⁾	Petro- leum (2) ⁽⁴⁾	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear elec- tricity	Hydro- elec- tricity
1971.....	325.7	137.1	148.8	28.4	9.7	1.7	327.6	137.8	150.0	28.4	9.7	1.7
1972.....	332.7	120.5	159.6	40.3	10.5	1.8	332.1	119.9	159.6	40.3	10.5	1.8
1973.....	347.9	130.8	161.6	43.6	9.9	2.0	348.4	131.0	161.9	43.6	9.9	2.0
1974.....	332.2	116.0	150.1	52.1	11.9	2.1	332.6	116.8	150.7	52.1	11.9	2.1
1975.....	319.7	118.1	134.4	54.5	10.5	1.9	320.9	118.8	134.9	54.5	10.8	1.9
1976.....	324.7	120.1	132.1	57.9	12.7	1.9	325.6	121.0	132.1	57.9	12.7	1.9
Unadjusted												
1974 October.....	29.3	10.5	12.8	5.0	0.9	0.1	353.3	122.2	158.7	60.0	12.8	1.8
November.....	30.7	10.8	13.3	5.4	1.0	0.2	343.9	123.3	153.0	53.1	12.0	2.5
*December.....	35.5	12.1	16.3	5.5	1.2	0.4	335.7	117.8	152.5	51.4	11.3	2.7
1975 January.....	29.2	9.8	12.6	5.7	1.0	0.3	329.5	117.8	147.0	51.8	10.5	2.4
February.....	29.7	11.1	12.0	5.3	1.0	0.3	329.4	129.9	134.0	52.9	10.5	2.1
*March.....	34.5	13.9	13.5	5.7	1.2	0.2	323.5	129.6	125.2	55.9	11.0	1.8
April.....	27.2	9.8	11.6	4.8	0.9	0.1	344.5	127.5	150.2	53.9	11.5	1.4
May.....	23.4	9.1	9.4	4.1	0.7	0.1	319.4	120.9	133.9	53.5	9.4	1.7
*June.....	25.2	9.9	11.4	3.1	0.7	0.1	319.5	117.8	138.7	51.7	9.8	1.5
July.....	19.2	7.4	8.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	317.9	117.3	137.4	51.6	9.9	1.7
August.....	17.8	6.7	7.7	2.6	0.7	0.1	311.6	118.9	130.0	49.9	10.4	2.4
*September.....	26.7	10.3	11.8	3.5	1.0	0.1	330.3	117.1	142.3	57.3	11.4	2.2
October.....	26.0	9.5	10.7	4.7	0.9	0.2	318.6	116.3	130.9	56.5	12.0	2.9
November.....	27.6	10.0	10.8	5.8	0.9	0.1	311.3	117.5	122.0	57.9	11.8	2.1
*December.....	35.4	13.0	14.6	6.4	1.2	0.2	321.4	120.1	128.2	60.2	11.7	1.2
1976 January.....	28.2	9.9	10.6	6.4	1.0	0.3	319.7	123.7	124.9	58.8	10.5	1.8
February.....	30.7	11.5	11.8	6.2	1.0	0.2	334.2	126.7	134.0	61.0	10.6	1.9
*March.....	35.8	13.2	14.6	6.5	1.3	0.2	332.9	123.0	135.3	61.5	11.1	2.0
April.....	26.0	9.0	10.8	5.0	1.0	0.2	329.1	118.7	137.8	57.6	12.1	2.9
May.....	23.0	9.0	9.0	4.0	0.9	0.1	323.9	120.5	134.0	54.8	12.2	2.4
*June.....	25.5	10.1	11.4	2.9	1.0	0.1	328.2	122.9	139.4	51.0	12.6	2.3
July.....	19.6	7.7	8.4	2.6	0.8	0.1	329.8	127.8	136.6	50.4	13.3	1.7
August.....	18.5	6.8	7.9	2.7	1.0	0.1	319.1	116.8	133.5	52.6	14.5	1.7
*September.....	26.8	10.3	11.5	3.6	1.3	0.1	326.7	118.3	133.7	58.3	15.3	1.1
October.....	25.1	9.4	9.8	4.8	1.0	0.1	314.8	120.0	122.1	57.4	13.6	1.7
November.....	28.7	10.4	11.0	6.0	1.1	0.2	324.4	121.8	126.1	61.3	13.4	1.8
*December.....	38.3	14.3	15.3	7.2	1.3	0.2	338.3	130.4	126.1	67.8	12.7	1.3
1977 January.....	30.9	11.0	11.5	7.2	1.1	0.1	330.3	124.0	128.1	65.0	12.2	1.0
February.....	30.7	11.6	11.6	6.1	1.3	0.1	340.4	132.5	133.7	59.4	13.5	1.3
*March.....	34.8	13.0	13.7	6.2	1.6	0.3	331.3	124.8	131.6	58.3	14.3	2.3
April.....	27.2	9.9	10.5	5.5	1.1	0.2	335.6	124.2	133.2	62.0	13.4	2.8
May.....	24.7	9.4	9.6	4.5	1.0	0.2	340.7	121.7	140.4	61.1	14.1	3.4
*June.....	26.5	10.0	11.5	3.7	1.2	0.1	334.6	114.2	137.9	65.0	15.4	2.1
July.....	20.1	7.9	8.1	3.1	0.9	0.1	328.4	122.7	130.1	59.7	14.2	1.7
August.....	19.9	7.1	8.4	3.2	1.1	0.1	339.3	118.5	139.6	63.2	16.5	1.5
*September.....	28.0	10.5	12.1	3.9	1.4	0.1	337.7	117.1	140.0	61.2	17.5	1.9
October.....	24.8	9.2	9.7	4.7	1.0	0.2	315.0	119.8	123.6	55.9	13.4	2.3
November.....	28.4	9.2	11.9	6.1	0.9	0.3	324.1	112.6	137.0	60.5	10.5	3.5
December.....												

(1) Consumption by fuel producers plus colliery disposals to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes (4) and (5) to Table 7.5.

(2) Refinery throughput of crude oil plus net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products less deliveries of non-energy products.

(3) Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

(4) Also temperature corrected.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

TABLE 7.2

Million tonnes oil equivalent

	Total	Coal ⁽¹⁾	Petro- leum ⁽²⁾	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- elec- tricity	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal (1)(4)	Petro- leum (2)(4)	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear elec- tricity	Hydro- elec- tricity
1971	194.9	82.0	89.0	17.0	5.8	1.1	195.8	82.3	89.6	17.0	5.8	1.1
1972	198.8	72.0	95.4	24.0	6.3	1.1	198.5	71.7	95.4	24.0	6.3	1.1
1973	207.9	78.2	96.6	26.0	5.9	1.2	208.2	78.3	96.8	26.0	5.9	1.2
1974	198.6	69.3	89.7	31.2	7.1	1.3	198.8	69.1	90.1	31.2	7.1	1.3
1975	191.1	70.6	80.3	32.6	6.4	1.2	191.8	71.0	80.6	32.6	6.4	1.2
1976	194.0	71.8	78.9	34.6	7.6	1.1	194.6	72.4	78.9	34.6	7.6	1.1
Unadjusted												
1974 October	17.5	6.2	7.7	3.0	0.5	0.1	211.2	73.0	93.7	35.9	7.5	1.1
November	18.4	6.5	8.0	3.2	0.6	0.1	205.5	73.7	91.4	31.7	7.2	1.5
*December	21.3	7.3	9.6	3.3	0.7	0.2	200.6	70.4	91.1	30.7	6.8	1.6
1975 January	17.6	5.7	7.5	3.6	0.6	0.2	198.9	70.4	87.8	31.0	6.3	1.4
February	17.8	6.6	7.2	3.2	0.6	0.2	196.8	77.6	80.1	31.6	6.3	1.2
*March	20.6	8.3	8.0	3.4	0.8	0.1	193.3	77.4	74.8	33.4	6.6	1.1
April	16.2	5.8	6.9	2.9	0.5	0.1	205.9	76.2	89.7	32.2	6.9	0.9
May	14.0	5.4	6.7	2.4	0.4	0.1	190.9	72.3	80.0	32.0	5.6	1.0
*June	15.0	5.9	6.8	1.8	0.5	—	190.9	70.4	82.8	30.9	5.9	0.9
July	11.5	4.5	5.0	1.6	0.4	—	190.0	70.1	82.1	30.9	5.9	1.0
August	10.6	4.0	4.6	1.6	0.4	0.1	186.2	71.1	77.7	29.8	6.2	1.4
*September	16.0	6.2	7.1	2.1	0.5	0.1	197.5	70.0	85.1	34.3	6.8	1.3
October	15.5	5.7	6.4	2.8	0.5	0.1	190.4	69.5	78.2	33.6	7.2	1.7
November	16.5	6.0	6.4	3.5	0.5	0.1	186.1	70.2	73.0	34.6	7.0	1.3
*December	21.2	7.8	8.8	3.8	0.7	0.1	192.1	71.8	76.6	38.0	7.0	0.7
1976 January	16.9	5.9	6.4	3.8	0.6	0.2	191.1	73.9	74.7	35.1	6.3	1.1
February	18.4	6.9	7.1	3.7	0.8	0.1	199.8	75.8	80.1	36.5	6.3	1.1
*March	21.4	7.9	8.8	3.9	0.7	0.1	199.0	73.5	80.9	36.8	6.6	1.2
April	15.5	5.4	6.4	3.0	0.6	0.1	196.8	71.0	82.3	34.4	7.2	1.7
May	13.7	5.4	5.3	2.4	0.5	0.1	193.6	72.0	80.1	32.7	7.3	1.5
*June	15.2	6.0	6.8	1.7	0.6	0.1	196.1	73.4	83.3	30.5	7.5	1.4
July	11.7	4.6	5.0	1.6	0.5	—	197.1	76.4	81.0	30.2	7.9	1.0
August	11.1	4.1	4.7	1.6	0.6	0.1	190.7	69.8	79.8	31.4	8.6	1.1
*September	16.0	6.1	6.9	2.2	0.8	—	195.2	70.7	79.9	34.9	9.1	0.6
October	14.9	5.6	5.8	2.8	0.6	0.1	188.1	71.7	73.0	34.3	8.1	1.0
November	17.2	6.2	6.6	3.6	0.7	0.1	193.8	72.8	75.3	36.6	8.0	1.1
*December	22.9	8.6	9.1	4.3	0.8	0.1	202.2	77.9	75.4	40.5	7.6	0.8
1977 January	16.4	6.5	6.8	4.3	0.7	0.1	197.4	74.1	76.6	38.8	7.3	0.6
February	18.3	6.9	7.0	3.6	0.7	0.1	203.4	79.2	79.9	35.5	8.0	0.8
*March	20.8	7.8	8.2	3.7	1.0	0.1	198.0	74.6	78.6	34.8	8.6	1.4
April	16.2	5.9	6.2	3.3	0.7	0.1	200.5	74.2	79.6	37.0	8.0	1.7
May	14.8	5.6	5.8	2.7	0.6	0.1	203.6	72.7	83.9	36.5	8.5	2.0
*June	15.9	6.0	6.9	2.2	0.7	0.1	199.9	68.2	82.4	38.8	9.2	1.3
July	12.0	4.7	4.9	1.9	0.5	—	196.3	73.4	77.7	35.7	8.5	1.0
August	11.9	4.3	5.0	1.9	0.6	0.1	202.8	70.8	83.5	37.8	9.8	0.9
*September	16.7	6.2	7.2	2.3	0.9	0.1	201.8	70.0	83.7	36.6	10.4	1.1
October	14.8	5.5	5.8	2.8	0.6	0.1	188.2	71.6	73.8	33.4	8.0	1.4
November	17.0	5.5	7.1	3.7	0.5	0.2	193.7	67.3	81.9	36.2	6.2	2.1
December												

(1) Consumption by fuel producers plus colliery disposals to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes (4) and (5) to Table 7.5.

(2) Refinery throughput of crude oil plus net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products less deliveries of non-energy products.

(3) Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

(4) Also temperature corrected.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Supply and use of fuels

TABLE 7.3

Million therms

	1975	1976	1975		1976				1977		
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal.....	31,430	30,166	6,602	8,442	8,006	7,635	6,378	8,147	7,568	7,538	6,463
Petroleum ⁽¹⁾	665	5,206	137	415	574	1,020	1,335	2,277	3,295	4,209	4,341
Natural gas ⁽²⁾	13,578	14,379	2,191	4,214	4,727	2,962	2,173	4,517	4,910	3,448	2,483
Primary electricity.....	2,982	3,411	580	841	926	786	770	929	1,070	877	852
Total.....	48,655	53,162	9,510	13,912	14,233	12,403	10,656	15,870	16,843	16,072	14,139
Arrivals											
Petroleum ⁽³⁾	44,216	43,174	10,521	11,117	10,992	10,949	10,160	11,073	9,613	9,114	8,251
Other.....	1,616	1,183	380	430	351	336	270	226	193	197	366
Shipments.....	7,243	9,176	1,993	1,882	1,745	2,068	2,507	2,856	2,973	3,649	3,885
Bunkers.....	1,418	1,468	354	344	371	346	381	370	316	303	293
Stock change⁽⁴⁾											
Solid fuels.....	-2,576	-634	-391	-703	+312	-820	-388	+262	+1,195	-336	-191
Crude petroleum.....	+476	-378	+220	+78	+354	-196	-25	-511	+159	-231	+252
Petroleum products.....	+978	+240	-503	+707	+648	-431	-367	+390	+560	-222	-314
Non-energy use.....	4,106	4,448	960	1,135	1,138	1,111	1,159	1,040	929	1,116	1,119
Statistical difference ⁽⁵⁾	-176	+64	-13	-12	+68	-23	-2	+21	-210	+126	-60
Total primary energy input ⁽⁶⁾	80,421	81,709	15,917	22,168	23,694	18,693	16,257	23,065	24,135	19,652	17,146
Conversion losses, etc. ⁽⁷⁾	24,545	24,380	4,954	6,905	6,913	5,596	4,905	6,966	7,260	5,847	5,248
Final consumption by fuel											
Coal.....	6,420	6,022	1,318	1,609	1,681	1,460	1,188	1,693	1,663	1,441	1,260
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	3,719	3,885	845	845	997	983	942	963	977	870	899
Other coal-derived fuels ⁽⁹⁾	450	477	98	108	111	132	122	112	112	107	111
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	12,310	13,394	1,872	3,630	4,538	2,720	2,037	4,099	4,532	3,248	2,235
Electricity.....	7,262	7,358	1,391	1,983	2,214	1,613	1,430	2,101	2,244	1,742	1,527
Petroleum.....	25,715	26,193	5,437	7,066	7,240	6,189	5,633	7,131	7,347	6,397	5,846
Total all fuels.....	55,876	57,329	10,961	15,261	16,781	13,097	11,352	16,099	16,875	13,805	11,898

⁽¹⁾Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids.

⁽²⁾Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

⁽³⁾Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

⁽⁴⁾Stock fall (+) stock rise (-).

⁽⁵⁾Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

⁽⁶⁾Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 7.1 and 7.2. A more detailed analysis of the annual figures is shown in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1977* Tables 8 and 11.

⁽⁷⁾Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

⁽⁸⁾Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

⁽⁹⁾Coke oven gas, creosote/pitch mixtures and other liquid fuels derived from coal.

⁽¹⁰⁾Natural gas supplied direct, and town gas.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Supply and use of fuels

TABLE 7.3 (continued)

Million therms

Table 710 (continued)											
	1975	1976	1975		1976				1977		
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal.....	72	66	10	19	23	14	9	20	23	15	9
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	2,374	2,723	482	571	631	719	670	703	655	584	593
Other coal derived fuels ⁽⁹⁾	372	401	76	92	98	109	97	97	95	90	97
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	371	438	79	100	108	112	99	119	128	125	113
Electricity.....	344	395	75	91	100	96	90	109	102	94	81
Petroleum.....	1,357	1,279	244	330	354	306	273	346	351	285	256
Total.....	4,890	5,302	966	1,203	1,314	1,356	1,238	1,394	1,354	1,193	1,149
Other industries											
Coal.....	2,458	2,277	528	657	547	564	470	696	617	530	483
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	164	126	40	30	38	24	27	37	39	39	30
Other coal derived fuels ⁽⁹⁾	78	76	22	16	13	23	25	15	17	17	14
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	4,701	5,241	1,007	1,308	1,456	1,236	1,083	1,466	1,431	1,373	1,172
Electricity.....	2,228	2,364	508	592	617	563	546	638	646	603	572
Petroleum.....	7,434	7,441	1,300	2,224	2,255	1,696	1,400	2,090	2,254	1,783	1,437
Total.....	17,063	17,525	3,405	4,827	4,926	4,106	3,551	4,942	5,004	4,345	3,708
Transport sector											
Coal.....	19	21	3	7	7	4	2	8	6	4	2
Electricity.....	99	98	23	25	26	24	22	26	27	26	24
Petroleum.....	12,143	12,597	3,225	3,043	2,889	3,198	3,333	3,177	2,988	3,218	3,421
Total.....	12,261	12,716	3,251	3,075	2,922	3,226	3,357	3,211	3,021	3,248	3,447
Domestic sector											
Coal.....	3,381	3,143	699	766	932	765	634	812	851	774	704
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	962	869	260	201	277	196	208	188	231	208	228
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	5,891	6,194	615	1,828	2,403	1,055	686	2,050	2,412	1,370	770
Electricity.....	3,045	2,905	485	838	993	585	464	863	972	638	511
Petroleum.....	1,434	1,435	194	461	519	268	176	472	514	291	201
Total.....	14,713	14,546	2,253	4,084	5,124	2,869	2,168	4,385	4,980	3,281	2,414
Other final users ⁽¹¹⁾											
Coal.....	490	516	78	160	172	113	73	158	166	118	82
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	219	166	63	43	51	44	37	34	52	39	48
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	1,347	1,521	171	394	571	317	169	484	561	380	180
Electricity.....	1,546	1,596	300	437	478	345	308	465	497	381	339
Petroleum.....	3,347	3,441	474	1,028	1,223	721	451	1,046	1,240	820	531
Total.....	6,949	7,240	1,086	2,062	2,495	1,540	1,038	2,167	2,516	1,738	1,180
Total final users.....	55,876	57,329	10,961	15,261	16,781	13,097	11,352	16,099	16,875	13,805	11,898

(8)-(10) See page 58.

(11) Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Coal supply

TABLE 7.4

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Net inland supply	Production			Net imports	Imports ⁽²⁾	Exports ⁽²⁾	Tonnage lost (deep mined) ⁽¹⁾	
		Total ⁽¹⁾	Deep-mined	Opencast				Recognised holidays and rest days	Disputes
1972	2,368	2,306	2,055	198	+82	95	33	197	431
1973	2,480	2,499	2,272	192	-19	32	51	198	107
1974	2,122	2,090	1,892	175	+32	67	35	199	308
1975	2,450	2,436	2,222	197	+56	96	41	233	7
1976	2,370	2,343	2,087	226	+27	54	27	234	22
1977	2,320	2,311	2,028	256	+9	46	37	236	15
1976 October	2,479	2,462	2,239	211	+17	49	32	9	33
November	2,657	2,637	2,359	241	+20	54	34	1	22
*December	2,495	2,502	2,253	221	-7	23	30	115	8
1977 January	1,898	1,821	1,660	152	+47	69	22	655	20
February	2,579	2,602	2,363	214	-23	27	50	-	13
*March	2,587	2,621	2,390	229	-34	9	43	-	14
April	2,395	2,400	2,139	237	-5	31	36	212	11
May	2,598	2,602	2,309	276	-4	39	43	18	23
*June	2,082	2,085	1,782	277	-3	33	36	452	18
July	2,188	2,164	1,827	288	+24	73	49	392	13
August	1,672	1,637	1,346	247	+35	68	33	614	8
*September	2,171	2,147	1,842	296	+24	62	38	295	16
October	2,515	2,516	2,191	286	-1	33	34	18	16
November	2,592	2,551	2,224	287	+41	61	20	-	22
*December	2,569	2,552	2,236	275	+17	53	36	17	14

(1) Including an estimate for slurry, etc., recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

(2) As recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom. (3) NCB mines only. * Five week period.

Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 7.5

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total inland consumption	Fuel producers					Final users ⁽¹⁾			
		Primary	Secondary				Colliery disposals			
		Collieries	Power stations ⁽²⁾	Coke ovens	Gas works	Other conversion industries ⁽³⁾	Industry ⁽⁴⁾	Domestic ⁽⁵⁾		Other ⁽⁶⁾
								House coal ⁽⁶⁾	Other ⁽⁷⁾	
1972	2,326	26	1,262	387	11	88	221	242	34	57
1973	2,524	26	1,454	414	10	68	229	240	34	49
1974	2,231	24	1,268	349	2	72	210	227	32	47
1975	2,313	23	1,412	361	-	77	183	188	32	37
1976	2,339	21	1,473	367	-	64	170	179	26	39
1977	2,348	21	1,514	330	-	60	171	182	29	41
1976 October	2,340	21	1,439	376	-	59	196	180	28	41
November	2,603	25	1,689	379	-	57	209	170	30	44
*December	2,864	26	1,927	362	-	54	215	198	26	56
1977 January	2,738	18	1,928	364	-	53	151	160	19	43
February	2,897	24	1,931	364	-	57	207	226	30	58
*March	2,603	25	1,681	366	-	56	197	201	29	48
April	2,452	24	1,621	342	-	60	167	181	24	43
May	2,346	25	1,490	334	-	62	171	198	29	37
*June	2,007	21	1,246	333	-	58	141	156	24	28
July	1,981	19	1,204	334	-	57	151	164	32	20
August	1,787	12	1,115	326	-	57	118	116	21	22
*September	2,092	15	1,299	318	-	65	156	178	33	30
October	2,313	21	1,458	304	-	64	183	208	32	43
November	2,299	22	1,437	301	-	61	201	195	34	48
*December	2,656	26	1,771	262	-	67	206	204	34	66

(1) Disposals by collieries and opencast sites. (2) Public supply and railway and transport power stations. (3) Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants. (4) Prior to October 1973 the figures relate to actual consumption.

Source: Department of Energy

(5) Prior to April 1973 the figures relate to merchants' disposals to the domestic market. (6) Including miners' coal.

(7) Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels. (8) Mainly public administration and commerce.

* Five week period.

Stocks of coal

ENERGY

Great Britain
End of period

TABLE 7.6

Thousand tons

	Total (1)	Distributed					Undistributed		
		Total distrib- uted stocks(1)	Power stations	Coke ovens	Gas works	Miscel- laneous	Total undistrib- uted stocks	Collieries	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds
1971	28,211	17,982	15,712	1,777	72	421	10,228	6,973	3,256
1972	29,879	19,045	16,791	1,890	50	314	10,934	7,558	3,376
1973	27,445	16,766	14,537	1,937	27	265	10,679	7,529	3,150
1974	21,462	15,577	13,414	1,822	3	338	6,885	3,948	1,939
1975	30,666	20,216	17,668	2,298	2	250	10,450	8,767	1,683
1976 July	33,254	22,230	19,450	2,539	1	240	11,024	9,475	1,549
August	33,195	22,462	19,955	2,266	1	240	10,723	9,105	1,618
September	33,810	23,277	20,785	2,250	2	240	10,533	8,916	1,617
October	34,326	23,717	21,185	2,331	1	200	10,809	9,135	1,474
November	34,500	23,644	20,927	2,536	1	160	10,856	9,451	1,405
December	32,692	22,102	19,288	2,642	2	170	10,490	9,148	1,342
1977 January	29,143	18,980	16,463	2,355	2	160	10,163	8,919	1,244
February	27,812	18,171	15,644	2,365	2	160	9,841	8,568	1,073
March	27,660	18,077	15,588	2,319	2	170	9,583	8,526	1,057
April	27,497	17,731	15,274	2,285	2	170	9,766	8,612	1,154
May	26,264	18,792	16,273	2,338	1	180	9,472	8,267	1,205
June	28,752	19,474	17,066	2,227	1	180	9,278	8,279	1,399
July	29,434	20,468	18,045	2,222	1	200	8,966	7,480	1,486
August	29,166	20,403	18,249	1,973	1	180	8,763	7,227	1,536
September	29,407	20,471	18,421	1,869	1	160	8,936	7,348	1,588
October	30,292	21,295	19,103	1,991	1	200	8,997	7,464	1,533
November	31,476	21,390	19,083	2,106	1	200	10,086	8,545	1,641
December	31,036	21,361	18,826	2,333	2	200	9,675	8,159	1,516

(1) Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Energy

Colliery manpower and productivity at NCB mines

TABLE 7.7

Weekly averages

	Wage earners on colliery books		Recruitment	Wastage	Absence percentage ⁽¹⁾			Average output per manshift ⁽²⁾	
	Total	Underground			Total	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the face
Thousands		Number		Per cent			Cwt.		
1971	284	221	539	621	18.1	4.4	12.7	43.9	143.1
1972	271	213	255	502	16.6	3.9	12.7	43.6	144.4
1973	267	..	335	730	18.0	4.1	13.9	45.0	150.0
1974	245	193	508	483	16.3	4.1	12.2	42.8	..
1975	248	198	410	432	16.2	4.0	12.2	44.9	155.8
1976	243	193	328	408	17.4	3.7	13.7	43.8	152.6
1977	241	191	564	609	17.6	3.9	13.7	42.9	152.9
1976 July	242	192	250	444	16.3	3.4	12.9	40.6	144.1
August	242	192	452	337	14.9	2.9	12.0	39.1	149.0
*September	242	192	397	412	17.2	3.8	13.4	41.1	143.8
October	242	192	383	471	17.9	3.9	14.0	43.3	149.4
November	242	192	384	451	17.8	4.1	13.7	44.9	155.6
*December	241	192	282	375	18.0	4.1	13.9	44.6	155.4
1977 January	241	192	353	402	18.0	3.8	14.4	43.1	153.9
February	241	192	517	460	19.4	4.1	15.3	45.2	155.8
*March	242	192	677	473	19.7	4.3	15.4	45.8	158.8
April	243	193	735	477	18.5	4.5	14.0	44.6	156.8
May	244	194	713	519	16.2	3.3	12.9	45.0	158.5
*June	244	194	564	600	16.0	3.1	12.9	41.7	153.5
July	244	194	535	475	16.7	3.4	13.3	40.3	146.1
August	241	191	602	2,061	15.5	3.1	12.4	38.5	149.3
*September	239	188	641	466	17.0	3.9	13.1	40.4	144.4
October	239	189	550	613	17.8	4.2	13.6	42.9	150.5
November	239	189	529	471	17.5	4.2	13.3	42.6	150.6
*December	239	189	363	409	18.5	4.8	13.7	43.1	153.8

(1) The definition was changed from 1973.

(2) Excluding capital working and tip coal.

* Five week period.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Gas: sources of supply and send-out by the public gas supply system

TABLE 7.3

Weekly averages

	Natural gas supply			Other fuel used		Gas sent out		
	Total into system	Source		Coal	Oil ⁽¹⁾	Total	Town gas	Natural gas for direct supply ⁽²⁾
		Indigenous	Imported					
	Million therms			Thousand tons		Million therms		
1972	193.7	188.0	5.7	11	42	204.1	65.8	138.5
1973	209.9	204.6	5.3	10	44	223.5	48.8	176.7
1974	252.0	247.4	4.6	2	24	258.7	30.8	227.9
1975	263.3	257.1	6.2	-	11	265.8	14.5	251.3
1976	277.3	269.8	7.5	-	5	277.8	4.4	273.4
1977	295.6	284.4	11.2	-	3	294.7	1.4	293.3
1976 July	149.0	142.8	6.2	-	2	151.1	1.4	149.7
August	149.2	140.0	9.2	-	3	150.9	1.5	149.4
*September	195.7	189.1	6.6	-	3	198.2	2.0	196.2
October	249.2	245.0	4.2	-	4	250.7	2.7	248.0
November	336.5	331.1	5.4	-	6	336.5	2.7	333.8
*December	401.2	395.1	6.1	-	6	400.2	2.8	397.4
1977 January	411.6	405.6	6.0	-	7	411.0	3.1	407.9
February	387.5	381.6	5.9	-	5	388.2	2.7	385.5
*March	355.7	351.1	4.6	-	3	356.6	2.2	354.4
April	322.2	320.1	2.1	-	2	322.1	2.0	320.1
May	265.6	259.7	5.9	-	2	263.8	1.5	262.3
*June	213.8	207.2	6.6	-	1	212.7	1.3	211.4
July	175.1	168.6	6.5	-	1	173.4	0.7	172.7
August	180.8	175.2	5.6	-	1	179.4	0.8	178.6
*September	219.6	209.0	10.6	-	2	217.9	0.7	217.2
October	268.4	242.0	26.4	-	5	265.9	0.8	265.1
November	358.6	327.5	31.1	-	5	357.9	0.9	357.0
*December	389.6	364.9	24.7	-	4	388.0	0.7	387.3

⁽¹⁾Mainly naphtha (LDF), liquified petroleum gases (LPG) and refinery gases.

Source: Department of Energy

⁽²⁾Includes Substitute Natural Gas (SNG).

*Average of five weeks.

Sales of gas by the public supply system

TABLE 7.9

Million therms

	Total	Power stations ⁽¹⁾	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ⁽²⁾
1971	7,520	263	343	2,118	3,930	866
1972	9,787	630	437	3,215	4,509	998
1973	10,729	295	396	4,150	4,815	1,083
1974	12,668	985	395	4,635	5,384	1,269
1975	13,112	858	371	4,645	5,891	1,347
1976 ⁽³⁾	13,997	662	438	5,182	6,194	1,521
1974 4th quarter	3,653	211	97	1,260	1,693	387
1975 1st quarter	4,390	207	101	1,281	2,329	472
2nd quarter	2,798	200	91	1,078	1,119	310
3rd quarter	2,067	208	79	994	815	171
4th quarter	3,857	243	100	1,292	1,828	394
1976 1st quarter	4,765	240	108	1,443	2,403	571
2nd quarter	2,865	160	112	1,221	1,055	317
3rd quarter	2,149	129	99	1,066	686	169
4th quarter	4,218	133	119	1,452	2,050	464
1977 1st quarter ⁽³⁾	4,633	118	128	1,414	2,412	561
2nd quarter ⁽³⁾	3,316	82	125	1,359	1,370	380
3rd quarter ⁽³⁾	2,372	153	113	1,156	770	180

⁽¹⁾Public supply and transport power stations.

⁽²⁾Public administration and commerce.

⁽³⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system

TABLE 7.10

Weekly averages

	Fuel used						Electricity generated			Own use (5)	Elec- tricity supplied	Total elec- tricity available (6)
	Total (1)	Coal (2)	Oil (2)(3)	Natural gas	Nuclear elec- tricity	Hydro elec- tricity	Total (4)	By steam plant				
								Nuclear	Other			
Million tons of coal or coal equivalent							Terawatt hours					
United Kingdom												
1972.....	2.10	1.25	0.60	0.05	0.17	0.03	4.67	0.49	4.08	0.35	4.32	4.40
1973.....	2.20	1.45	0.54	0.02	0.18	0.03	4.98	0.46	4.42	0.36	4.62	4.71
1974.....	2.12	1.27	0.55	0.07	0.20	0.03	4.82	0.57	4.15	0.35	4.47	4.55
1975.....	2.10	1.41	0.41	0.07	0.18	0.03	4.83	0.51	4.22	0.34	4.49	4.56
1976.....	2.09	1.47	0.32	0.05	0.22	0.03	4.90	0.62	4.18	0.37	4.53	4.61
1976												
October.....	2.03	1.44	0.29	0.04	0.23	0.03	4.75	0.66	4.01	0.36	4.39	4.45
November.....	2.36	1.69	0.35	0.04	0.25	0.03	5.55	0.72	4.73	0.41	5.14	5.21
*December.....	2.68	1.93	0.45	0.03	0.24	0.03	6.27	0.70	5.46	0.46	5.81	5.89
1977												
January.....	2.77	1.99	0.47	0.03	0.25	0.03	6.45	0.73	5.60	0.46	5.99	6.06
February.....	2.63	1.91	0.36	0.03	0.29	0.04	6.15	0.82	5.22	0.45	5.70	5.78
*March.....	2.39	1.65	0.37	0.02	0.30	0.05	5.67	0.85	4.68	0.42	5.25	5.31
April.....	2.19	1.58	0.32	—	0.25	0.04	5.15	0.73	4.31	0.38	4.77	4.84
May.....	1.99	1.43	0.28	0.02	0.23	0.03	4.67	0.65	3.93	0.34	4.33	4.38
*June.....	1.76	1.23	0.27	0.03	0.21	0.02	4.13	0.60	3.46	0.33	3.80	3.86
July.....	1.64	1.16	0.24	0.04	0.19	0.01	3.84	0.58	3.24	0.30	3.54	3.60
August.....	1.66	1.17	0.19	0.05	0.24	0.01	3.93	0.69	3.19	0.32	3.61	3.68
*September.....	1.91	1.33	0.27	0.03	0.26	0.02	4.40	0.74	3.58	0.34	4.06	4.13
October.....	2.09	1.45	0.34	0.04	0.22	0.04	4.83	0.65	4.06	0.36	4.47	4.53
November.....	2.42	1.53	0.58	0.05	0.19	0.07	5.52	0.55	4.73	0.39	5.13	5.21
December.....												
England and Wales												
1972.....	1.84	1.12	0.51	0.05	0.16	—	4.09	0.44	3.62	0.31	3.78	3.85
1973.....	1.91	1.29	0.45	0.02	0.14	—	4.33	0.41	3.89	0.31	4.02	4.09
1974.....	1.84	1.13	0.46	0.07	0.18	—	4.21	0.52	3.68	0.31	3.90	3.95
1975.....	1.82	1.24	0.35	0.07	0.18	—	4.22	0.46	3.74	0.30	3.92	3.97
1976.....	1.81	1.31	0.26	0.05	0.19	—	4.27	0.54	3.71	0.30	3.97	3.99
1976												
October.....	1.77	1.30	0.24	0.04	0.19	—	4.16	0.53	3.61	0.30	3.86	3.89
November.....	2.05	1.51	0.29	0.04	0.21	—	4.85	0.61	4.23	0.34	4.51	4.54
*December.....	2.32	1.70	0.37	0.03	0.22	—	5.45	0.63	4.79	0.38	5.07	5.07
1977												
January.....	2.39	1.74	0.40	0.03	0.22	—	5.58	0.64	4.91	0.39	5.19	5.25
February.....	2.27	1.69	0.29	0.03	0.25	0.01	5.33	0.70	4.60	0.38	4.95	4.98
*March.....	2.05	1.48	0.30	0.02	0.25	—	4.89	0.71	4.16	0.34	4.55	4.59
April.....	1.89	1.40	0.26	—	0.23	—	4.46	0.64	3.80	0.32	4.14	4.20
May.....	1.72	1.29	0.23	0.02	0.18	—	4.08	0.50	3.56	0.29	3.79	3.81
*June.....	1.53	1.11	0.23	0.03	0.16	—	3.60	0.46	3.13	0.26	3.34	3.37
July.....	1.44	1.05	0.20	0.04	0.15	—	3.39	0.44	2.95	0.25	3.14	3.19
August.....	1.46	1.06	0.15	0.05	0.20	—	3.48	0.58	2.87	0.27	3.19	3.22
*September.....	1.64	1.16	0.22	0.03	0.23	—	3.81	0.64	3.15	0.28	3.53	3.59
October.....	1.80	1.28	0.27	0.04	0.21	—	4.20	0.60	3.57	0.31	3.89	3.94
November.....	2.06	1.34	0.50	0.05	0.16	0.01	4.71	0.47	4.16	0.32	4.39	4.50
December.....												

(1) Including coka. (2) Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale. (3) Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers. (4) Including generation by gas turbine, diesel and hydro-electric plant. (5) Used on works and for pumping at pumped storage stations. (6) Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. The England and Wales figures include net exchanges with Scotland. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Sales of electricity by the public supply system

TABLE 7.11

GWh

	Total	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ⁽¹⁾
1971	203,433	10,837	69,337	80,674	42,585
1972	210,417	10,774	68,967	86,889	43,787
1973	226,267	11,646	75,327	91,299	46,995
1974	218,552	11,292	70,967	92,626	43,667
1975	217,924	11,164	70,854	89,214	46,692
1976	220,841	12,607	74,986	85,117	48,131
1974 3rd quarter	45,295	2,727	17,522	15,707	9,339
4th quarter	63,009	3,026	19,521	26,804	13,658
1975 1st quarter	66,040	3,103	18,601	30,511	13,825
2nd quarter	50,344	2,732	17,196	19,940	10,476
3rd quarter	42,042	2,407	16,219	14,218	9,198
4th quarter	59,498	2,922	18,838	24,545	13,193
1976 1st quarter	66,235	3,208	18,559	29,089	14,379
2nd quarter	48,537	3,071	17,910	17,148	10,408
3rd quarter	43,112	2,875	17,314	13,584	9,339
4th quarter	62,957	3,453	20,203	25,296	14,005
1977 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	67,165	3,268	20,445	28,458	14,964
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾	52,346	3,050 ⁽²⁾	19,064 ⁽²⁾	18,686	11,546
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	46,030	2,645 ⁽²⁾	18,153	14,966	10,266

⁽¹⁾Mainly commerce, public administration and agriculture.

⁽²⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

⁽³⁾Contains a small degree of estimation.

Plant capacity of the public electricity supply industry

TABLE 7.12

Megawatts

	United Kingdom			England and Wales		
	Output capacity		Maximum load during period	Output capacity		Maximum load during period
	At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period ⁽¹⁾		At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period ⁽¹⁾	
1972	65,013	3,690	46,912	56,055	3,029	40,612
1973	67,591	3,319	46,027	58,369	2,882	39,674
1974	69,011	2,098	47,676	59,451	1,734	40,973
1975	68,531	837	47,725	58,987	651	41,353
1976	67,406	2,611	49,029	56,684	1,406	42,110
1976 October	66,380	—	37,168	56,313	—	32,235
November	66,380	—	43,413	56,313	—	38,065
December	67,406	1,037	48,279	56,684	381	41,731
1977 January	67,457	51	49,029	56,735	51	42,110
February	67,457	—	46,378	56,735	—	40,290
March	67,403	839	42,801	56,365	236	36,692
April	67,340	—	39,408	56,365	—	34,344
May	67,357	17	37,031	56,382	17	31,886
June	67,310	1	33,686	56,382	—	29,647
July	67,310	—	30,813	56,382	—	27,334
August	67,310	—	32,985	56,382	—	28,889
September	67,349	40	35,173	56,422	40	30,598
October	67,349	—	38,282	56,422	—	33,122
November	67,349	—	44,973	56,422	—	38,667
December						

⁽¹⁾Including revisions to interim ratings.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Production, arrivals and shipments of crude petroleum and petroleum products

TABLE 7.13

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Crude petroleum						Petroleum products				
	Gross ⁽¹⁾ indigenous production	Supply				Arrivals (3)(4)	Shipments (5)	Arrivals (3)	Shipments (5)	Net arrivals	Bunkers (6)
		Total	Indi- genous ⁽¹⁾	Other (2)	Net arrivals						
1971	18	8,919	11	61	8,847	8,978	131	1,589	1,412	+177	471
1972	28	8,604	19	106	8,679	8,976	297	1,703	1,315	+388	435
1973	31	9,503	20	130	9,353	9,623	270	1,484	1,390	+ 94	458
1974	34	9,457	21	161	9,285	9,402	117	1,231	1,200	+ 31	397
1975	130	7,689	98	106	7,487	7,614	127	1,038	1,139	-101	287
1976	1,003	8,199	959	58	7,182	7,539	357	868	1,311	-443	297
1976 October	1,637	8,796	1,630	16	7,150	7,682	532	595	1,507	-912	251
November	1,640	9,193	1,632	-3	7,564	8,128	564	592	1,441	-849	322
December	1,989	8,995	1,821	18	7,156	7,855	699	1,028	1,544	-516	336
1977 January	2,243	7,694	2,083	-29	5,640	6,463	823	1,233	1,250	-17	248
February	2,410	7,777	2,373	15	5,389	6,289	900	944	1,253	-314	253
March	3,018	8,125	2,643	60	5,422	6,547	1,125	1,022	1,119	-97	264
April	2,921	7,612	2,947	31	4,634	5,706	1,072	800	1,080	-280	240
May	3,495	8,786	3,751	62	4,973	6,725	1,752	1,123	1,254	-131	266
June	3,337	7,700	3,445	69	4,186	5,974	1,788	912	1,136	-224	226
July	3,208	7,346	3,146	62	4,138	5,421	1,283	889	1,261	-372	242
August	3,422	7,127	3,422	65	3,640	5,635	1,995	953	1,480	-527	234
September	3,443	7,280	3,418	42	3,820	5,316	1,496	987	1,111	-124	240
October	3,517	8,164	3,587	64	4,513	5,993	1,480	920	1,214	-294	216
November ⁽⁶⁾	3,279	6,357	3,281	103	2,973	4,461	1,488	1,303	887	+416	195
December											

⁽¹⁾Including natural gas liquids (condensates). ⁽²⁾Mainly recycled products. ⁽³⁾Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*. ⁽⁴⁾Including process (partly refined) oils. ⁽⁵⁾International bunkers. ⁽⁶⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Refinery throughput and output of petroleum products

TABLE 7.14

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Through- put of crude and process oils	Refinery use		Total output of petroleum products (1)	Gases		Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Bitumen
		Fuel	Losses		Butane and propane	Other petrol- eum			Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil (2)				
1971	8,778	515	76	8,187	103	24	477	1,043	309	212	2,038	3,598	119	175
1972	8,915	535	99	8,281	122	31	477	1,136	348	221	2,128	3,417	111	167
1973	9,529	588	111	8,829	132	33	551	1,237	379	226	2,321	3,502	123	185
1974	9,268	679	101	8,538	133	23	537	1,210	373	214	2,303	3,335	121	177
1975	7,798	503	75	7,220	121	13	331	1,162	330	192	1,944	2,726	95	175
1976	8,149	528	97	7,524	131	13	382	1,269	347	205	2,016	2,725	109	168
1976 October.....	8,658	524	112	8,022	134	11	413	1,352	410	192	2,067	3,020	129	141
November	8,583	519	84	7,980	143	11	419	1,299	300	287	1,970	3,151	107	167
December.....	8,833	561	184	8,088	151	13	485	1,298	292	292	2,105	3,081	120	108
1977 January.....	8,145	536	93	7,516	131	13	403	1,153	233	301	2,001	2,899	116	97
February	7,982	470	92	7,420	122	9	398	1,075	289	257	2,001	2,890	118	122
March	8,410	515	80	7,815	148	12	363	1,313	274	215	2,169	2,892	105	182
April	8,066	497	115	7,454	130	16	352	1,266	346	201	2,044	2,676	99	156
May	7,766	518	98	7,150	110	10	366	1,231	380	164	2,003	2,478	106	169
June	7,501	500	113	6,888	103	7	403	1,186	417	122	1,922	2,294	129	183
July.....	7,141	524	76	6,541	128	13	333	1,289	451	103	1,738	2,083	121	173
August.....	7,687	531	75	7,081	128	11	415	1,313	416	111	1,921	2,330	116	177
September	7,450	528	82	6,840	134	14	327	1,265	343	209	1,797	2,309	111	164
October	7,510	527	34	6,949	142	11	349	1,237	277	251	1,901	2,354	118	179
November(2)	7,341	527	70	6,744	110	9	361	1,144	281	224	1,875	2,354	121	148
December.....														

⁽¹⁾Including output of products not shown separately, namely, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, paraffin wax and miscellaneous products. ⁽²⁾Including vaporising oil. ⁽³⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 7.15

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total (1)	Butene and propane (2)	Naphtha (LDF) (3)	Motor spirit	Kerosene				Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Bitu- men
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other				
						Premier	Standard						
							Domestic	Other ⁽⁴⁾					
1971	7,627	100	635	1,247	306	59	114	44	432	1,047	3,283	96	184
1972	8,142	121	616	1,325	327	65	139	44	438	1,259	3,442	93	184
1973	8,279	133	698	1,411	350	66	161	42	472	1,258	3,287	99	205
1974	7,695	118	642	1,374	307	50	147	36	460	1,132	3,067	87	187
1975	6,806	106	426	1,344	320	45	142	33	451	1,087	2,639	83	174
1976	6,691	111	450	1,407	333	48	141	31	466	1,082	2,319	84	155
1976 October	6,555	109	471	1,472	340	38	144	30	505	1,025	2,141	88	142
November	7,192	131	429	1,363	275	72	159	36	488	1,343	2,588	92	159
December	7,936	134	413	1,447	284	113	232	42	467	1,530	3,031	84	99
1977 January	7,773	131	528	1,203	296	105	205	40	420	1,573	2,996	81	98
February	7,073	125	380	1,260	277	73	188	37	453	1,410	2,584	84	124
March	7,722	130	479	1,462	325	63	195	40	531	1,498	2,624	95	186
April	6,866	117	429	1,419	274	55	175	35	474	1,287	2,286	81	139
May	6,565	107	467	1,417	399	27	107	29	483	1,025	2,161	95	177
June	5,974	94	426	1,458	394	11	72	23	462	749	1,955	89	175
July	5,522	84	432	1,490	423	6	59	20	453	643	1,609	81	163
August	5,728	85	455	1,631	404	10	69	21	452	695	1,592	80	161
September	6,390	98	419	1,526	377	28	125	29	491	999	1,923	93	185
October	6,563	109	369	1,468	369	31	120	31	488	1,080	2,157	85	165
November ⁽⁵⁾	7,785	119	425	1,472	317	68	166	36	519	1,433	2,900	86	156
December													

(1) Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, and paraffin wax, but excluding refinery fuel and miscellaneous products. (2) Including very small amounts for petro-chemicals. (3) Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. (4) Including vaporising oil. (5) Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 7.16

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Gases		Feedstock			Motor spirit			
	Butane and propane		For gas works		For petroleum chemical plant	Dealers		Commercial consumers	
	For gas works	Other uses	Other gases ⁽¹⁾	Naphtha (LDF)		5, 4 and 3 star	Other (2 star)	5, 4 and 3 star	Other (2 star)
1971	36	63	20	157	505	922	236	59	30
1972	30	91	22	122	526	1,003	240	57	25
1973	22	111	22	135	600	1,079	250	60	22
1974	6	110	13	80	601	1,084	215	54	21
1975	4	100	4	37	411	1,068	199	57	20
1976	4	105	3	13	473	1,132	200	57	18
1976 October	4	103	3	12	484	1,186	209	60	17
November	4	126	4	9	446	1,097	188	60	18
December	4	128	3	10	437	1,173	200	56	18
1977 January	4	126	2	14	587	976	157	53	17
February	3	120	2	18	413	1,022	168	52	18
March	3	125	2	18	531	1,183	198	62	19
April	1	111	3	6	495	1,153	193	56	17
May	2	103	2	6	501	1,148	189	61	19
June	1	90	1	5	455	1,191	193	57	17
July	1	81	2	3	464	1,230	192	52	16
August	1	83	2	3	499	1,340	210	63	18
September	1	95	4	4	482	1,258	189	61	18
October	3	105	13	5	414	1,211	177	62	18
November ⁽²⁾	2	116	13	7	468	1,213	177	64	18
December									

(1) Excluding natural gas. (2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Arrivals of petroleum products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 7.17

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total petroleum products (2)	Butane and propane	Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil (3)				
1971.....	1,589	10	225	310	73	55	163	684	39	10
1972.....	1,695	12	229	255	75	49	158	821	40	18
1973.....	1,484	13	288	281	67	50	131	588	40	21
1974.....	1,231	4	215	266	45	29	75	513	44	14
1975.....	1,038	5	182	222	77	22	133	347	30	7
1976.....	869	6	169	238	65	25	114	198	36	5
1976 October.....	595	3	178	215	49	23	58	26	31	3
November.....	692	13	43	172	56	23	112	127	28	4
December.....	1,028	20	172	213	36	39	158	334	41	1
1977 January.....	1,233	7	216	219	70	33	160	482	32	-
February.....	944	23	182	219	29	28	122	299	28	1
March.....	1,022	10	147	154	75	27	163	408	29	3
April.....	800	3	202	175	13	20	140	209	24	-
May.....	1,153	14	253	230	61	19	208	318	41	-
June.....	912	8	83	224	60	50	86	347	45	1
July.....	889	4	228	145	61	18	93	306	23	3
August.....	953	9	115	205	90	22	83	387	27	4
September.....	987	2	92	233	101	34	72	406	33	1
October ⁽⁴⁾	920	5	122	182	127	8	57	383	24	-
November.....										
December.....										

(1) Arrivals as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.
 (2) Including products not shown separately namely aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, and paraffin wax. (3) Including vaporising oil. (4) Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Shipments of petroleum products and oil for bunkers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 7.18

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Shipments										Bunkers	
	Total petroleum products (2)	Butane and propane	Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil (3)						
1971.....	1,412	11	52	93	53	48	540	536	62	3	46	385
1972.....	1,314	11	49	104	54	43	508	445	62	6	50	346
1973.....	1,390	14	41	105	49	43	569	465	71	3	83	375
1974.....	1,200	14	69	75	66	27	562	284	72	7	68	329
1975.....	1,138	15	44	96	47	26	479	347	52	9	63	224
1976.....	1,311	26	51	106	50	20	507	455	64	7	63	235
1976 October.....	1,507	34	46	150	51	34	518	549	83	8	64	187
November.....	1,441	29	48	88	52	42	381	711	57	4	68	254
December.....	1,544	32	116	55	43	35	448	725	85	3	66	262
1977 January.....	1,250	28	106	67	36	12	419	514	49	12	66	182
February.....	1,278	19	78	70	13	12	460	542	65	3	63	190
March.....	1,119	33	29	73	24	6	269	595	70	6	68	196
April.....	1,080	39	18	71	24	9	412	429	45	9	67	179
May.....	1,254	30	50	89	60	18	442	457	70	6	76	196
June.....	1,136	40	74	93	43	7	396	383	73	13	65	167
July.....	1,261	39	36	86	46	8	572	394	61	13	75	158
August.....	1,480	63	44	76	39	13	549	611	61	13	71	183
September.....	1,111	47	47	85	39	37	331	439	73	9	61	179
October ⁽⁴⁾	1,214	42	35	89	50	14	402	481	70	15	70	146
November.....												
December.....												

(1) Shipments as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.
 (2) Including products not shown separately, namely aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits and paraffin wax. (3) Including vaporising oil. (4) Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

VIII: CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 8.1

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Production ⁽¹⁾			Home deliveries ⁽¹⁾				Deliveries of nitrogen for export ¹⁾	Compounds ⁽²⁾		Home deliveries of liming materials ⁽³⁾	
	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K ₂ O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries		
	Total	Single super-phosphate	Basic slag									
1971	44.9	4.4	7.6	62.3	38.8	66.6	41.0	8.1	250.4	236.4	382.2	
1972	39.4	3.7	6.4	64.3	41.4	77.4	37.6	3.7	246.1	285.5	356.0	
1973	38.9	3.6	5.9	62.6	30.8	65.7	36.4	5.3	232.2	190.7	397.5	
1974	36.5	4.0	3.1	63.0	38.0	72.8	39.4	4.8	236.4	267.6	337.4	
1975	37.1	4.3	2.3	73.8	28.1	76.5	37.9	3.6	222.8	205.9	336.0	
1976	32.8	3.4	3.3	68.4	29.6	75.4	34.5	2.0	237.9	228.8	370.8	
1977	33.4	3.9	2.4		31.6		36.7		230.8	256.3		
1974	July	42.7	4.9	3.6	73.5	47.7	83.3	42.5	4.0	274.2	336.7	581.2
	August	38.6	2.4	2.0	79.0	28.3	89.9	35.0	1.8	197.3	193.8	401.0
	September	41.9	5.0	2.0	67.7	26.0	71.3	43.8	1.3	228.7	177.6	352.9
	October	36.6	4.5	1.3	67.0	23.4	78.2	42.0	2.9	235.1	179.7	389.3
	November	29.0	4.0	1.1	61.8	21.6	65.2	34.5	4.1	223.6	179.7	380.5
	December	35.9	3.7	1.9	71.9	20.8	63.2	35.7	1.7	178.3	159.3	171.5
1975	January	33.4	4.6	2.6	86.2	30.6	94.4	36.7	2.6	227.3	240.9	259.5
	February	39.0	4.8	2.6	71.9	21.2	95.0	33.9	5.9	198.9	141.4	130.3
	March	37.5	4.2	2.8	79.0	19.4	73.5	33.8	6.9	206.2	140.3	128.9
	April	35.9	3.1	2.8	71.0	17.8	70.3	45.8	6.1	209.5	123.2	321.1
	May	34.6	5.2	2.5	82.1	16.1	64.7	29.1	3.5	209.8	104.4	380.2
	June	32.3	3.0	3.7	56.5	63.8	72.2	36.4	0.3	264.3	535.7	397.3
	July	40.1	3.0	2.8	68.2	43.2	66.0	33.4	0.8	274.0	337.8	311.0
	August	33.8	1.4	1.6	67.0	26.8	104.0	34.5	1.2	185.6	208.2	289.8
	September	38.2	3.1	3.5	65.5	31.0	77.5	34.3	1.2	230.6	210.8	296.9
	October	40.5	5.0	3.5	69.4	29.2	71.4	41.0	4.0	252.4	205.3	531.3
	November	30.1	2.2	3.1	64.6	21.4	68.9	32.5	1.0	199.2	172.0	504.1
	December	22.7	3.9	2.9	72.1	21.5	69.5	27.6	1.1	176.6	167.6	475.7
1976	January	33.0	3.8	2.8	92.3	32.0	87.7	32.0	1.7	263.0	271.0	298.7
	February	21.9	2.8	3.4	70.4	18.4	62.4	28.3	2.0	194.9	134.0	230.3
	March	26.8	4.1	3.4	63.2	30.4	83.6	36.9	5.0	245.6	234.0	289.6
	April	38.7	4.0	3.8	63.9	22.5	76.7	41.7	4.1	285.5	171.7	350.5
	May	35.4	4.5	3.9	67.9	15.0	64.4	35.3	1.5	281.6	97.9	475.1
	June	32.7	3.3	2.9	53.2	56.1		36.7		264.7	495.7	517.1
	July	35.6	3.9	2.9		39.0		39.0		258.8	315.7	269.2
	August	34.1	2.3	1.2		34.0		32.6		212.5	259.5	205.2
	September	27.9	4.8	3.5		41.4		41.1		195.0	293.0	458.9
	October	38.4	2.3	2.8		27.0		46.0		222.8	202.1	574.8
	November	28.6	3.8	2.7		28.2		33.0		242.7	216.5	644.8
	December	33.9	4.4	1.9		28.6		29.2		199.7	237.5	325.1
1977	January	36.3	4.9	2.0		19.3		37.0		184.5	160.4	
	February	30.9	4.7	1.5		22.1		32.0		199.3	186.3	
	March	30.4	4.3	2.3		34.8		41.9		223.3	297.8	
	April	35.6	4.0	1.7		26.2		36.9		261.3	201.5	
	May	36.5	4.7	3.0		22.4		35.4		305.1	210.4	
	June	35.5	5.4	2.0		45.2		38.2		267.1	374.7	
	July	35.5	1.9	2.3		34.4		42.3		270.7	270.9	
	August	38.7	2.3	2.5		40.5		42.3		258.6	315.5	
	September	33.4	3.5	2.4		36.8		35.5		244.5	259.3	
	October	39.6	3.9	2.5		36.6		42.9		287.2	265.7	
	November											
	December											

⁽¹⁾Nutrient content.

⁽²⁾Total weight of compound fertilizers.

⁽³⁾Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Ministry of Agriculture for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Industry
Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

CHEMICALS

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 8.2

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture								Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption					Stocks			Pro- duction	Con- sumption
	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhydrite	Zinc con- centrates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide		
1971	67.4	17.1	4.3	87.5	25.2	53.9	38.6	132.1	288.3	317.9
1972	77.4	11.4	3.2	61.7	11.8	51.9	19.0	87.3	287.5	318.3
1973	96.6	3.0	2.3	32.2	16.8	45.2	6.2	61.1	323.8	356.9
1974	97.2	1.8	0.8	29.1	16.9	69.9	6.4	6.6	321.2	334.6
1975	81.5	0.1	0.9	20.3	13.1	50.4	5.2	6.3	263.8	280.9
1976	88.0	-	1.0	-	10.8	55.6	3.9	7.3	272.6	296.8
1974 July	99.5	2.7	0.8	33.1	17.7	68.8	6.8	6.5	338.1	} 327.4
August	95.9	2.1	0.8	32.2	15.7	60.0	4.7	6.6	318.6	
September	95.0	2.1	0.6	33.3	14.6	53.9	2.5	6.9	317.4	
October	95.0	1.6	0.6	31.8	12.3	61.6	5.2	6.9	314.7	} 319.7
November	88.4	1.5	0.8	26.9	16.9	74.3	3.8	6.8	319.6	
December	104.8	1.6	0.9	28.9	21.6	69.9	6.4	6.6	343.2	
1975 January	90.5	1.1	1.0	21.6	15.5	73.2	5.3	6.2	294.9	} 292.4
February	79.6	-	1.1	16.4	16.4	69.4	5.3	5.9	263.4	
March	85.6	-	1.4	38.2	13.4	62.4	5.3	5.5	289.1	
April	79.2	-	1.0	29.0	16.6	64.0	5.3	5.4	285.7	} 286.7
May	87.2	-	1.0	33.5	14.6	64.4	5.3	4.8	289.2	
June	79.0	-	1.2	23.6	17.1	57.7	5.3	4.4	264.3	
July	80.7	-	0.7	20.6	15.0	53.2	5.3	4.8	268.0	} 274.0
August	73.1	-	1.0	16.2	14.8	52.9	5.3	4.8	233.7	
September	71.6	-	-	21.6	14.5	52.4	5.3	5.5	229.8	
October	81.7	-	-	20.7	17.7	55.3	5.3	6.7	266.5	} 270.2
November	77.1	-	1.0	2.8	1.4	47.7	5.3	7.0	236.6	
December	92.3	-	1.3	-	-	50.4	5.2	6.3	274.6	
1976 January	81.0	-	1.1	-	-	53.8	5.3	5.9	239.3	} 273.3
February	82.4	-	0.9	-	-	52.4	5.3	6.6	247.6	
March	92.8	-	1.4	-	-	43.0	5.3	7.1	284.7	
April	87.6	-	1.3	-	-	47.9	5.3	7.2	264.2	} 289.1
May	89.5	-	1.2	-	8.6	47.8	5.3	7.7	273.8	
June	84.2	-	1.3	-	22.2	45.2	5.3	7.9	271.8	
July	83.0	-	1.1	-	17.2	48.9	5.3	7.4	263.8	} 304.2
August	82.8	-	1.1	-	6.9	45.2	4.2	7.2	254.3	
September	85.8	-	0.3	-	14.7	47.9	3.9	7.5	267.8	
October	100.2	-	0.4	-	19.0	47.8	3.9	7.8	313.4	} 310.6
November	89.0	-	0.5	-	16.0	47.6	3.9	7.6	276.9	
December	98.2	-	1.2	-	24.7	55.6	3.9	7.3	313.8	
1977 January	93.4	-	1.1	-	19.0	48.8	3.9	7.2	294.9	} 306.6
February	87.7	-	1.1	-	17.9	42.6	3.9	7.0	277.8	
March	91.7	-	1.4	-	18.3	47.3	3.9	6.8	288.7	
April	91.8	-	1.0	-	18.7	50.4	3.8	7.2	290.8	} 299.7
May	84.3	-	0.9	-	19.8	49.2	3.8	6.3	268.2	
June	92.3	-	1.2	-	20.1	47.3	3.7	6.3	293.3	
July	85.7	-	0.4	-	11.2	48.2	3.3	7.0	266.2	} 286.3
August	86.2	-	0.1	-	13.9	47.3	3.3	8.0	270.2	
September	92.5	-	0.9	-	19.4	44.5	2.7	7.7	288.7	
October	97.2	-	0.7	-	14.6	42.6	2.5	8.4	308.0	} 279.9
November	88.5	-	0.9	-	15.7	45.8	2.5	8.1	279.9	
December										

Source: Department of Industry

CHEMICALS

Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish

Sales by manufacturers

TABLE 8.3

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments ⁽¹⁾								Paint and varnish				
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	In-organic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral colours	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Zinc oxide	Vegetable tanning and dyeing extracts	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	Other
	Thousand tonnes								Million litres				
1973	12.65 ⁽²⁾	4.21 ⁽²⁾	7.41 ⁽²⁾	4.46 ⁽²⁾	53.43 ⁽²⁾	0.58 ⁽²⁾	6.28 ⁽²⁾	1.78 ⁽²⁾	..	42.6	11.2	1.6	..
1974	13.48	3.90	5.56	5.06	45.81	0.39	5.56	1.55	138.9	41.0	10.5	1.5	86.0
1975	10.80	2.95	4.12	4.25	39.42	0.30	..	..	137.7	42.9	10.6	1.3	82.7
1976	13.22	4.17	5.60	5.67	47.86	0.26	..	..	145.8	48.4	10.4	1.3	85.8
1973 1st quarter .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.5	11.2	1.7	..
2nd quarter	11.95	4.54	7.88	3.89	53.87	0.66	6.62	2.19	..	44.9	11.2	1.5	..
3rd quarter	11.84	3.86	7.31	4.74	52.35	0.60	5.80	1.43	142.8	40.2	10.8	1.5	90.3
4th quarter	14.17	4.23	7.23	4.75	54.07	0.49	6.43	1.67	132.3	37.0	11.4	1.7	82.2
1974 1st quarter	15.11	4.38	6.47	4.75	49.87	0.46	6.64	1.66	136.9	41.9	10.4	1.5	83.2
2nd quarter	14.26	4.35	6.22	5.28	53.48	0.33	6.00	1.57	143.3	41.7	11.1	1.7	88.9
3rd quarter	12.85	3.48	5.65	5.72	49.28	0.40	4.76	1.46	144.1	43.0	10.3	1.4	89.4
4th quarter	11.64	3.38	5.10	4.47	30.59	0.36	4.82	1.49	131.6	37.6	10.1	1.3	82.6
1975 1st quarter	11.27	3.12	4.16	3.74	37.98	0.45	..	1.55	134.5	43.4	10.4	1.2	79.4
2nd quarter	10.51	2.74	3.85	4.65	38.03	0.26	..	1.68	147.4	47.4	11.1	1.4	87.3
3rd quarter	10.55	2.49	3.88	4.20	40.00	0.16	..	1.60	140.8	42.4	10.3	1.4	86.7
4th quarter	10.87	3.47	4.58	4.45	41.68	0.31	..	..	128.5	38.5	10.8	1.4	77.8
1976 1st quarter	12.07	4.03	5.44	5.45	48.07	0.27	..	..	143.4	48.6	10.4	1.2	83.2
2nd quarter	13.63	4.22	5.88	5.52	53.56	0.27	..	..	147.9	48.0	10.5	1.4	88.0
3rd quarter	13.44	4.06	5.60	6.30	42.71	0.29	..	..	152.2	49.4	10.2	1.3	91.3
4th quarter	13.75	4.39	5.52	5.42	47.14	0.22	..	..	143.8	47.3	10.2	1.5	84.8
1977 1st quarter	14.89	4.14	5.67	6.81	50.51	0.21	..	..	154.6	53.9	12.0	1.4	87.4
2nd quarter	14.33	4.45	5.31	6.22	52.13	0.23	..	2.01	162.3	54.6	12.9	1.7	93.1
3rd quarter	12.35	4.06	5.34	7.03	47.52	0.26	..	1.53	157.6	49.4	12.8	1.8	93.6

⁽¹⁾Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons.

⁽²⁾Average of nine months, April to December.

Source: Department of Industry

CHEMICALS

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 8.4

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks ⁽¹⁾		Production		Stocks ⁽¹⁾	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1971	361.3	94.0	267.4	26.5	158.6	25.6	81.5	13.9	34.3
1972	401.4	95.5	304.9	24.8	134.3	25.7	90.4	14.1	38.1
1971 1st quarter	370.3	98.7	271.6	29.5	162.4	28.8	80.9	15.3	35.9
2nd quarter	371.0	94.6	276.4	31.2	173.0	24.5	82.5	13.9	37.4
3rd quarter	332.0	89.9	242.1	31.7	165.6	24.0	76.7	14.2	34.4
4th quarter	372.0	92.7	279.3	26.5	158.6	25.0	84.9	13.9	34.3
1972 1st quarter	385.8	89.5	296.3	24.0	163.6	23.8	87.1	12.8	34.0
2nd quarter	406.9	100.2	306.7	22.3	148.9	26.5	95.2	12.5	37.9
3rd quarter	391.3	93.3	298.0	24.1	157.1	25.3	86.7	13.3	38.1
4th quarter	421.6	102.9	318.7	24.8	134.3	27.3	92.5	14.1	38.1

⁽¹⁾Excluding materials purchased for further processing but including goods held for use or further processing in the establishments in which produced.

	Production of synthetic resins and plastics materials ⁽¹⁾				
	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition ⁽²⁾	Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation ⁽³⁾	Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins ⁽⁴⁾	Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages ⁽⁵⁾	Semi-finished products ⁽⁶⁾
1974	199.1	372.0	33.6	58.4	99.0
1975	177.6	309.6	26.9	48.1	84.8
1976	215.8	395.4	28.0	55.5	103.9
1973 3rd quarter	202.2	377.1	30.9	55.1	89.4
4th quarter	220.4	375.1	34.6	47.7	94.8
1974 1st quarter	204.2	375.2	33.0	56.6	98.7
2nd quarter	227.1	387.1	34.4	62.9	109.4
3rd quarter	189.0	399.1	34.9	57.8	98.9
4th quarter	176.3	326.8	32.4	56.0	89.0
1975 1st quarter	162.4	304.3	28.5	44.0	79.3
2nd quarter	177.5	276.8	25.0	45.4	82.5
3rd quarter	171.0	293.1	25.8	47.9	82.7
4th quarter	199.3	364.3	28.4	54.9	94.7
1976 1st quarter	215.1	397.3	27.0	56.1	101.8
2nd quarter	220.5	398.4	29.3	58.4	103.2
3rd quarter	201.1	377.8	25.8	50.9	98.6
4th quarter	226.3	407.9	29.9	56.4	112.1
1977 1st quarter	230.6	416.2	30.3	57.4	113.6
2nd quarter	229.2	427.1	28.8	51.8	114.8
3rd quarter	202.9	382.9	24.7	46.3	107.6

⁽¹⁾A new inquiry with a wider coverage was introduced in the 4th quarter of 1972 and overlapped the previous inquiry for that quarter.

⁽²⁾Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition are broadly comparable with thermosetting resins. They include alkyds, unsaturated polyesters, aminoplastics, phenolics, epoxide resins and polyurethanes (non-foam forms). Polyamides (including material for fibre spinning and monomer cast forms) are now included, but casein products excluded. The previous coverage of polyurethanes included flexible foams.

⁽³⁾Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation are broadly comparable with thermoplastic resins. They include acrylics, polyolefins, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polystyrene and ABS. Previously some polyamides, cellulosics (apart from regenerated cellulose film) and resin ester gums were included.

⁽⁴⁾Including regenerated cellulose film, casein, and resin ester gums.

⁽⁵⁾These include moulding and extrusion compounds of alkyds, unsaturated polyesters and phenolics, and plasticised and unplasticised compounds of polyvinyl chloride. In the first table they are included with plastics materials, as are compounds of aminoplastics.

⁽⁶⁾Mainly comprising laminated thermosetting sheet and unconverted film and sheet.

Source: Department of Industry

CHEMICALS

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 8.6

	Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol ⁽¹⁾	Soap	Synthetic detergents ⁽²⁾		
	Total	Home-produced	Imported			Not sales		
				Quantities duty-paid			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	
				Production				
				Monthly averages or calendar months				Weekly averages
Million short standards ⁽³⁾			Million proof gallons	Thousand tonnes				
1972	1.09	0.65	0.44	6.01	4.75	147.8		
1973	1.12	0.67	0.45	5.99	5.21	159.7		
1974	1.09	0.63	0.46	9.44	5.83	171.8		
1975	1.03	0.60	0.43	6.35	5.16	172.1		
1976	1.02	0.58	0.44	8.02	5.49	185.6		
1975 January	1.20	0.61	0.60	7.26	5.26	166.6		
February	1.28	0.78	0.50	5.82	5.30			
March	1.00	0.62	0.38	6.24	5.17			
April	1.07	0.56	0.51	4.37	5.20	174.9		
May	1.03	0.63	0.40	3.39	4.28			
June	0.88	0.54	0.33	9.60	5.11			
July	1.06	0.58	0.48	5.79	4.71	170.1		
August	0.93	0.60	0.33	4.63	4.40			
September	0.98	0.54	0.44	6.30	5.79			
October	1.12	0.65	0.48	8.07	6.53	176.7		
November	0.87	0.55	0.32	8.93	5.35			
December	0.96	0.52	0.43	5.67	4.80			
1976 January	1.06	0.58	0.48	8.75	5.23	185.1		
February	0.98	0.54	0.45	6.62	5.25			
March	1.03	0.51	0.52	8.04	6.61			
April	0.88	0.56	0.32	9.50	5.90	181.7		
May	1.02	0.54	0.48	5.02	5.34			
June	1.08	0.55	0.53	7.75	5.83			
July	1.08	0.67	0.41	9.22	4.86	187.7		
August	0.94	0.56	0.38	10.04	4.67			
September	0.99	0.59	0.40	6.68	5.39			
October	1.11	0.67	0.43	6.90	6.26	188.0		
November	1.06	0.57	0.49	6.71	5.45			
December	0.97	0.58	0.40	10.96	5.06			
1977 January	1.08	0.65	0.42	10.81	5.23	201.7		
February	1.04	0.62	0.42	6.70	5.66			
March	0.97	0.50	0.47	8.84	5.75			
April	1.21	0.79	0.42	9.56	4.98	191.3		
May	0.88	0.44	0.44	7.50	5.70			
June	1.00	0.52	0.47	9.80	4.67			
July	1.14	0.71	0.42	10.78	5.46	192.6		
August	1.00	0.60	0.40	10.76	4.83			
September	1.06	0.60	0.46	8.50	5.58			
October	1.32	0.83	0.49	6.84	6.10			
November				9.14	5.01			
December								

⁽¹⁾Industrial ethyl alcohol is distilled from molasses or derived from other processes: the current usings of molasses spirit in beverage spirit production are believed to be comparable with the usings in the preceding financial year—see explanatory notes.

⁽²⁾Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons and who are classified as MLH 275 (soap and detergents). The figures also include sales of synthetic detergents by establishments classified to MLH 271 (general chemicals), MLH 272 (pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations) and MLH 279/1 (polishes).

⁽³⁾A short standard is 7,200 matches.

Source: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 9.1

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron				Scrap		Crude steel		Finished steel			Iron castings
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore (1)	Production	Consumption		Total stocks	Consumption	Total stocks	Production (2)	Stocks (3)	Net deliveries (4)	Stocks		
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries							Consumers*	Stock-holders	Production
1971	194	341	297	274	21	656	356	1,725	465	3,653	395.8	3,471	715	63.3
1972	174	343	295	280	20	496	360	1,167	487	4,368	407.4	4,439	727	63.1
1973	137	421	324	306	22	450	365	1,114	511	4,046	448.6	4,440	582	66.3
1974	89	361	267	250	18	603	330	1,561	429	3,155	413.2	4,960	872	61.3
1975 (a)	84	294	229	220	16	507	302	1,882	379	3,349	345.5	4,525	923	56.6
1976	88	351	266	247	18	655	326	2,516	428	5,167	372.3	4,373	1,081	57.0
1974 October	47*	391*	276*	265*	20*	557	337*	1,480	456*	3,120	404.2*	..	..	66.3*
November	34	367	269	250	20	541	360	1,569	450	3,045	446.5	..	..	72.6
December	55	356	265	230	18	603	326	1,561	399	3,155	374.8	4,960	872	61.3
1975 January	78*	382*	285*	266*	17*	619	338*	1,701	542*	3,325	382.3*	..	..	63.8*
February	77	408	303	294	20	603	390	1,734	503	3,482	452.9	..	..	74.8
March	95	400	300	323	20	608	384	1,733	493	3,701	412.0	4,998	1,042	71.6
April	87*	338*	258*	244*	16*	610	327*	1,710	422*	3,955	347.5	..	..	57.7*
May	98	283	217	197	13	645	269	1,749	333	3,895	328.3	..	..	48.2
June	73	257	195	181	17	635	294	1,799	340	3,500	351.1	4,863	1,034	57.6
July	79*	212*	171*	152*	12*	678	212*	1,919	281*	3,375	273.9*	..	..	40.1*
August	71	224	186	187	13	633	233	1,894	310	3,421	268.7	..	..	40.4
September	89*	251*	194*	196*	14*	650	278*	1,898	352*	3,354	321.0*	4,678	948	46.7*
October	100	252	218	219	20	489	342	1,918	401	3,367	375.9	..	..	69.5
November	96	286	227	220	21	465	340	1,913	401	3,356	391.1	..	..	68.1
December	77*	248*	202*	180*	15*	507	248*	1,882	308*	3,349	272.9*	4,525	923	48.1*
1976 January	94	273	218	216	20	489	325	1,862	392	3,588	356.7	..	..	61.2
February	88	320	258	261	19	466	345	1,789	450	3,691	397.1	..	..	58.9
March	90*	328*	259*	252*	17*	433	344*	1,799	451*	3,701	405.0	4,457	923	56.8*
April	90	365	282	262	18	435	345	1,847	462	3,888	383.2	..	..	57.7
May	109	393	284	263	21	459	354	2,008	469	4,044	407.0	..	..	63.9
June	102*	384*	289*	259*	16*	530	298*	2,158	433*	4,130	353.3*	4,407	984	47.1*
July	104	363	270	223	16	687	270	2,321	367	4,287	331.5	..	..	43.4
August	94	362	254	223	17	757	278	2,425	373	4,473	311.4	..	..	51.2
September	83*	336*	254*	242*	16*	721	316*	2,488	426*	4,521	379.5*	4,419	1,050	51.7*
October	54	366	277	262	22	809	370	2,595	459	4,575	418.8	..	..	71.7
November	73	400	298	280	23	761	377	2,598	489	4,799	444.6	..	..	70.9
December	77*	337*	250*	228*	17*	855	289*	2,516	377*	5,167	293.2*	4,373	1,081	54.0*
1977 January	86	359	281	269	20	844	342	2,528	449	5,285	380.3	..	..	65.6
February	68	345	254	247	21	818	334	2,513	425	5,276	381.3	..	..	64.5
March	77*	336*	243*	241*	19*	741	309*	2,485	411*	5,223	381.5*	4,347	1,055	57.9*
April	78	351	223	212	17	759	298	2,484	390	5,291	340.5	..	..	53.1
May	81	279	226	221	18	747	317	2,534	391	5,140	406.8	..	..	60.5
June	74*	329*	246*	231*	13*	767	277*	2,495	390*	5,146	336.6*	4,180	996	45.3*
July	62	323	233	214	13	788	274	2,484	368	5,166	375.8	..	..	43.9
August	66*	308*	238*	218*	13*	828	266	2,419	371*	5,271	305.8*	..	..	41.8*
September	66	309	258	249	16	794	280	2,344	442	5,253	409.5	4,200	986	53.5
October	60	312	237	224	18	780	..	2,302	403	5,044	426.2	..	..	60.5
November .....	..	..	219*	..	..	..	..	..	399	4,978	..	..	..	..
December .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	282* (b)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Including manganese ore. (2) From January 1974 the totals are for usable steel in accordance with the system used by EEC and the International Iron and Steel Institute. (3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. From March 1971 and March 1973 the figures are revised due to re-measurement. Figures include stock of semi-finished steel for the manufacture of heavy products. (4) Includes deliveries of welded tubes over 16 inch outer diameter. (5) 53 week period. (6) Provisional. *Averages of five weeks.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics
Bureau

METALS

Suppliers and deliveries of steel

TABLE 9.2

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (-) or from (+) producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1973	512.5	42.8	+6.2	2.5	72.2	593.4	105.9	487.5
1974	431.3	40.1	+17.1	2.0	99.9	550.3	81.5	468.8
1975 ⁽¹⁾	381.1	34.9	-3.7	1.6	97.0	476.0	79.7	396.3
1976	428.3	38.3	-34.9	1.7	104.4	499.5	92.4	407.1
1973 4th quarter	512.0	42.0	-	2.1	87.1	601.2	102.1	499.1
1974 1st quarter	411.6	43.5	+96.7	2.1	117.4	627.8	82.9	544.9
2nd quarter	458.6	41.0	-2.2	1.9	109.2	567.5	70.3	497.2
3rd quarter	415.8	35.6	-20.9	2.1	70.6	467.6	83.3	384.3
4th quarter	439.1	40.6	-5.0	2.1	102.8	539.0	89.5	449.5
1975 1st quarter	482.6	42.4	-42.0	2.0	120.4	563.0	85.6	477.4
2nd quarter	372.0	36.4	+15.4	1.6	86.9	475.9	79.5	396.4
3rd quarter	308.7	27.6	+10.4	1.4	83.1	403.6	67.9	335.7
4th quarter	306.8	33.6	+0.5	1.6	97.8	466.7	86.1	380.6
1976 1st quarter	432.7	40.9	-27.1	2.0	111.4	519.0	84.4	434.6
2nd quarter	452.7	39.2	-33.1	2.0	97.7	519.3	97.3	422.0
3rd quarter	391.5	34.0	-30.1	1.5	90.0	452.9	92.5	360.4
4th quarter	436.5	39.3	-49.7	1.4	119.6	507.8	95.5	412.3
1977 1st quarter	426.8	42.1	-4.3	1.5	88.1	512.1	101.4	410.7
2nd quarter	387.6	36.6	+5.9	1.5	100.0	495.0	122.5	372.5
3rd quarter	392.0	30.6	-8.2	1.5	91.7	477.0	119.4	357.6

⁽¹⁾53 week period.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Net deliveries of finished steel from UK production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.3

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Total	Ingot, blooms, billets, slabs	Heavy rails and accessories	Plates ⁽²⁾	Other heavy rolled products ⁽³⁾	Wire rods	Other light rolled products ⁽⁴⁾	Hot and cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated ⁽²⁾	Tin and black-plate	Tubes and pipes ⁽⁵⁾	All other products
1973	400.4	18.9	4.3	58.8	43.3	33.9	73.4	22.1	79.5	25.6	32.5	8.0
1974	350.1	17.4	4.9	48.2	40.6	30.3	68.0	19.5	59.9	23.0	29.4	8.9
1975 ⁽⁶⁾	289.3	16.7	5.6	40.1	32.8	24.6	59.9	13.4	39.5	18.7	27.9	9.1
1976	311.9	17.4	4.2	39.7	32.7	27.7	63.4	17.2	52.6	21.7	27.0	8.3
1976 April	306.4	15.7	2.4	41.0	30.9	26.0	62.8	17.5	52.0	20.1	28.9	9.1
May	348.5	17.1	5.0	46.6	35.1	30.2	68.6	18.7	63.3	24.0	30.9	9.0
*June	308.2	16.6	3.2	41.0	31.9	29.7	56.6	15.8	57.4	21.9	26.7	7.4
July	279.2	12.7	2.5	28.0	31.9	23.5	62.1	16.2	43.5	24.6	25.8	8.4
August	261.0	13.2	3.4	36.8	27.5	21.2	51.3	12.8	54.7	15.9	17.6	7.5
*September	330.0	20.4	4.6	44.5	33.9	29.5	62.6	18.2	59.8	21.9	27.5	7.1
October	358.5	20.4	4.4	42.4	37.5	32.2	74.6	21.3	61.7	25.4	29.9	8.7
November	354.6	21.6	3.4	42.9	38.6	31.9	72.4	20.8	56.9	24.6	31.8	9.6
*December	243.3	15.3	3.1	28.1	26.2	18.8	48.8	13.8	39.4	18.9	23.7	7.2
1977 January	318.8	21.6	4.8	39.7	35.3	24.3	60.8	19.1	49.4	26.8	28.9	8.1
February	332.2	24.2	4.6	40.7	31.8	33.5	62.3	19.3	51.8	27.0	28.9	7.9
*March	334.8	23.0	8.7	41.7	30.7	31.6	62.8	17.4	57.6	25.4	27.9	8.0
April	279.3	18.7	3.6	34.1	28.4	26.5	56.2	14.9	43.7	21.7	24.0	7.5
May	356.4	25.3	4.0	46.4	37.1	35.1	75.4	19.3	53.8	27.9	23.8	8.3
*June	298.0	16.1	3.1	39.4	33.4	30.8	60.7	14.6	49.9	20.8	22.9	6.3
July	312.5	19.4	3.9	38.8	33.7	33.6	60.3	15.6	46.3	25.5	28.2	7.2
*August	261.6	19.3	4.3	35.0	30.9	20.5	48.1	11.6	52.6	17.4	16.1	5.8
September	347.2	18.3	4.6	51.5	37.0	37.3	62.5	16.1	64.3	21.2	26.7	7.7
October	347.4	21.8	4.5	46.3	37.7	30.7	72.4	19.1	57.4	20.8	28.9	7.8
*November	306.4	16.9	3.5	40.0	34.4	29.1	64.1	16.0	50.7	19.6	24.9	7.0
December												

⁽¹⁾Excluding material for conversion into products also listed in this table. ⁽²⁾Plates 3 mm and over; Sheets less than 3 mm. ⁽³⁾Excludes alloy. ⁽⁴⁾Includes bright steel bars; including alloy all sizes. ⁽⁵⁾All sizes. ⁽⁶⁾53 week period. *Average of five weeks.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

METALS

Copper and zinc

TABLE 9.4

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Copper							Zinc			
	Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production ⁽¹⁾		Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks
	Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses		Slab	Other (metal content) ⁽²⁾	Slab ⁽³⁾
1974	5.7	7.6	41.4	13.6	36.8	58.1	5.8	7.03	22.4	7.1	22.4
1975	6.3	6.3	37.5	10.3	93.9	49.3	5.6	4.45	17.4	5.8	25.8
1976	4.3	7.1	38.1	12.2	116.7	52.5	5.5	3.48	20.2	5.7	21.6
1976 October	3.9	6.9	41.3	10.8	121.7	54.7	5.5	5.8	21.3	6.4	22.8
November	5.0	6.4	42.5	12.1	123.8	57.3	5.7	6.9	21.9	6.3	22.3
December	3.9	6.7	39.1	11.9	116.7	53.5	5.6	6.7	20.1	5.9	21.6
1977 January	3.7	7.1	44.7	9.3	117.9	57.0	5.8	7.5	18.8	6.3	22.2
February	4.1	6.6	41.4	15.4	116.7	59.6	5.7	5.9	21.2	5.5	22.2
March	3.9	8.7	55.1	15.6	115.8	74.5	6.7	6.4	21.3	7.6	24.4
April	3.5	7.0	38.6	10.6	113.5	51.3	5.2	7.1	18.3	5.3	23.9
May	3.4	6.5	43.6	11.4	110.7	57.7	5.4	7.2	21.1	5.9	20.7
June	4.3	7.5	41.7	11.8	116.6	56.1	5.2	6.8	21.9	5.7	20.8
July	3.9	5.2	41.6	5.8	113.8	49.0	4.9	6.5	18.6	5.1	23.0
August	3.1	4.2	31.8	12.8	129.5	46.4	5.1	6.7	18.6	4.5	23.5
September	3.7	3.4	44.6	10.7	121.0	57.4	5.5	6.8	19.9	7.0	22.3
October	3.5	6.0	36.4	13.6	119.4	52.1	5.7	7.0	21.7	5.9	23.0
November											
December											

⁽¹⁾Copper and copper alloys. ⁽²⁾Including scrap.

⁽³⁾Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 9.5

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
	Production of English refined ⁽¹⁾	Home consumption			Stocks		Production ⁽²⁾	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports ⁽⁴⁾	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
		Imported virgin ⁽³⁾	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary ⁽⁶⁾	Virgin ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary ⁽⁶⁾
1974	11.67	13.7	8.5	4.9	76.2	12.5	1.28	1.40	0.78	2.5	24.42	17.2	47.2	17.2
1975	10.28	10.5	9.3	4.6	98.3	17.2	1.25	1.20	0.95	3.4	25.69	14.7	38.7	14.7
1976	9.94	11.1	9.4	4.6	128.5	16.2	1.05	1.26	0.57	2.1	27.88	17.2	48.1	16.9
1976 October	11.7	11.0	10.8	3.9	113.3	14.6	1.35	0.57			24.42	18.3	54.2	18.3
November	10.3	11.0	9.9	5.4	118.2	15.8	1.36	0.44			28.90	18.9	48.3	19.1
December	9.9	12.6	8.2	4.4	128.5	16.2	1.17	0.26			30.70	18.5	39.5	18.6
1977 January	8.6	10.5	9.6	3.7	117.6	15.8	1.26	0.36			32.30	17.4	49.9	17.2
February	9.9	11.5	9.1	3.2	123.3	14.9	1.38	0.18			28.65	17.8	49.7	17.6
March	13.9	11.4	11.4	4.4	124.4	17.4	1.46	0.13			31.69	20.9	51.4	20.7
April	10.3	13.0	8.1	3.5	123.6	18.0	1.26	0.15			29.70	17.8	46.5	18.2
May	11.6	9.8	11.2	4.4	129.8	18.0	1.33	0.40			27.58	18.4	40.7	17.1
June	11.4	10.8	9.5	3.2	130.1	20.1	1.30	0.17			29.51	15.1	37.8	16.1
July	8.6	10.8	9.5	2.5	141.8	17.7	1.12	0.30			30.36	13.4	38.6	13.0
August	7.2	8.8	7.1	5.2	126.7	17.8	1.15	0.61			28.24	12.1	48.0	13.8
September	12.0	9.8	11.3	3.8	127.6	17.4	1.21	1.75			26.12	17.8	40.5	17.3
October	11.5	9.3	11.0	4.7	131.8	15.9	1.27	0.73			28.04	16.9	43.3	18.4
November								0.96			27.39	17.7	39.9	17.0
December														

⁽¹⁾Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores. ⁽²⁾Including lead imported for processing on toll. ⁽³⁾Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. ⁽⁴⁾Including toll transactions. ⁽⁵⁾Including the pure content of virgin alloys. ⁽⁶⁾Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

ENGINEERING

Engineering and allied products Sales of UK manufactured goods and work done⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.6

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

£ million

Order No.	Minimum List Heading	Product heading	1975	1976	1976				1977		
					1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr. ⁽⁷⁾	3rd qtr.
VII		Mechanical engineering									
		Total	7,025.2	8,028.7	1,961.7	1,968.6	1,924.5	2,173.9	2,311.8		
	331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	155.9	188.5	46.4	48.0	45.2	48.9	63.3	59.4	
	332	Metal-working machine tools	418.5	456.2	118.8	105.6	102.4	129.4	126.2	117.9	
	333.1	Pumps	193.5	246.8	53.2	61.9	63.0	68.7	65.5	74.9	
	333.2	Valves	207.9	233.3	60.0	58.0	53.6	61.7	67.7		
	333.3	Compressors	276.4	322.1	77.2	79.1	79.6	86.2	98.0	99.0	
	333.4	Fluid power equipment	347.2	409.0	102.7	101.3	91.8	113.2	120.9	121.7	
	334	Industrial engines	260.7	256.6	66.9	63.9	56.6	69.2	64.1	56.7	
	335	Textile machinery and accessories	562.4	710.4	169.4	179.1	170.3	191.6	218.0	205.0	
	336	Construction and earth-moving equipment	670.9	724.5	172.4	173.5	177.1	201.5	215.9 ⁽⁷⁾		
	337	Mechanical handling equipment	155.8	137.4	34.2	32.9	30.2	40.1	39.6	35.4	
	338	Office machinery	281.7	307.5	81.8	77.5	72.3	75.9	80.9	85.9	
	339.1	Mining machinery	148.4	156.4	37.1	36.5	39.8	43.0	45.5	44.0	
	339.2	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	382.1	429.7	105.1	104.9	106.5	113.2	131.2 ⁽⁷⁾		
		Refrigerating machinery, space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	81.3	104.7	24.9	25.7	26.3	27.7	33.5 ⁽⁷⁾		
	339.3	Total	125.4	137.4	35.0	32.6	33.3	36.4	42.6 ⁽⁷⁾		
		Refrigerating machinery ⁽²⁾	52.7	61.4	14.7	16.0	15.2	15.6	18.6 ⁽⁷⁾		
	339.4	Space-heating equipment ⁽²⁾	56.5	57.9	14.8	13.5	13.9	15.6	17.8 ⁽⁷⁾		
		Ventilating equipment ⁽²⁾	117.2	141.3	32.8	33.8	35.8	39.1	40.6 ⁽⁷⁾		
		Air-conditioning equipment ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	36.9	39.9	9.4	10.3	9.1	11.2	10.5 ⁽⁷⁾		
	339.5	Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools	69.3	87.3	19.3	20.6	22.6	24.8	25.7 ⁽⁷⁾		
		Total	193.7	225.6	51.7	55.4	56.5	61.9	62.3	65.0	
	339.6	Scales and weighing machinery ⁽²⁾	104.4	125.3	29.1	31.3	33.6	32.3	33.3	34.9	
		Portable power tools ⁽²⁾	77.5	86.0	20.4	21.1	19.2	25.3	24.7	25.9	
	339.7	Food and drink processing machinery and packaging and bottling machinery	552.2	647.6	161.7	164.5	144.4	177.0	213.8	179.2	
		Total	1,276.1	1,498.3	361.2	367.1	372.7	397.3	380.3	396.3	
	341.1	Food and drink processing machinery ⁽²⁾	187.6	237.7	59.0	60.5	50.2	68.0	55.7	46.1	
	341.2	Packaging and bottling machinery ⁽²⁾	210.9	222.7	58.1	51.8	57.9	55.0	51.8	51.5	
	341.4	Miscellaneous (non-electrical) machinery	389.8	439.4	102.4	112.2	102.9	121.8	149.1	140.7	
	341.5	Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	306.6	358.6	84.7	86.9	96.9	90.1	123.7	158.0	
	349.1	Total ⁽⁴⁾	213.9	243.6	59.5	57.8	57.8	68.5	71.5	67.6	64.2 ⁽⁷⁾
	349.2	Boilers and boiler-house plant ⁽²⁾	610.7	693.9	169.8	167.8	168.8	187.5	206.5	200.8	
	349.3	Other industrial (including process) plant ⁽²⁾									
		Constructional steelwork ⁽⁵⁾									
		Fabricated iron and steelwork ⁽²⁾									
		Ball, roller, plain and other bearings									
		Precision chains and other mechanical engineering									

Note: More detailed information on Engineering and allied industries can be found in the relevant issues of *Business Monitor*.

Source: Department of Industry

See *Statistical News* No. 23 for a list of Business Monitors (pages 23.3 to 23.8).

⁽¹⁾These figures are not directly comparable with the previously published series for 1971 and earlier.

⁽²⁾Excluding work done, waste products and unclassified sales.

⁽³⁾Excluding ducting and parts.

⁽⁴⁾Excluding process plant engineering contractors.

⁽⁵⁾Excluding work done, waste products and unclassified sales for 1976 and earlier.

⁽⁶⁾Excluding precious metals.

⁽⁷⁾Provisional.

ENGINEERING

Engineering and allied products Sales of UK manufactured goods and work done⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.6 (continued)

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

£ million

Order No.	Minimum List Heading	Product heading	1975	1976 ⁽⁷⁾	1976				1977		
					1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr. ⁽⁷⁾	3rd qtr.
VIII		Instrument engineering									
		Total	861.5	1,047.8	249.6	254.7	247.6	296.1	307.2	308.9	
	351	Photographic and document copying equipment	113.4	129.1	29.6	33.3	27.3	39.0	35.1	36.7	33.7
	352	Watches and clocks	69.6	68.3	15.3	16.5	18.4	18.2	18.5	19.7	20.5
	353	Surgical instruments and appliances ..	131.1	153.8	38.6	37.3	36.0	41.9	45.5	43.9	43.0
	354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	557.4	696.6	166.1	167.6	165.9	197.0	208.1	208.6	
IX		Electrical engineering									
		Total	5,515.2	6,544.0	1,570.5	1,539.0	1,557.6	1,877.0	1,873.1	1,782.7	
	361	Electrical machinery	1,009.3	1,210.6	296.2	281.8	289.2	343.5	368.8	351.3	
	362	Insulated wires and cables	524.2	578.5	142.0	144.2	133.9	158.3	165.1	165.7	156.3
	363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	496.1	540.1	144.8	129.6	125.6	140.1	134.8	128.5	
	364	Radio and electronic components	640.3	776.4	179.0	194.0	181.7	221.8	224.5	229.3	
	365-1	Gramophone records and tape recordings	115.4	112.5	23.6	24.5	25.3	39.1	30.3	22.7	
	365-2	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	388.5	418.7	87.2	83.1	109.4	139.0	108.7	89.2	116.4
	366	Electronic computers	489.3	631.9	150.8	146.5	167.2	167.3	150.7	173.0	210.4
	367	Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	611.5	813.5	203.7	191.0	190.7	228.1	251.7	215.3	
	368	Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	517.2	574.2	128.0	126.7	136.5	183.0	170.1	147.9	166.0
	369-1	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	267.4	334.5	79.0	88.6	68.9	98.0	94.1	103.5	66.9
	369-2	Primary and secondary batteries	167.5	201.2	48.4	48.8	45.0	61.1	64.0	51.7	60.0
	369-3	Electric lamps, electric light fittings, wiring, accessories, etc.	288.6	351.9	87.8	82.2	84.2	97.7	110.3	104.6	102.2
X		Shipbuilding and marine engineering									
	370	Ships, boats and marine engineering ..	948.4	1,279.5	243.0	300.5	313.4	422.6 ⁽⁸⁾	307.6		
XI		 Vehicles									
		Total	583.7	783.3	209.0	183.7	171.0	219.5	225.7	256.2	219.3
	380	Wheeled tractors	4,156.6	5,325.7	1,271.8	1,372.4	1,251.8	1,429.7	1,571.7		
	381	Motor vehicles	208.3	267.6	61.0	72.6	64.6	89.6	106.2	104.3	
		Trailers, caravans and freight containers	84.2	87.7	18.9	20.7	22.4	25.7	23.9	25.0	26.8
	382	Motor cycles and pedal cycles	1,596.5		427.3	418.1 ⁽⁸⁾					
	383	Aerospace equipment									
	384	Locomotives, railway and track equipment, railway carriages, wagons and trains	237.4	300.4	66.3	67.2	81.0	85.9	77.3	74.0	
XII		Metal goods not elsewhere specified									
		Total ⁽⁶⁾	3,685.5	4,321.2	1,015.2	1,042.4	1,049.0	1,214.6	1,295.4		
	390	Engineers' small tools and gauges ..	270.9	293.6	70.7	71.7	70.7	80.5	89.8	90.2 ⁽⁷⁾	
	391	Hand tools and implements	98.7	121.1	29.8	29.3	29.6	32.4	37.0	33.9 ⁽⁷⁾	32.7 ⁽⁷⁾
	392	Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware	83.6	87.1	23.2	23.6	24.2	26.1	28.8	27.1	28.2 ⁽⁷⁾
	393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	237.0	264.8	65.2	62.9	62.5	74.2	83.4	79.6	73.7 ⁽⁷⁾
	394	Wire and wire manufacture	578.0	684.0	165.4	164.6	168.7	185.3	204.0	189.2	177.4 ⁽⁷⁾
	395	Cans and metal boxes	348.5	458.4	92.0	114.3	118.3	133.8	125.6	143.6	149.7 ⁽⁷⁾
	396	Jewellery, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	155.4	177.5	35.0	37.1	45.1	60.3	50.6	55.6 ⁽⁷⁾	
	399-1	Metal furniture	134.4	153.4	38.5	38.1	35.4	41.4	45.1	43.9 ⁽⁸⁾	
	399-2	Metal windows and door frames	112.7	124.9	29.3	30.4	30.7	34.5	39.3	39.8	42.2 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-3	Safes, locks, latches, keys and springs	102.1	118.7	30.1	27.7	26.5	34.4	36.6	34.2	34.8 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-4	Drop forgings, etc.	252.1	282.5	70.0	67.9	64.0	80.6	90.1	83.9	71.5 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-5	Metal hollow-ware	132.4	162.0	38.4	38.8	40.4	46.4	51.0	49.3	49.7 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-6	Needles, pins, fish-hooks and other metal small-ware	50.2	62.6	14.7	15.2	14.6	18.1	19.0	18.3 ⁽⁸⁾	17.7 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-9	Domestic gas appliances	117.2	123.3	29.0	28.7	28.2	37.4	33.1	32.3	35.4 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-10	Metallic closures	49.0	61.0	12.3	16.1	15.4	17.2	17.7	19.0	18.5 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-11	Metal finishing	133.8	140.1	38.4	35.5	31.8	34.4	40.3	39.7	36.0 ⁽⁷⁾
	399-12	Miscellaneous metal manufactures. ...	829.5	996.2	235.2	240.5	242.9	277.6	304.0 ⁽⁸⁾		

See footnotes on page 76.

Source: Department of Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales⁽¹⁾

1970 Average monthly sales = 100

TABLE 9.7

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1973.....	111	114	103	102	103	100	110	110	111	123	129	108
1974.....	115	113	119	107	104	115	118	116	124	125	125	127
1975.....	110	106	121	105	99	121	119	119	118	115	113	123
1976.....	105	99	121	98	92	113	113	113	114	113	106	137
1973 4th quarter.....	114	116	108	103	102	106	114	109	123	128	133	108
1974 1st quarter.....	111	111	109	102	102	104	115	114	116	122	123	117
2nd quarter.....	115	113	120	108	105	114	118	114	125	124	123	128
3rd quarter.....	118	116	122	110	108	114	119	118	122	128	127	135
4th quarter.....	116	112	127	108	100	127	121	116	132	126	126	127
1975 1st quarter.....	118	115	125	112	107	124	129	132	123	124	122	127
2nd quarter.....	110	106	121	106	100	120	119	119	120	113	110	123
3rd quarter.....	109	105	118	104	98	117	116	115	117	114	112	119
4th quarter.....	106	100	121	101	92	122	111	111	110	111	108	122
1976 1st quarter.....	104	98	120	100	93	116	111	112	108	107	101	129
2nd quarter.....	106	99	122	100	94	114	115	117	110	112	104	141
3rd quarter.....	106	101	118	98	93	109	110	109	112	115	109	136
4th quarter.....	105	98	124	96	87	113	117	113	126	117	110	142
1977 1st quarter.....	107	101	122	99	94	112	116	116	116	115	107	142
2nd quarter.....	106	97	130	97	89	116	121	115	133	115	103	154
3rd quarter.....	107	99	128	97	90	113	117	110	130	119	109	153
1975 July.....	110	106	121	106	102	118	116	113	120	114	110	126
August.....	109	106	117	106	101	118	119	122	113	112	111	115
September.....	107	103	116	99	92	115	114	111	119	116	115	117
October.....	109	108	112	103	99	113	112	115	106	117	118	112
November.....	108	102	123	104	96	124	118	121	113	111	108	125
December.....	100	89	127	96	82	129	103	98	113	104	98	128
1976 January.....	108	103	120	103	97	118	114	110	123	113	110	124
February.....	104	99	118	99	92	116	110	119	91	110	105	128
March.....	99	91	120	98	92	114	108	107	110	99	89	134
April.....	108	102	124	103	98	115	114	121	101	113	103	145
May.....	109	102	129	103	95	123	118	124	106	116	107	147
June.....	100	95	114	93	88	104	111	105	124	107	101	130
July.....	105	99	119	99	96	108	115	111	123	110	102	137
August.....	106	103	114	98	95	106	105	108	98	117	112	134
September.....	106	101	120	96	89	112	111	109	115	119	114	135
October.....	109	106	118	99	94	110	120	122	118	120	117	131
November.....	104	97	122	94	87	110	115	109	127	115	108	143
December.....	102	92	131	91	80	119	116	107	134	115	104	152
1977 January.....	112	107	126	104	99	117	123	119	130	120	114	140
February.....	108	104	121	100	94	112	118	122	110	118	112	139
March.....	100	93	120	94	89	106	107	106	109	108	96	147
April.....	108	100	129	98	90	116	124	124	126	118	108	152
May.....	102	93	127	96	88	114	119	111	133	107	95	150
June.....	107	98	133	97	88	117	119	109	140	119	108	160
July.....	109	100	133	100	94	116	121	109	143	119	107	160
August.....	105	99	121	94	89	105	111	109	116	120	111	151
September.....	107	98	129	96	87	118	118	111	132	119	110	148
October.....	110	105	124	97	90	114	115	112	120	127	123	144
November.....												
December.....												

⁽¹⁾These series have been revised back to 1970. For earlier figures see *Trade and Industry*, 2 December 1977 issue.

Source: Department of Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand⁽¹⁾

Orders on hand Average 1970 = 100

TABLE 9.8

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1973.....	127	127	127	121	118	129	126	114	161	137	144	121
1974.....	127	122	141	120	112	139	138	121	189	138	138	137
1975.....	96	89	112	84	79	96	113	93	173	112	104	132
1976.....	88	76	115	71	64	86	106	93	143	114	93	159
1973 4th quarter.....	127	127	128	121	118	129	126	114	161	137	144	121
1974 1st quarter.....	133	128	144	126	117	146	138	123	182	142	146	135
2nd quarter.....	135	129	152	130	119	153	140	126	184	144	142	147
3rd quarter.....	133	127	146	126	117	146	140	124	189	143	144	140
4th quarter.....	128	122	141	120	112	139	138	121	188	138	138	137
1975 1st quarter.....	120	113	134	111	101	133	131	115	178	132	133	129
2nd quarter.....	112	105	128	103	94	121	125	113	163	126	122	135
3rd quarter.....	104	88	119	94	87	108	119	103	168	120	115	131
4th quarter.....	96	89	112	84	79	96	113	93	173	112	104	132
1976 1st quarter.....	92	85	106	78	73	90	113	102	147	111	103	129
2nd quarter.....	87	81	101	73	69	83	110	100	140	107	97	128
3rd quarter.....	87	79	106	71	67	80	108	96	145	111	96	144
4th quarter.....	88	76	115	71	64	86	106	93	143	114	93	159
1977 1st quarter.....	90	78	117	73	64	91	101	87	146	116	98	156
2nd quarter.....	89	76	119	73	64	95	106	94	142	112	93	156
3rd quarter.....	90	77	118	72	62	93	107	95	147	116	99	156
1975 July.....	108	100	127	99	90	118	120	110	153	122	114	138
August.....	107	100	122	97	90	113	120	105	165	122	116	134
September.....	104	98	119	94	87	108	119	103	168	120	114	131
October.....	101	94	116	90	83	104	112	94	167	117	111	130
November.....	93	90	114	86	80	99	111	90	174	114	106	132
December.....	96	89	112	84	79	96	113	93	173	112	104	132
1976 January.....	95	87	113	83	76	97	111	93	168	113	104	132
February.....	93	87	109	81	75	93	113	98	160	112	104	130
March.....	92	85	106	78	73	90	113	102	147	111	103	129
April.....	90	84	104	76	70	87	115	104	149	110	104	125
May.....	88	82	102	74	69	85	112	101	144	107	99	126
June.....	87	81	101	73	69	83	110	100	140	107	97	128
July.....	87	78	107	72	67	82	108	96	144	109	94	143
August.....	87	79	107	71	67	81	108	96	146	111	96	146
September.....	87	79	106	71	67	80	108	96	145	111	96	144
October.....	83	78	111	71	65	84	107	94	149	112	95	150
November.....	88	77	115	71	65	86	106	92	148	114	94	150
December.....	88	76	115	71	64	86	106	93	143	114	93	159
1977 January.....	89	77	117	72	64	90	100	84	149	116	96	159
February.....	90	78	116	73	65	89	99	83	148	117	98	158
March.....	90	78	117	73	64	91	101	87	146	116	98	156
April.....	90	78	117	73	64	92	102	87	147	117	100	155
May.....	90	77	119	73	63	95	107	95	143	115	97	157
June.....	89	76	119	73	64	95	106	94	142	112	93	156
July.....	88	75	119	72	62	94	103	93	134	112	92	158
August.....	90	77	119	73	62	95	105	93	143	116	98	155
September.....	90	77	118	72	62	93	107	95	147	116	99	156
October.....	89	76	119	71	61	93	102	91	139	117	98	159
November.....												
December.....												

⁽¹⁾ These series have been revised back to 1970. For earlier figures see *Trade and Industry*, 2 December, 1977 issue.

Source: Department of Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

1970 Average monthly sales = 100

TABLE 9.9

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1973.....	128	129	128	127	124	133	121	120	122	132	135	121
1974.....	115	110	128	106	100	121	124	119	132	125	122	138
1975.....	93	89	103	84	80	92	108	106	113	103	98	119
1976.....	100	92	122	90	83	106	110	113	105	113	101	154
1973 4th quarter.....	133	130	140	128	121	145	130	124	140	140	142	131
1974 1st quarter.....	123	113	151	115	100	151	138	132	142	132	126	154
2nd quarter.....	121	113	142	116	109	132	123	120	129	128	117	163
3rd quarter.....	112	115	105	101	103	96	118	113	129	127	130	115
4th quarter.....	104	100	113	93	87	107	117	110	130	116	115	119
1975 1st quarter.....	100	97	107	89	81	107	117	121	109	112	114	105
2nd quarter.....	93	88	107	85	84	89	109	114	100	101	90	139
3rd quarter.....	91	90	94	82	82	82	106	96	125	101	100	107
4th quarter.....	87	81	104	78	73	90	101	93	117	97	89	124
1976 1st quarter.....	94	91	105	85	78	101	112	129	77	104	100	120
2nd quarter.....	95	89	109	86	83	93	109	112	102	103	92	140
3rd quarter.....	106	98	128	93	90	101	107	102	118	124	108	178
4th quarter.....	107	92	146	94	79	130	114	108	124	122	105	181
1977 1st quarter.....	111	105	128	104	96	125	107	101	120	121	116	136
2nd quarter.....	104	93	134	99	88	125	129	129	129	107	94	152
3rd quarter.....	108	101	125	92	85	109	119	111	135	126	119	151
1975 July.....	85	75	113	82	76	96	92	97	84	89	71	150
August.....	99	107	79	88	96	70	115	91	163	111	122	71
September.....	90	89	90	75	74	79	110	100	130	105	106	99
October.....	87	85	92	78	74	85	77	65	101	102	101	103
November.....	86	78	106	75	72	80	114	100	142	95	81	141
December.....	89	80	113	82	72	106	112	114	107	93	84	126
1976 January.....	101	92	125	91	78	126	107	108	105	114	110	129
February.....	93	96	86	81	82	80	121	151	62	104	104	104
March.....	89	84	103	83	77	96	107	129	63	94	85	126
April.....	97	95	102	84	80	91	127	135	111	109	107	119
May.....	92	83	115	89	83	101	100	107	86	95	80	147
June.....	95	89	111	87	87	87	100	95	109	104	89	154
July.....	104	85	157	90	84	104	105	90	137	124	85	255
August.....	110	108	116	95	94	97	107	108	104	130	124	152
September.....	104	101	112	94	90	103	109	107	112	117	114	126
October.....	112	97	155	100	82	145	119	113	132	128	112	180
November.....	109	91	157	95	82	126	105	95	125	128	102	219
December.....	99	89	127	87	74	119	117	117	115	111	102	143
1977 January.....	121	111	149	117	103	150	91	58	154	133	130	144
February.....	112	111	113	101	99	105	115	120	104	125	124	129
March.....	100	91	124	95	85	121	117	124	103	104	95	136
April.....	109	102	128	97	87	119	130	129	131	122	116	142
May.....	103	87	144	101	85	139	142	155	117	97	79	161
June.....	101	90	131	99	91	117	114	103	137	102	87	154
July.....	102	91	131	90	82	111	107	104	114	117	101	172
August.....	116	114	122	97	91	113	120	107	146	141	144	132
September.....	105	99	123	90	84	103	130	121	146	121	113	150
October.....	108	99	130	93	85	111	89	88	90	131	119	173
November.....												
December.....												

⁽¹⁾Not of cancellations.

⁽²⁾These series have been revised back to 1970. For earlier figures see *Trade and Industry*, 2 December 1977 issue.

Source: Department of Industry

TELEVISION RECEIVERS AND VEHICLES

Deliveries of television receivers

TABLE 9.10

	Colour						Monochrome					
	UK made ⁽¹⁾ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made ⁽¹⁾ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made deliveries	Exports	Imports
	Thousands			£ thousand			Thousands			£ thousand		
1972.....	1,446	28.5	334	203,971	3,366	41,237	1,473	46.8	352	59,102	1,953	9,692
1973.....	2,076	39.9	693	292,952	4,953	103,726	941	70.0	463	36,937	2,989	13,787
1974.....	1,770	104.3	437	267,156	16,236	63,797	574	79.4	241	23,602	3,812	7,624
1975.....	1,326	227.0	283	221,178	38,410	38,435	504	47.6	433	23,475	2,636	13,959
1976.....	1,292	237.4	214	236,555	44,740	32,903	458	115.8	546	22,928	6,460	18,325
1975 October.....	121	28.5	33	20,518	4,958	5,033	45	6.0	49	2,163	290	1,553
November.....	84	20.0	39	13,583	3,597	5,237	40	2.6	58	1,943	115	1,878
December.....	130	37.3	19	21,244	6,416	2,647	25	8.0	42	1,250	378	1,306
1976 January.....	90	17.5	16	15,025	3,125	2,167	30	5.9	40	1,418	349	1,243
February.....	87	21.9	7	15,012	3,817	1,097	40	5.2	38	1,826	334	1,205
March.....	96	19.2	13	16,276	3,488	1,711	40	10.3	55	2,218	661	1,764
April.....	70	15.9	15	12,582	3,084	1,927	32	7.3	53	1,508	398	1,646
May.....	85	19.8	13	17,041	3,659	2,046	40	14.1	43	1,926	800	1,405
June.....	94	18.8	15	16,881	3,221	2,658	38	9.2	37	1,817	525	1,229
July.....	117	12.0	13	21,238	2,309	2,003	30	11.8	38	1,540	683	1,296
August.....	84	16.1	19	15,605	2,941	2,896	22	4.6	44	1,115	257	1,532
September.....	154	16.4	22	28,453	3,190	3,758	49	10.4	54	2,509	531	1,891
October.....	135	27.3	27	26,096	5,262	4,550	44	9.4	52	2,256	465	1,780
November.....	141	29.0	35	27,279	5,807	5,284	46	13.2	53	2,438	727	1,977
December.....	129	22.6	18	25,122	4,674	2,869	44	14.7	36	2,302	751	1,302
1977 January.....	108	19.8	30	21,259	4,344	4,767	37	10.5	33	2,034	525	1,223
February.....	98	19.6	24	19,023	4,277	4,015	44	9.9	42	2,514	598	1,844
March.....	93	16.9	34	18,007	3,529	5,915	46	14.9	51	2,543	799	2,074
April.....	69	16.0	24	13,540	3,677	4,062	41	7.6	62	2,229	435	2,467
May.....	78	21.6	22	15,190	3,672	4,910	35	9.3	36	1,877	546	1,386
June.....	102	9.9	16	19,748	2,239	2,836	38	5.5	48	2,045	348	1,787
July.....	119	13.7	19	23,356	3,053	3,614	30	6.0	48	1,637	396	1,872
August.....	117	10.1	21	23,787	2,195	3,868	42	5.4	57	2,220	310	2,115
September.....	142	23.7	37	28,385	5,126	6,135	55	5.4	42	2,970	436	1,669
October.....	139	22.1	31	28,613	5,017	5,703	39	6.9	37	2,237	365	1,426
November.....	136	28.6	31	27,982	6,176	5,588	55	6.6	47	3,018	347	1,880
December.....												

⁽¹⁾UK made deliveries cover BREMA members only.

Source: British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association

Sales of caravans and pedal cycles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.11

	Caravans		Pedal cycles	
	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands
1973.....	85,634	134	34,819	2,081
1974.....	77,653	96	39,527	1,934
1975.....	84,751	85	49,342	1,925
1976.....	120,163	103	57,744	1,838
1974 4th quarter.....	18,420	21	10,385	489
1975 1st quarter.....	22,916	26	11,313	498
2nd quarter.....	25,108	26	12,017	473
3rd quarter.....	15,836	14	12,483	465
4th quarter.....	20,891	19	13,529	499
1976 1st quarter.....	28,195	25	11,690	406
2nd quarter.....	33,968	30	13,217	432
3rd quarter.....	26,702	21	15,302	468
4th quarter.....	37,298	27	17,535	532
1977 1st quarter.....	46,874	33	15,139	446
2nd quarter.....	44,647	30	16,315	460
3rd quarter.....			18,004	478

⁽¹⁾Firms employing less than 25 persons are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

VEHICLES

Passenger cars⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.12

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
	Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (2)	Passen- ger cars (3)	Com- mercial vehicles (3)
1971.....	33,499	145,162	22,677	81,064	35,416	6,004	59,640	13,739	29,161	14,529	2,110	169.2	93.5	44.2
1972.....	36,948	160,111	20,426	85,474	47,760	6,447	51,119	11,267	22,477	15,402	1,973
1973.....	33,602	145,610	19,501	75,664	43,598	8,847	50,425	10,110	23,405	14,556	2,354	271.8	116.2	47.9
1974.....	29,502	127,843	17,092	65,365	39,926	6,461	49,682	7,967	21,938	17,080	2,697	294.0	118.1	55.8
1975.....	24,379	105,641	13,764	54,089	33,660	4,129	44,347	6,427	18,161	17,678	2,031	333.5	120.4	74.4
1976 ⁽⁴⁾	25,159	111,121	11,229	61,335	33,726	4,831	47,081	7,397	21,226	16,318	2,140	429.8	170.6	85.5
1976 January.....	31,395	125,579	18,761	66,748	44,109	5,971	46,276	9,028	17,435	18,013	1,802	340.3	124.1	75.9
February.....	31,965	127,858	20,237	68,259	43,903	5,459	43,032	9,486	14,055	17,544	1,947			
*March.....	25,774	128,870	13,704	64,993	45,575	4,598	50,426	8,858	17,913	21,663	1,992			
April.....	26,539	106,155	14,776	51,250	36,890	3,449	48,895	5,453	18,837	21,909	1,696	339.0	121.3	76.7
May.....	18,043	72,173	10,548	38,730	20,689	3,906	36,423	5,524	16,944	11,664	2,291			
*June.....	21,889	109,443	15,233	66,140	33,750	4,320	57,348	6,724	26,744	21,768	2,110			
July.....	17,912	71,648	6,697	30,885	22,892	1,974	32,345	1,289	13,779	16,094	1,183	310.0	115.4	67.5
August.....	19,666	78,744	11,857	35,178	28,379	2,332	38,525	5,912	10,801	20,360	1,452			
*September.....	23,673	119,363	16,436	63,608	35,250	3,859	47,055	7,117	19,046	18,552	2,340			
October.....	24,280	97,119	14,144	53,022	25,998	3,985	36,246	5,982	16,671	11,248	2,345	347.8	121.0	75.9
November.....	27,991	111,962	11,602	65,401	30,831	4,128	45,021	6,026	21,724	15,966	2,305			
*December.....	23,755	118,782	10,679	67,650	34,865	5,588	49,572	5,728	22,986	17,349	3,509			
1976 January.....	24,100	96,398	9,543	55,660	28,378	4,817	39,432	6,783	18,333	11,855	2,461	410.0	161.6	82.3
February.....	29,948	119,791	12,127	67,759	34,331	5,574	50,913	7,906	24,449	15,911	2,647			
*March.....	26,522	142,610	14,208	80,173	41,617	6,612	60,499	9,548	27,811	18,349	2,791			
April.....	23,152	92,726	6,987	53,257	29,394	4,093	38,281	3,652	18,026	14,662	1,941	443.5	178.0	89.0
May.....	31,811	127,243	11,762	73,151	37,034	5,296	51,169	7,553	24,275	17,125	2,216			
*June.....	25,909	129,547	12,958	70,782	39,820	5,967	54,227	9,758	23,764	18,337	2,368			
July.....	22,671	90,684	8,882	52,814	26,456	2,532	34,350	6,325	15,009	11,354	1,082	404.3	166.1	77.9
August.....	16,193	64,772	9,829	29,715	22,061	3,147	31,901	6,816	11,430	12,029	1,526			
*September.....	19,641	98,204	10,246	63,043	29,782	5,133	42,082	7,527	19,285	12,932	2,338			
*October.....	28,263	141,317	15,122	77,905	42,235	5,995	59,240	8,852	25,501	22,043	2,844	461.3	176.8	92.9
November.....	30,094	120,375	13,177	61,679	40,941	4,578	52,863	6,682	21,050	23,334	1,797			
*December.....	21,956	109,782	10,907	60,022	34,653	4,200	52,111	8,367	24,173	17,886	1,695			
1977 January.....	30,284	121,134	17,326	59,334	38,962	5,512	54,935	11,007	20,607	20,782	2,539			
February.....	24,132	96,529	8,881	53,145	31,382	3,121	46,882	5,870	20,847	18,554	1,611			
*March.....	23,094	115,468	9,818	65,656	33,300	6,694	50,289	5,435	23,889	17,981	2,984			
April.....	28,687	114,749	15,208	56,705	37,461	5,375	50,157	9,986	19,950	17,646	2,575			
May.....	35,361	141,442	14,742	78,647	41,693	6,360	61,224	8,954	27,340	21,577	3,353			
*June.....	23,527	117,637	10,840	68,102	33,143	5,552	52,513	5,875	24,996	18,598	3,044			
July.....	18,938	75,752	7,369	46,849	19,547	1,987	28,553	3,761	14,410	8,158	1,224			
August.....	19,974	79,895	10,180	42,704	20,615	6,396	28,234	5,124	12,775	7,533	2,802			
September.....	23,383	116,913	12,801	69,538	29,150	5,424	49,488	6,256	23,430	17,864	1,938			
October.....	26,108	104,433	10,452	56,765	32,553	4,663	48,994	6,402	23,006	16,821	2,765			
November.....	28,437	113,748	13,922	59,202	34,263	6,361	50,360	7,606	22,375	17,523	2,856			
December.....														

⁽¹⁾Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾Total value of sales of passenger cars, commercial vehicles and of parts and accessories by all manufacturers; prior to April 1972 deliveries of parts and accessories by motor manufacturers only were included.

⁽³⁾Complete vehicles and chassis.

⁽⁴⁾53 week period.

*Five week period.

VEHICLES

Commercial motor vehicles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.13

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Number

	Total production							Production for export					
	Weekly averages	Total	Car derivatives ⁽²⁾	Gross vehicle weight		Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches and trolley buses ⁽³⁾	Total	Car derivatives ⁽²⁾	Gross vehicle weight		Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches and trolley buses ⁽³⁾
				Under 10 tons	Over 10 tons					Under 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1971.....	8,773	38,017	9,468	18,090	6,375	1,274	2,210	15,651	1,648	8,930	3,759	174	1,161
1972.....	7,848	34,010	9,366	16,789	4,472	869	2,514	11,289	1,428	6,195	2,271	57	1,340
1973.....	8,169	34,719	8,389	17,490	5,272	1,031	2,536	13,254	1,495	7,216	2,863	57	1,583
1974.....	7,742	33,547	7,720	16,614	5,369	1,038	2,808	14,183	1,729	7,195	3,293	141	1,825
1975.....	7,321	31,725	6,709	14,624	6,933	789	2,970	15,532	1,516	7,571	4,417	140	1,888
1976.....	7,020	31,005	6,838	15,324	5,291	786	2,765	15,792	2,325	8,442	3,151	123	1,751
1976 January.....	8,606	34,426	6,572	17,338	6,931	1,145	2,440	14,429	946	7,541	4,330	157	1,455
February.....	8,822	35,288	7,062	17,212	6,748	1,170	3,096	15,619	1,036	7,814	4,632	241	1,896
*March.....	7,639	38,496	7,614	18,751	7,693	1,201	3,237	16,760	1,547	8,379	4,985	209	1,640
April.....	7,821	31,284	6,822	14,568	6,621	869	2,384	14,418	961	7,453	4,393	154	1,457
May.....	7,997	31,949	6,499	14,526	6,975	740	3,209	16,070	1,226	7,970	4,662	123	2,089
*June.....	6,970	34,852	7,375	16,531	7,819	619	3,508	17,947	1,935	8,322	5,177	103	2,410
July.....	5,869	23,475	4,913	12,338	5,760	506	2,438	12,480	1,265	5,669	3,853	75	1,618
August.....	5,097	20,388	4,901	8,920	4,430	434	1,703	10,271	1,037	4,464	3,025	80	1,085
*September.....	6,799	33,997	7,637	15,616	6,574	739	3,131	15,973	2,007	7,623	4,190	141	1,812
October.....	7,829	31,318	7,570	12,831	6,715	686	3,508	15,352	2,306	7,143	4,366	183	2,374
November.....	7,574	30,294	6,586	13,289	6,374	671	3,374	16,300	1,385	7,839	4,452	84	2,437
*December.....	6,990	34,940	6,846	15,948	6,841	690	3,615	19,767	1,932	10,340	4,943	165	2,387
1976 January.....	6,506	26,022	5,814	12,718	4,132	619	2,739	13,971	1,605	7,752	2,746	119	1,747
February.....	7,574	30,297	7,280	14,551	4,846	738	2,884	15,829	2,327	8,543	3,124	138	1,697
*March.....	7,489	37,444	8,984	17,460	6,580	981	3,429	18,985	3,178	9,549	3,971	232	2,055
April.....	6,807	27,226	5,964	12,694	6,090	703	2,777	14,019	2,359	6,983	2,921	165	1,611
May.....	6,592	34,367	7,607	17,144	5,887	801	2,928	18,245	2,919	9,954	3,327	119	1,926
*June.....	7,233	36,164	8,377	17,727	6,205	830	3,025	18,985	3,124	10,149	3,580	161	1,981
July.....	6,459	25,833	5,832	12,436	4,271	674	2,620	13,444	2,422	6,558	2,580	111	1,773
August.....	4,523	18,090	4,163	9,128	3,217	484	1,098	9,219	1,694	5,184	1,637	71	633
*September.....	6,406	32,032	6,882	15,769	5,795	742	2,844	16,562	2,558	8,669	3,424	84	1,830
October.....	7,853	39,267	8,729	19,398	6,435	1,031	3,674	19,320	2,552	10,097	4,055	99	2,517
November.....	8,407	33,628	6,257	17,996	5,885	886	2,624	15,706	1,287	9,211	3,515	112	1,581
*December.....	6,337	31,685	6,171	16,871	5,163	946	2,534	15,216	1,870	8,675	2,930	79	1,664
1977 January.....	8,347	33,388	7,066	17,690	4,716	1,000	2,716	16,536	2,135	9,513	2,967	105	1,816
February.....	8,088	32,351	5,742	17,917	5,291	1,009	2,493	17,049	2,166	9,961	3,228	106	1,588
*March.....	8,201	41,003	7,904	21,268	7,063	1,114	3,654	21,543	2,279	12,232	4,342	139	2,551
April.....	7,063	28,251	5,323	14,703	4,989	863	2,373	14,974	1,449	8,728	3,197	101	1,499
May.....	9,399	37,594	8,167	19,391	6,197	1,235	2,604	18,853	2,081	11,304	3,845	115	1,508
*June.....	6,524	32,622	9,654	14,767	5,230	1,013	1,958	15,610	2,708	8,455	3,286	83	1,078
July.....	6,593	26,370	6,329	13,651	3,824	908	1,658	13,406	2,029	7,837	2,420	116	1,004
August.....	5,693	22,772	6,541	11,032	3,376	763	1,060	10,240	2,019	5,773	2,005	76	367
*September.....	6,967	34,836	6,518	17,739	4,970	857	2,652	16,465	2,702	9,099	3,037	113	1,514
October.....	8,217	32,869	6,682	18,553	4,754	1,125	1,755	13,679	1,460	9,039	2,576	129	475
November.....	7,447	29,789	6,713	15,829	4,115	1,027	2,105	11,646	1,273	7,244	2,195	110	824
December.....													

⁽¹⁾Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 9.12.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾Beginning in 1973 the headings under which data are collected were changed. The new heading of Car derivatives (i.e. vans derived from car chassis) has virtually the same coverage as the heading it replaced, Commercial vehicles not over 1½ tons. Although not all commercial vehicles under 1½ tons gross vehicle weight are classed as car derivatives and it is also possible for car derivatives to exceed 1½ tons gross vehicle weight, the difference between the two categories is small as far as UK production is concerned. The series as given may therefore be regarded as sufficiently continuous for the analysis of trends. The combination of the two series, car derivatives and commercial vehicles under 10 tons gross vehicle weight is identical in coverage with the sum of the two series that have been superseded.

⁽³⁾Complete and chassis.

*Five week period.

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: tankers of 300 gross tons and over⁽²⁾ Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 9.14

	Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
	Not yet laid down				Under consideration				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾					
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1973.....	54	3,982	2	120	23	1,029	3	37	9	221	1	129
1974.....	42	2,841	5	283	27	1,202	6	156	10	457	2	17
1975.....	31	2,147	3	138	25	1,189	4	117	12	592	3	60
1976.....	7	470	—	—	23	1,216	4	158	14	720	4	213
1974 4th quarter.....	42	2,841	5	283	27	1,202	6	156	2	1	—	—
1975 1st quarter.....	41	2,841	6	304	26	1,060	5	137	3	170	1	20
2nd quarter.....	37	2,546	4	158	24	1,057	4	117	4	157	1	20
3rd quarter.....	35	2,349	4	158	24	1,232	3	98	2	23	1	20
4th quarter.....	31	2,147	3	138	25	1,189	4	117	3	242	—	—
1976 1st quarter.....	16	1,067	—	—	29	1,416	7	255	3	143	—	—
2nd quarter.....	16	1,067	—	—	25	1,337	6	197	4	76	1	56
3rd quarter.....	10	666	—	—	22	1,316	4	158	5	220	2	37
4th quarter.....	7	470	—	—	23	1,216	4	158	2	281	1	120
1977 1st quarter.....	4	136	—	—	23	1,355	3	138	2	19	1	18
2nd quarter.....	6	206	—	—	21	1,158	5	394	2	195	—	—
3rd quarter.....	10	211	—	—	18	968	4	336	3	178	2	177

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1973.....	58	3,233	3	140	—	—	—4	—664	58	3,233	—1	—525 ⁽⁶⁾
1974.....	9	230	2	146	—7	—765	6	153	2	—535 ⁽⁶⁾	8	299
1975.....	1	21	1	21	—2	—146	—2	—146	—1	—125 ⁽⁶⁾	—1	—125 ⁽⁶⁾
1976.....	1	2	—	—	—12	—921	—	—	—12	—919 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
1974 4th quarter.....	2	5	—	—	—3	—525	8	273	—1	—520 ⁽⁶⁾	8	273
1975 1st quarter.....	1	21	1	21	—	—	—	—	1	21	1	21
2nd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—2	—146	—2	—146	—2	—146 ⁽⁶⁾	—2	—146 ⁽⁶⁾
3rd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4th quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976 1st quarter.....	1	2	—	—	—9	—726	—	—	—8	—724 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
2nd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3rd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—4	—195	—	—	—4	—195 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
4th quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1977 1st quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—1	—175	—	—	—1	—175 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
2nd quarter.....	3	198	1	128	—1	—128	+1	+128	2	70	2	256
3rd quarter.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—

⁽¹⁾Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

⁽²⁾Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g. t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

⁽³⁾The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.

⁽⁴⁾Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

⁽⁵⁾Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

⁽⁶⁾Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Industry

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: vessels of 100 gross tons and over⁽²⁾
Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 9.15

	Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽⁵⁾			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1972.....	69	2,065	24	1,045	151	1,904	25	403	139	1,208	30	388
1973.....	217	5,384	56	781	158	1,881	32	313	137	1,069	28	327
1974.....	210	4,256	72	1,075	171	1,951	38	507	134	1,189	31	235
1975.....	114	3,002	39	576	145	1,945	34	521	144	1,203	41	365
1976.....	85	1,190	35	480	119	1,754	33	348	140	1,480	43	589
1973 4th quarter.....	217	5,384	56	781	158	1,881	32	313	35	263	4	10
1974 1st quarter.....	255	5,572	60	938	153	1,613	27	278	31	347	7	84
2nd quarter.....	238	5,252	58	1,026	165	1,647	32	265	35	452	9	49
3rd quarter.....	236	5,305	63	1,040	167	1,670	32	273	23	78	3	27
4th quarter.....	210	4,256	72	1,075	171	1,951	38	507	45	312	12	95
1975 1st quarter.....	187	4,181	61	1,043	164	1,735	45	474	34	272	6	89
2nd quarter.....	163	3,729	52	802	165	1,795	45	511	28	323	8	81
3rd quarter.....	144	3,445	50	758	161	1,936	36	442	41	149	13	112
4th quarter.....	114	3,002	38	576	145	1,945	34	521	41	480	14	102
1976 1st quarter.....	89	1,887	37	444	145	2,074	37	602	33	327	9	100
2nd quarter.....	101	1,967	42	518	122	1,898	34	494	43	329	11	118
3rd quarter.....	81	1,484	36	498	128	1,871	38	418	24	314	6	93
4th quarter.....	85	1,190	35	480	119	1,754	33	348	40	490	17	279
1977 1st quarter.....	79	836	30	414	116	1,883	34	344	30	166	5	51
2nd quarter.....	69	702	25	236	114	1,759	35	653	25	315	6	64
3rd quarter.....	81	651	20	158	112	1,519	36	635	26	370	6	217

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽²⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁶⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1972.....	109	839	25	239	-6	-17	-6	-55	103	822	19	185
1973.....	293	4,358	68	621	-1	-1	-5	-650	292	4,357	63	-30 ⁽⁶⁾
1974.....	152	862	45	530	-12	-771	7	193	140	90	52	723
1975.....	42	73	8	29	-20	-149	-5	-147	22	-78 ⁽⁶⁾	3	-118 ⁽⁶⁾
1976.....	107	402	44	221	-20	-925	-6	-29	87	-523	38	192
1973 4th quarter.....	80	829	11	232	-	-	-2	13	80	829	9	245
1974 1st quarter.....	68	454	9	310	-4	-240	-2	-120	64	254	7	190
2nd quarter.....	34	148	11	124	-4	-2	-	-	30	148	11	124
3rd quarter.....	24	158	8	47	-1	-5	-	-	23	153	8	47
4th quarter.....	26	62	17	49	-3	-525	9	313	23	-463 ⁽⁶⁾	26	362
1975 1st quarter.....	12	28	3	27	-8	-1	-1	-	4	27	2	27
2nd quarter.....	10	8	1	-	-5	-147	-2	-148	5	-139 ⁽⁶⁾	-1	-146 ⁽⁶⁾
3rd quarter.....	13	6	4	2	-5	-1	-2	-	8	5	2	2
4th quarter.....	7	31	-	-	-2	-1	-	-	5	30	-	-
1976 1st quarter.....	19	55	11	49	-11	-726	-	-	8	-671 ⁽⁶⁾	11	49
2nd quarter.....	34	240	15	105	-1	-	-2	-17	33	240	13	88
3rd quarter.....	16	9	8	2	-6	-197	-2	-2	10	-188 ⁽⁶⁾	4	1
4th quarter.....	38	98	12	65	-2	-2	-2	-11	36	97	10	54
1977 1st quarter.....	23	97	1	1	-1	-175	-	-	22	-78 ⁽⁶⁾	1	-
2nd quarter.....	17	276	3	129	-4	-198	-1	+67	13	77	2	195
3rd quarter.....	36	90	1	4	-	-	-	-	36	90	1	4

⁽¹⁾Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships. ⁽²⁾Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel. ⁽³⁾The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion. ⁽⁴⁾Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration. ⁽⁵⁾Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

⁽⁶⁾Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 10.1

Seasonally adjusted

1970=100

	Textile industry (production)								Clothing industry (production)						
	All textiles (1)	Man-made fibres	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton and man-made fibres	Woollen and worsted	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Carpets	Finishing	All clothing (2)	Weather-proof outer-wear	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Overalls and men's shirts, under-wear, etc.	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Corsets and miscellaneous dress industries
MLH(3)	411-429	411	412	413	414	417	419	423	441-449	441	442	443	444	445	449/1
1971	100.6	106.1	103.2	95.3	93.0	99.5	107.8	103.8	104.3	103.1	102.8	104.1	107.5	108.5	101.9
1972	102.9	107.2	103.0	91.6	97.6	99.5	121.7	108.0	109.3	110.0	105.6	113.3	111.3	112.9	109.8
1973	108.6	127.3	112.4	93.3	97.7	102.8	125.8	109.2	116.8	112.9	108.4	122.6	124.5	125.3	118.1
1974	99.2	111.1	89.5	90.3	86.7	99.8	115.5	102.0	114.0	122.7	96.2	122.8	116.9	130.2	107.6
1975	93.8	100.9	80.8	86.4	77.6	96.2	110.9	106.0	116.2	127.7	99.1	125.5	121.4	131.0	113.5
1976	97.4	112.5	85.2	85.9	79.5	101.2	109.9	112.6	115.1	128.1	89.2	122.3	125.9	137.3	113.1
1975															
1st qtr. ...	92.9	91.7	78.1	87.2	79.3	94.7	113.0	105.5	120.4	127.6	107.0	126.4	124.7	134.7	118.5
2nd qtr. ...	94.1	101.3	82.5	86.8	78.1	95.6	112.1	104.8	115.9	124.8	99.6	124.5	122.5	130.3	112.5
3rd qtr. ...	93.1	101.3	79.1	86.4	76.3	97.2	110.4	105.5	115.4	129.0	98.3	126.9	121.3	128.9	110.7
4th qtr. ...	94.9	109.2	83.4	85.3	76.6	97.3	107.9	108.4	113.0	129.2	91.4	124.3	117.2	130.1	112.4
1976															
1st qtr. ...	97.5	115.4	88.0	91.1	77.8	97.2	110.9	110.8	114.5	126.1	91.6	128.2	118.7	133.6	111.5
2nd qtr. ...	95.2	112.0	81.3	83.3	78.7	97.3	107.7	109.3	113.7	128.5	83.1	124.9	129.3	135.5	113.0
3rd qtr. ...	97.5	109.9	85.3	83.4	79.6	104.7	109.1	113.2	115.6	126.3	88.1	122.0	127.4	140.4	112.7
4th qtr. ...	99.3	112.5	86.2	85.7	82.0	105.6	112.0	116.9	116.5	131.4	94.0	114.2	128.1	139.9	115.1
1977															
1st qtr. ...	99.3	113.8	83.9	87.5	85.8	101.8	107.5	117.7	122.6	137.3	89.4	123.1	140.6	150.1	122.7
2nd qtr. ...	91.8	105.1	74.3	83.7	81.2	94.7	91.2	108.9	119.7	142.0	88.4	124.5	135.9	145.8	111.0
3rd qtr. ...	93.7	97.0	77.7	83.1	77.6	107.9	100.3	107.3							

(1) In addition to the sectors listed this includes jute, rope, twine and net, lace, narrow fabrics, made-up textiles, asbestos and miscellaneous textile industries. (2) In addition to the sectors listed this includes hats, caps and millinery and gloves. (3) Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Department of Industry

Wool

TABLE 10.2

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Mn. kilogrammes(1)

	Raw wool					Other fibres (2)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn	Woven wool and mixture fabrics ⁽¹⁾			Blankets (1)			
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted				
		Production	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports	Stocks (3)										Consumption	Production	Deliveries
1973	3.8	2.7	11.4	1.9	63	7.40	3.98	5.18	11.3	8.33	16.03	8.67	7.36	2.55			
1974	4.0	2.7	9.4	1.7	45	6.55	3.62	3.66	10.2	7.27	14.56	7.67	6.88	2.34			
1975	3.9	2.7	9.2	2.0	49	5.98	2.94	3.90	9.3	6.30	12.62	6.40	6.22	2.06			
1976	3.8	2.6	10.0	2.2	46	5.85	3.40	4.70	9.0	6.74	11.92	6.14	5.78	1.90			
1976 October	4.8	3.3	10.5	2.1	49	6.16	3.95	4.93	9.4	7.89	13.06	7.10	5.96	2.18			
November	3.9	2.7	10.9	2.4	47	6.46	4.02	5.40	9.6	7.66	12.18	5.97	6.21	2.23			
December	2.4	1.7	9.2	2.7	46	5.02	3.40	4.32	8.0	6.14	10.14	4.83	5.31	2.10			
1977 January	1.5	1.1	10.3	2.1	43	5.98	3.68	4.97	9.0	7.16	11.78	5.84	5.94	2.35			
February	1.3	1.0	10.2	2.1	42	6.10	3.81	4.85	9.1	7.49	12.25	6.20	6.05	2.23			
March	1.5	1.1	11.9	2.6	39	6.98	4.43	5.50	10.8	8.44	14.43	7.57	6.86	2.14			
April	1.0	0.8	9.6	1.6	40	5.78	3.51	4.64	8.6	6.43	12.33	6.60	5.73	1.66			
May	1.1	0.8	11.1	2.2	36	6.41	4.15	5.15	10.0	7.59	13.94	7.39	6.55	1.60			
June	3.8	2.7	9.1	2.1	38	5.63	3.26	4.11	8.6	6.20	12.81	7.06	5.75	1.47			
July	8.7	5.9	7.9	1.6	42	4.41	3.27	4.21	6.5	5.55	11.16	5.96	5.20	1.10			
August	7.8	5.3	7.6	1.1	46	5.41	2.97	2.86	8.4	5.43	11.65	6.50	5.15	1.63			
September	6.2	4.2	9.0	1.8	46	5.34	3.42	3.99	8.2	6.54	13.22	7.20	6.02	1.70			
October						6.21	3.83	9.89	9.2	7.12	13.32	6.88	6.44	2.03			
November																	
December																	

(1) Fabrics in million square metres. (2) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (3) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Industry

Cotton

TEXTILES

TABLE 10.3

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton			Yarn production					Woven cloth production	
	Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn ⁽¹⁾				Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁽³⁾
				Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ⁽²⁾			
	Total	Cotton spinning								
	Thousand tonnes										Million kilogrammes					Mn. metres
1973	2.55	2.43	45	4.00	1.78	0.43	1.78	1.58	8.7	9.7
1974	2.27	2.15	23	3.84	1.55	0.40	1.69	1.44	7.9	9.7
1975	1.99	1.87	25	3.22	1.44	0.34	1.44	1.29	7.6	9.5
1976	2.30	2.18	29	3.52	1.76	0.30	1.46	1.33	7.2	9.5
1976 October	2.65	2.53	31	4.02	2.02	0.31	1.69	1.55	7.9	10.6
November	2.81	2.69	33	4.07	2.04	0.31	1.71	1.56	7.9	10.7
*December	1.92	1.80	29	2.98	1.48	0.24	1.26	1.12	6.0	8.2
1977 January	2.37	2.25	29	3.90	1.93	0.30	1.67	1.49	7.7	10.3
February	2.46	2.34	28	4.02	1.98	0.30	1.73	1.56	7.9	10.7
*March	2.07	1.95	29	4.00	1.94	0.30	1.76	1.56	7.9	10.7
April	1.98	1.86	31	3.07	1.48	0.24	1.35	1.24	6.3	8.8
May	2.69	2.57	26	4.15	1.97	0.31	1.87	1.61	7.9	11.1
*June	1.36	1.24	25	2.72	1.26	0.23	1.24	1.10	6.9	8.8
July	1.76	1.64	24	2.83	1.42	0.20	1.21	1.24	4.3	7.5
*August	1.64	1.52	23	3.35	1.56	0.30	1.49	1.36	7.6	9.5
September	1.88	1.76	21	2.70	1.27	0.23	1.20	1.17	6.3	9.0
October				3.60	1.73	0.28	1.59	1.42	7.9	10.5
November				3.62	1.73	0.27	1.62	1.38		
December										

⁽¹⁾Spun in the cotton industry. ⁽²⁾Including other waste yarn. ⁽³⁾Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Industry

*Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hemps and jute

TABLE 10.4

Thousand tonnes

	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc.)			Herd hems ⁽¹⁾		Jute			
	Production			Con- sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth ⁽²⁾	Imported jute goods ⁽³⁾
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre			Con- sumption	Production		
Monthly averages or calendar months					End of period	Weekly averages			
1973	60.90	25.46	35.44	3.99	6.52	1.32	1.32	0.49	0.53
1974	52.30	22.59	29.72	2.69	5.75	1.14	1.11	0.40	0.49
1975	46.87	20.54	26.33	1.71	3.35	1.01	0.98	0.31	0.40
1976	51.53	22.56	28.97			0.98 ⁽⁴⁾	0.99 ⁽⁴⁾	0.30 ⁽⁴⁾	0.43 ⁽⁴⁾
1976 October	53.01	22.69	30.32			} 0.95 {	0.78*	0.27*	0.34
November	54.26	23.30	30.96				1.13	0.36	0.17
December	53.41	22.58	30.83				1.08*	0.35*	0.66
1977 January	49.07	20.90	28.17			} 1.08 {	0.95	0.30	0.54
February	50.33	21.81	28.52				1.13	0.34	0.54
March	55.49	24.47	31.02				1.25	0.35	0.90
April	52.27	20.78	31.48			} 0.95 {	0.79	0.22	0.49
May	47.67	21.40	26.18				1.01	0.29	0.55
June	50.84	21.66	29.18				1.06	0.26	0.31
July	49.54	20.82	28.72			} 0.68 {	0.66	0.20	0.51 ⁽⁶⁾
August	37.58	15.95	21.63				0.63	0.20	0.79
September	43.88	18.38	25.50				0.85	0.26	0.48
October	43.51	18.15	25.36				0.81	0.23	0.41
November	36.78	17.88	18.90				0.95	0.28	
December									

⁽¹⁾Sisal line and manila hemp only. Information not available after August 1976.⁽²⁾Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽³⁾Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the *Trade Statistics* of total imports of jute and sacks and bags.⁽⁴⁾53 week period. ⁽⁵⁾From July 1977 figures are not strictly comparable with previous months.

*Average of five weeks.

HOSIERY AND FOOTWEAR

Hosiery⁽¹⁾

TABLE 10.5

Monthly averages

Millions

	Underwear and nightwear ⁽²⁾			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ⁽²⁾		Child- ren's and infants' outer wear ⁽²⁾	Socks and stockings (pairs)						
	Men's	Wom- en's	Child- ren's and infants'	Men's	Wom- en's		Men's	Women's full-length stockings			Wom- en's tights and panti- hose	Wom- en's ankle socks and 2-hose	Child- ren's and infants' socks, 2- hose and stockings
								Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned			
1973	5.00	6.75	4.83	2.45	6.44	3.60	9.43	4.71	4.37	0.33	42.70	0.86	6.97
1974	4.62	6.63	4.29	2.26	6.37	3.36	9.38	5.09	4.84	0.25	43.68	0.82	6.90
1975	4.07	6.77	3.72	2.22	6.60	2.46	9.23	3.56	3.40	0.15	37.45	1.31	8.12
1976	4.49	6.15	3.80	2.44	6.99	2.42	9.91	3.47	3.32	0.15	36.83	2.17	8.12
1973 4th quarter.....	5.29	7.48	5.09	3.09	7.24	4.17	12.25	5.26	4.84	0.42	50.42	0.92	6.35
1974 1st quarter	3.77	5.96	3.80	1.80	5.94	2.79	7.73	3.76	3.61	0.15	39.14	0.88	6.28
2nd quarter	4.90	6.82	5.08	2.01	6.38	2.97	9.26	8.74	8.36	0.38	48.10	0.66	8.80
3rd quarter	4.68	6.62	4.03	2.23	6.17	3.79	8.70	3.67	3.46	0.21	40.47	0.80	6.20
4th quarter.....	5.15	6.72	4.24	3.04	7.07	3.78	11.90	4.22	3.94	0.28	47.01	0.94	6.31
1975 1st quarter	3.25	6.76	3.76	1.68	6.04	2.70	7.65	2.57	2.42	0.15	33.56	0.86	7.56
2nd quarter	4.02	6.42	4.05	1.96	6.91	2.23	8.56	3.69	3.56	0.13	39.36	1.27	10.03
3rd quarter	4.45	6.68	3.88	2.10	5.89	2.72	9.31	3.45	3.35	0.10	36.52	1.66	7.53
4th quarter.....	4.55	7.24	3.14	3.12	7.58	2.17	11.38	4.51	4.28	0.23	40.36	1.45	7.37
1976 1st quarter	3.48	5.25	3.64	1.91	6.70	2.10	7.38	2.74	2.61	0.12	34.85	1.90	7.94
2nd quarter	4.40	5.73	3.62	2.25	6.48	2.20	8.95	3.81	3.66	0.15	35.74	2.21	9.05
3rd quarter	5.08	6.22	3.88	2.48	6.88	2.61	10.22	3.30	3.18	0.12	33.30	2.07	7.58
4th quarter.....	4.98	7.40	4.04	3.13	7.89	2.77	13.08	4.03	3.82	0.21	43.41	2.48	7.90
1977 1st quarter	3.92	6.12	3.37	2.03	7.20	2.48	8.73	2.44	2.26	0.18	31.62	2.82	7.93
2nd quarter	4.47	6.02	3.87	2.10	5.67	2.57	8.34	3.48	3.26	0.22	35.61	2.91	8.71
3rd quarter.....	4.41	6.03	3.20	2.54	6.08	3.14	8.69	3.45	3.27	0.18	32.08	2.58	8.18

⁽¹⁾Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. ⁽²⁾Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 10.6

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers				With uppers other than of leather	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes				
1973	47.2	20.6	6.8	6.0	7.0	0.8	14.2	10.3	0.7	0.7
1974	43.4	17.6	5.7	5.1	5.9	0.8	13.4	10.3	0.7	0.9
1975	40.9	17.0	5.7	4.9	5.5	0.9	11.7	9.7	0.6	0.9
1976	39.2	17.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	1.1	10.4	9.1	0.5	0.9
1973 4th quarter	48.1	18.1	6.7	5.0	5.6	0.8	13.8	13.5	0.8	1.1
1974 1st quarter	41.1	19.4	5.8	5.6	7.3	0.7	14.5	5.5	0.6	0.4
2nd quarter	43.3	17.6	5.9	4.9	6.0	0.8	14.8	8.8	0.7	0.4
3rd quarter	44.4	17.4	5.5	5.1	5.9	1.0	12.7	12.6	0.7	0.9
4th quarter	44.0	15.5	5.7	4.6	4.4	0.7	11.1	14.8	0.7	1.0
1975 1st quarter	43.6	19.4	6.2	5.6	6.8	0.8	14.6	7.2	0.7	0.6
2nd quarter	36.8	15.8	5.5	4.1	5.3	0.9	11.0	8.0	0.7	0.4
3rd quarter	41.9	17.0	5.3	5.0	5.7	1.0	10.9	11.6	0.6	1.0
4th quarter	41.1	16.1	5.8	5.0	4.4	0.9	10.4	12.1	0.6	0.9
1976 1st quarter	40.1	19.6	5.8	6.0	6.8	1.0	12.1	6.5	0.5	0.5
2nd quarter	34.5	17.1	5.3	5.0	5.7	1.1	9.5	6.3	0.4	0.3
3rd quarter	39.4	16.5	4.9	4.9	5.5	1.2	10.2	10.3	0.5	0.9
4th quarter	42.8	16.1	6.0	5.0	4.0	1.1	10.1	13.4	0.8	1.2
1977 1st quarter	41.3	20.6	6.2	5.9	7.2	1.3	11.6	6.7	0.5	0.5
2nd quarter	38.3	17.3	5.4	4.7	5.7	1.5	10.6	8.2	0.4	0.5
3rd quarter	40.7	16.7	5.0	5.0	5.4	1.3	9.5	11.8	0.5	1.2

Source: Department of Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 10.7

Stocks: end of period

	Imported softwood		Imported hardwood		Wood chipboard	
	Deliveries	Stocks ⁽¹⁾	Deliveries	Stocks ⁽¹⁾	Production	Stocks home produced
	Thousand cubic metres				Thousand tonnes	
1972	721	2,171	90	291	14.2	8.0
1973	815	2,270	110	417	16.3	13.4
1974	636	3,338	67	352	20.1	31.1
1975	536	2,132	68	284	29.6	44.9
1976	612	1,983	70	286	37.6	23.8
1974 April	782	2,552	77	442	19.6	24.9
May	866	2,638	78	420	21.2	28.6
June	604	2,797	69	409	23.4*	28.2
July	708	2,976	72	406	19.6	30.3
August	610	3,161	63	402	15.4	29.6
September	550	3,333	67	391	21.5*	34.8
October	669	3,358	56	386	19.9	36.4
November	525	3,314	52	357	19.1	33.9
December	419	3,338	53	352	22.9*	31.1
1975 January	506	3,247	58	351	21.6	30.1
February	472	3,022	73	320	25.7	31.9
March	465	2,812	31	321	30.6*	34.2
April	560	2,641	64	324	25.8	33.6
May	503	2,426	68	313	30.2	38.6
June	557	2,373	90	296	35.2*	42.0
July	702	2,280	76	298	27.8	48.1
August	462	2,331	66	300	20.1	47.9
September	704	2,225	86	288	34.6*	52.1
October	507	2,215	73	298	34.7	53.6
November	531	2,119	66	285	34.4	52.7
December	476	2,132	66	284	34.2*	44.9
1976 January	581	2,056	70	278	29.8	41.9
February	580	1,909	76	267	33.1	40.8
March	705	1,785	69	265	40.2*	37.3
April	506	1,657	74	257	35.3	35.2
May	623	1,577	67	255	39.8	29.9
June	674	1,579	76	259	41.1*	29.9
July	685	1,702	73	274	33.0	27.6
August	573	1,863	82	284	35.1	25.6
September	771	1,925	74	283	49.7*	24.9
October	557	1,943	66	281	44.1	23.4
November	588	1,990	82	272	41.4*	23.8
December	546	1,983	39	286	29.1*	23.8
1977 January	519	2,055	84	279	27.7	25.6
February	471	1,943	71	274	32.9	27.3
March	538	1,838	64	276	41.0*	31.4
April	443	1,767	73	265	30.3	37.9
May	588	1,760	54	276	35.3	44.7
June	525	1,765	80	281	40.0*	51.8
July	509	1,911	53	296	28.7	55.0
August	543	2,013	76	286	22.9	43.6
September	632	2,028	64	296	41.9	45.2
October	603	2,067	73	290	22.8	30.2
November	585	2,027	61	285	23.5	26.4
December						

⁽¹⁾Importers' stock only.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Industry

TIMBER AND PAPER

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, quarterly totals, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

TABLE 10.8

TABLE 100

Stocks: end of period

	Imported particle board		Imported plywood		Pitwood			Domestic furniture		
	Deliveries	Stocks	Deliveries	Stocks (1)	Production			Seasonally adjusted index of deliveries	Total deliveries	Seasonally adjusted index of orders on hand at end of period
					Total	Sawn	Round			
Thousand cubic metres								1970=100	£ million	end-1970=100
1973			116	259	44.34	29.62	14.72	161	35.1	274
1974	77	90	80	236	37.27	25.88	11.39	138	35.9	185
1975	85	78	74	181	43.35	30.49	12.86	155	48.2	209
1976	86	70	85	221	41.04	28.70	12.34	156	54.7	179
1976 October	81	78	81	205	140.89	99.30	41.59	167	65.6	184
November	104	69	81	206				157	68.1	193
December	101	70	41	221				165	58.4	194
1977 January	92	69	109	220	131.74	94.04	37.70	170	60.7	184
February	82	72	78	222				174	65.2	171
March	117	71	59	216				161	72.1	152
April	80	82	61	214	116.94	82.34	34.60	141	53.9	140
May	94	76	94	212				152	59.7	132
June	84	78	75	212				108	47.8	125
July	76	74	84	213	106.71	75.91	30.80	141	46.1	127
August	63	70	76	213				142	51.2	134
September	81	68	78	217				137	63.9	141
October	96	68	71	218				150	69.3	145
November	99	66	68	205				148	73.9	154
December										

⁽¹⁾ Importers' stock only.

Source: Department of Industry

Paper and board

TABLE 10.9

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Newsprint			Building board and other paper and board				
	Production	Home consumption	Stocks	Production		Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
				Building board	Other paper and board			
1973	8.49	31.5	67	0.68	81.5	122.6	4.3	173.6
1974	7.34	29.6	122	0.56	81.2	73.1	4.8	173.2
1975	6.06	24.1	103	0.47	64.0	95.4	3.3	169.8
1976 ⁽¹⁾	6.16	24.2	159	0.57	72.3	105.3	4.4	173.6
1976 July	6.51	23.9	117	0.54	66.4	105.1	5.0	173.6
August	2.97	21.8	121	0.42	60.8	100.3	3.7	171.8
September	5.40*	22.8*	126	0.52*	76.4*	111.6	4.2	176.9
October	7.02	26.9	122	0.60	81.5	115.9	4.7	182.9
November	6.95*	24.4*	128	0.64*	99.6*	114.3	5.4	176.6
December	5.84*	21.8*	159	0.44*	63.1*	89.1	5.2	173.6
1977 January	6.55	23.4	152	0.69	78.7	124.9	4.0	167.1
February	6.19	25.2	125	0.70	81.8	111.7	4.8	174.3
March	6.19*	25.3	106	0.65*	81.6*	114.6	5.7	173.8
April	6.10	25.2	107	0.64	75.4	104.7	4.9	181.3
May	6.16	25.8	104	0.71	80.6	120.8	5.0	184.7
June	5.77*	24.5*	111	0.56*	63.2*	101.7	5.1	197.2
July	6.35	23.1	115	0.46	58.2	98.1	4.7	174.7
August	3.28	22.7	109	0.46	63.4	106.7	3.2	180.1
September	5.60*	23.1*	110	0.57*	71.4*	104.7	4.3	183.5
October	6.57	26.2	101	0.64	77.5	118.8	4.7	184.3
November	6.22	25.2	107	0.69	78.4			
December								

⁽¹⁾ 53 week period. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Industry

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 10.10

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp								Wood- pulp for paper- making ⁽¹⁾
	Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other veg- etable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		
		Imported (1)	Other (2)				Special grades	Other	
Consumption									
1971	39.32	2.77	17.46	0.37	0.30	1.11	14.4	20.8	41.23
1972	39.11	0.63	19.17	0.11	0.29	0.30	14.7	21.4	40.09
1973	42.07	0.74	18.87	0.06	0.30	0.85	17.2	22.6	42.11
1974	42.44	1.04	17.06	0.10	0.29	0.80	18.7	22.1	41.15
1975	36.28	0.61	17.24	0.08	0.22	0.70	15.3	17.4	31.36
1976	40.53			0.05	0.25	0.72	17.3	21.5	32.45
1973 4th quarter	42.25	1.00	18.28	0.06	0.29	0.81	17.7	22.4	42.42
1974 1st quarter	42.23	0.83	15.03	0.09	0.33	0.82	18.6	23.0	44.07
2nd quarter	45.15	1.13	19.79	0.10	0.32	0.87	20.0	22.7	43.25
3rd quarter	39.84	0.92	16.06	0.09	0.25	0.85	18.0	20.3	37.85
4th quarter	42.53	1.29	17.36	0.13	0.27	0.67	18.4	22.3	39.43
1975 1st quarter	34.34	0.88	16.73	0.09	0.25	0.72	14.1	17.6	33.82
2nd quarter	34.91	0.81	17.13	0.08	0.20	0.71	16.2	16.0	31.63
3rd quarter	32.96	0.43	14.70	0.05	0.21	0.64	14.5	16.8	29.31
4th quarter	38.92	0.31	20.40	0.03	0.22	0.72	17.2	16.7	30.68
1976 1st quarter	39.78	0.33	17.39	0.07	0.25	0.81	17.1	21.0	32.64
2nd quarter	41.68		18.83	0.05	0.29	0.73	17.9	21.8	33.33
3rd quarter	37.26			0.03	0.22	0.59	15.8	19.8	30.64
4th quarter	43.18			0.02	0.25	0.73	18.4	23.1	33.10
1977 1st quarter	46.69		20.44	0.06	0.25	0.85	26.5	18.4	36.3
2nd quarter	42.04		15.21	0.03	0.26	0.73	25.4	16.6	33.8
3rd quarter	36.62		15.30	—	0.19	0.82	21.3	14.4	28.9
Stocks at end of period									
1968	197.4	125.4	83.6	6.8	3.6	15.2	42.6	48.6	344.1
1969	191.3	55.1	140.0	3.8	5.6	12.2	58.6	56.4	290.2
1970	234.1	95.9	105.7	1.4	7.7	10.1	61.0	93.2	427.0
1971	265.0	35.5	177.3	1.7	7.7	15.3	70.0	121.0	286.0
1972	220.0	9.6	146.7	0.4	7.2	6.0	67.0	111.7	309.3
1973 4th quarter	161.9	11.1	87.4	0.7	6.6	6.8	60.3	74.4	270.2
1974 1st quarter	165.0	12.1	141.2	0.4	7.5	7.1	54.5	58.8	242.3
2nd quarter	174.6	24.6	181.0	0.8	8.2	8.2	49.0	47.4	201.6
3rd quarter	232.0	26.6	182.5	0.8	8.2	10.3	83.5	76.5	231.9
4th quarter	277.4	26.5	225.4	0.2	8.6	9.3	97.3	98.2	250.7
1975 1st quarter	296.1	9.8	243.2	0.2	6.8	8.2	97.0	126.8	291.8
2nd quarter	290.2	2.4	218.0	0.8	8.9	8.6	84.8	147.0	301.5
3rd quarter	295.4	1.9	234.1	1.4	8.4	8.4	84.1	147.2	267.5
4th quarter	288.0	2.3	194.4	0.8	7.8	6.8	87.0	154.7	229.8
1976 1st quarter	273.3	2.3	186.1	0.7	6.2	6.3	79.4	149.9	226.6
2nd quarter	251.7		175.9	0.6	5.9	6.3	75.5	132.2	242.9
3rd quarter	281.2			0.2	5.6	7.4	97.8	138.5	267.1
4th quarter	259.4			0.3	5.8	6.5	107.3	121.0	248.7
1977 1st quarter	255.2		156.3	0.4	4.8	7.4	125.1	96.8	229.2
2nd quarter	270.0		196.5	—	4.7	8.8	116.2	105.5	221.6
3rd quarter	317.2		233.7	—	5.7	7.4	139.4	122.0	233.5

⁽¹⁾ 1 tonne=0.63 tonne paper equivalent (air dry weight).⁽²⁾ Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.⁽³⁾ Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

Source: Department of Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 10.11

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Rubber										Carbon black
	Production		Consumption					Stocks			Production (3)
	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Natural		Synthetic		Reclaimed (1)	Natural	Synthetic (2)	Reclaimed	
			Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)					
1973	30.4	2.2	7.5	6.0	11.3	10.7	1.5	28.5	53.2	1.9	18.2
1974	28.0	2.2	7.6	5.6	10.3	11.0	1.5	23.0	56.4	2.3	16.7
1975	21.8	2.0	8.0	5.1	9.8	8.6	1.4	21.7	57.0	2.0	17.4
1976	26.7	2.0	8.2	5.1	11.0	10.6	1.4	25.1	54.8	2.2	17.7
1976 April	28.2	2.0	7.6	5.0	9.6	10.3	1.3	25.6	53.1	2.2	18.1
May	26.9	2.4	8.1	5.0	11.0	9.5	1.4	25.0	53.4	2.3	
June	26.8	2.0	7.9	5.0	11.0	9.9	1.4	24.2	54.4	2.0	
July	24.7	1.9	5.8	4.1	8.6	7.6	1.1	21.0	57.5	2.2	16.3
August	20.4	1.1	7.0	4.1	8.2	8.3	1.0	23.6	56.2	2.2	
September	27.4	2.1	9.2	5.6	11.5	14.0	1.6	21.0	56.4	2.4	
October	29.5	2.2	8.2	5.8	11.9	12.8	1.4	24.0	55.9	2.4	18.1
November	28.8	2.2	9.5	6.0	14.0	13.0	1.6	26.3	54.2	2.4	
December	30.3	1.8	8.5	5.2	11.5	12.7	1.2	25.1	54.8	2.2	
1977 January	25.6	2.0	8.2	5.6	10.5	12.4	1.4	21.9	52.0	1.8	15.5
February	25.0	1.9	8.7	5.5	11.5	12.1	1.4	21.6	47.7	1.6	
March	33.0	2.2	9.7	6.0	12.8	13.2	1.5	24.5	46.3	1.7	
April	29.2	1.6	7.3	4.6	10.5	10.9	1.2	25.8	48.8	1.6	16.8
May	28.9	2.3	8.4	5.4	11.5	12.2	1.5	25.7	48.3	1.7	
June	28.1	2.1	7.9	4.5	10.2	10.9	1.3	24.6	52.5	1.7	
July	27.7	1.5	6.7	4.2	9.1	8.8	1.0	22.4	57.1	1.4	15.9
August	23.4	1.4	6.3	4.2	7.5	9.7	1.1	22.6	54.9	1.4	
September	27.2	2.0	7.9	5.1	10.3	12.8	1.2	20.1	56.4	1.4	

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated deficit allowances should be added each month from January 1976 to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tonnes): natural 0.7, synthetic 5.4.

(2) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and large consumers.

(3) New quarterly inquiry with extended coverage from April 1975.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 10.12

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

	Pottery			Brushes and brooms ⁽¹⁾			
	Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham	China	Stoneware	Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
1972	11,175	6,585	1,573	2,066	..	1,582	2,660
1973	13,161	7,110	1,755	2,390	1,952	1,713	3,166
1974	16,750	9,176	2,330	2,699	2,352	2,091	3,836
1975	22,602	12,313	3,346	2,858	2,626	2,269	4,313
1976	26,062	16,069	3,929	2,965	3,162	2,258	4,055
1974 4th quarter.....	19,464	10,835	2,743	2,714	2,761	2,301	4,299
1975 1st quarter	22,420	11,781	3,344	2,786	2,413	2,223	4,414
2nd quarter	21,942	11,539	3,246	3,000	2,768	2,271	4,587
3rd quarter	21,631	11,726	3,273	2,833	2,796	2,246	4,117
4th quarter	24,413	14,206	3,520	2,814	2,527	2,294	4,135
1976 1st quarter	25,484	15,651	3,601	2,795	3,129	2,311	4,260
2nd quarter	23,105	14,705	3,489	3,025	3,026	2,120	3,692
3rd quarter	26,488	15,595	3,895	3,029	3,305	2,237	4,200
4th quarter	29,171	18,319	4,731	3,011	3,191	2,362	4,065
1977 1st quarter	32,209	20,273	5,242	3,617	3,718	2,583	5,388
2nd quarter	28,893	18,440	5,256	3,317	3,790	2,551	5,214
3rd quarter	30,149	19,635	5,431	3,724	4,208	2,730	5,137

(1) Up to and including the 4th quarter 1975 figures relate to firms employing 11 or more persons; from 1st quarter 1976 to those employing 25 or more.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings
Carpets and rugs

OTHER MANUFACTURES

TABLE 10.13

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets	
			Faced with yarn containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn			
	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export
1972	38,174	5,639	8,351	1,185	5,131	905	21,989	3,377
1973	41,702	7,726	8,144	1,426	5,030	1,095	25,588	5,049
1974	40,433	9,005	8,775	1,559	5,057	1,385	25,701	5,849
1975	41,716	7,096	8,392	1,157	5,057	1,108	27,366	4,752
1976	45,285	9,897	5,985	1,551	4,775	1,500	31,442	6,766
1973 4th quarter	45,505	9,197	8,355	1,620	5,535	1,244	28,341	6,176
1974 1st quarter	39,257	9,597	6,850	1,561	4,851	1,370	24,946	6,391
2nd quarter	41,635	9,960	6,867	1,668	5,238	1,474	26,472	6,562
3rd quarter	36,806	8,138	5,935	1,546	4,492	1,463	23,636	4,944
4th quarter	44,035	8,325	7,446	1,461	5,647	1,232	27,750	5,498
1975 1st quarter	40,161	6,817	6,349	1,085	5,139	1,079	25,663	4,592
2nd quarter	41,514	6,578	6,548	1,084	5,342	1,020	26,647	4,385
3rd quarter	38,236	6,257	5,576	961	4,184	1,001	25,876	4,213
4th quarter	46,954	8,733	7,093	1,499	5,563	1,322	31,276	5,819
1976 1st quarter	45,355	8,567	5,980	1,529	4,840	1,372	31,284	5,623
2nd quarter	43,188	10,028	5,666	1,550	4,843	1,372	29,567	6,984
3rd quarter	41,350	9,044	5,305	1,345	4,276	1,613	28,985	6,013
4th quarter	51,245	11,950	6,988	1,780	5,140	1,643	35,930	8,445
1977 1st quarter	46,857	12,528	5,978	1,905	4,639	1,424	33,051	9,007
2nd quarter .....	..	11,556	5,395	1,919	..	1,105	27,804	8,416
3rd quarter .....	..	6,632	5,214	1,741	..	1,183	28,711	3,708

Linoleum and plastics

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Printed felt base	Linoleum in sheet and tile form	Plastics
1973	5,125	1,400	13,514
1974	4,048	1,155	12,833
1975	3,761	999	11,852
1976	3,281	972	12,819
1973 4th quarter	5,387	1,467	13,836
1974 1st quarter	4,159	1,475	13,183
2nd quarter	4,092	1,136	13,377
3rd quarter	3,717	1,044	11,850
4th quarter	4,225	963	12,120
1975 1st quarter	3,699	996	11,997
2nd quarter	3,818	995	11,716
3rd quarter	4,097	978	11,733
4th quarter	3,429	1,028	11,960
1976 1st quarter	3,295	1,143	12,063
2nd quarter	2,608	1,026	12,314
3rd quarter	3,226	874	12,712
4th quarter	3,996	846	14,188
1977 1st quarter	3,536	959	13,263
2nd quarter	3,410	929	12,388
3rd quarter	2,938	942	12,331

Source: Department of Industry

IX. CONSTRUCTION⁽¹⁾

Value and volume of output⁽²⁾⁽³⁾

TABLE 11.1

Great Britain

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output	
	Total all work	Total new work	New housing		Other new work			Total repair and main- tenance	Repair and maintenance				1970=100 season- ally adjusted
			For public sector	For private sector	For public sector	For private sector			Housing	Other work			
						Indus- trial	Com- mercial			For public sector	For private sector		
1973	8,877	6,347	867	1,672	1,939	844	1,025	2,530	1,277	875	378	107.3	
1974	10,040	7,049	1,122	1,467	2,142	1,073	1,243	2,992	1,503	998	491	98.4	
1975	11,422	7,997	1,479	1,543	2,510	1,174	1,291	3,425	1,659	1,234	531	92.7	
1976	12,527	8,766	1,798	1,790	2,742	1,211	1,225	3,761	1,786	1,358	617	88.8	
1974 1st quarter	2,327	1,632	243	382	483	225	298	695	349	242	104	101.4	
2nd quarter	2,544	1,802	279	371	568	267	316	742	378	239	124	99.9	
3rd quarter	2,636	1,858	293	372	571	306	316	779	394	247	138	98.2	
4th quarter	2,534	1,758	307	342	520	275	314	777	381	270	126	94.3	
1975 1st quarter	2,608	1,790	318	337	536	237	313	819	404	282	133	93.0	
2nd quarter	2,861	2,016	359	398	630	304	325	845	411	309	125	92.7	
3rd quarter	3,000	2,128	399	409	680	300	339	872	425	310	137	92.7	
4th quarter	2,952	2,063	403	398	665	283	315	888	419	333	137	92.3	
1976 1st quarter	2,963	2,058	425	424	641	274	294	906	436	321	148	92.5	
2nd quarter	3,120	2,207	454	456	700	300	297	914	435	331	148	89.9	
3rd quarter	3,197	2,256	459	448	723	310	316	941	442	343	155	86.1	
4th quarter	3,246	2,245	460	463	678	326	317	1,001	473	363	165	86.8	
1977 1st quarter	3,084	2,067	404	365	639	338	301	1,017	472	377	168	80.8	
2nd quarter	3,372	2,292	431	449	710	367	335	1,081	497	407	176	82.3	
3rd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	3,533	2,398	456	471	703	401	366	1,135	545	385	204	83.6	

⁽¹⁾Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 3.6. ⁽²⁾This series includes estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour departments. ⁽³⁾Series revised by removing output by some firms including those producing steel oil-drilling platforms, reclassified to "structural steel fabrication" from "construction".

Source: Department of the Environment

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

TABLE 11.2

Great Britain

£ million

	Total	New housing			Other new work					Work not covered by orders (1)
		Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
							Total	Industrial	Commercial	
1973	6,613	2,314	802	1,512	4,299	2,156	2,143	1,012	1,131	982
1974 ⁽²⁾	5,815	1,881	1,034	847	3,934	1,966	1,969	994	974	502
1975	6,206	2,513	1,404	1,109	3,692	2,273	1,419	664	755	735
1976	7,142	2,870	1,455	1,415	4,272	2,418	1,854	872	982	952
1974 1st quarter	1,411	459	251	209	952	416	536	242	294	122
2nd quarter	1,443	478	246	232	965	467	498	248	250	138
3rd quarter ⁽³⁾	1,496	488	270	218	1,009	533	475	255	221	129
4th quarter	1,465	456	268	188	1,009	550	459	249	210	113
1975 1st quarter	1,438	571	339	232	866	482	384	199	185	152
2nd quarter	1,611	655	349	306	956	616	340	162	178	207
3rd quarter	1,688	656	360	296	1,032	653	379	178	201	194
4th quarter	1,469	632	356	276	838	522	316	125	191	183
1976 1st quarter	1,804	785	446	339	1,020	657	363	180	183	219
2nd quarter ⁽³⁾	2,061	839	404	435	1,222	745	478	217	261	282
3rd quarter	1,709	686	327	359	1,023	621	503	215	267	258
4th quarter	1,568	561	279	282	1,007	496	511	261	250	192
1977 1st quarter	1,691	574	283	292	1,117	596	521	248	273	209
2nd quarter	1,951	749	329	421	1,202	548	654	336	318	305
3rd quarter	1,915	688	283	406	1,226	606	621	313	308	293

⁽¹⁾These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order. ⁽²⁾Figures from the third quarter 1974 include a limited number of orders received by small firms added to the statistical register in that period. ⁽³⁾From the second quarter 1976 figures are not precisely comparable with those for earlier periods because of revisions to estimations methods and minor changes in type of work classification. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

CONSTRUCTION

Value of new orders obtained by contractors

Analysis by type of work

TABLE 11.3

Great Britain

£ million

	New housing from public sector	Other new work from public sector												Gas, electricity and coal mining (3)	Railways and air transport
		Total (3)	Public authorities												
			Total (3)	Education		Health	Offices, factories, etc. (3)	Roads (3)	Harbours (3)	Water	Sewerage	Miscellaneous			
				Schools	Universities										
1973	802	2,156	1,976	333	42	212	240	447	39	64	280	319	124	56	
1974 ⁽¹⁾	1,034	1,966	1,678	275	19	160	217	380	73	72	144	338	238	50	
1975	1,404	2,274	1,873	312	23	205	288	382	83	93	197	290	318	83	
1976 ⁽²⁾	1,455	2,418	1,895	285	27	191	316	372	54	114	191	346	448	75	
1974 1st quarter ...	250	416	347	46	1	57	45	53	5	16	25	99	56	13	
2nd quarter ...	246	467	406	82	5	29	40	128	12	21	29	61	48	13	
3rd quarter ⁽¹⁾ ...	270	533	447	89	10	32	57	83	48	19	43	66	74	11	
4th quarter ...	268	550	477	58	3	41	75	116	7	17	47	112	61	12	
1975 1st quarter ...	339	483	410	56	5	61	74	60	13	7	59	73	54	19	
2nd quarter ...	349	616	540	86	5	42	106	133	9	34	45	79	50	26	
3rd quarter ...	360	653	553	133	6	48	58	119	47	21	38	84	83	17	
4th quarter ...	356	622	370	37	6	54	50	70	13	31	55	53	131	22	
1976 1st quarter ...	446	657	573	77	12	69	103	111	10	57	59	75	59	25	
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	404	745	508	127	6	41	80	105	16	16	44	73	216	21	
3rd quarter ...	327	521	399	43	6	47	73	64	4	16	41	104	104	18	
4th quarter ...	279	496	416	37	3	33	60	92	26	25	46	95	70	11	
1977 1st quarter ...	283	596	435	79	10	71	62	54	57	12	14	75	131	29	
2nd quarter ...	329	548	460	98	4	44	96	88	11	33	27	59	54	34	
3rd quarter ...	283	606	490	45	6	33	82	114	19	24	55	112	87	29	

	New housing from private sector	Other new work from private sector							
		Industrial (3)	Commercial						Miscellaneous
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	
1973	1,512	1,012	1,131	523	261	159	40	17	133
1974 ⁽¹⁾	847	894	974	490	182	126	31	15	132
1975	1,109	663	765	294	178	89	21	9	164
1976 ⁽²⁾	1,415	872	981	471	211	133	34	12	120
1974 1st quarter	209	242	294	153	63	35	6	3	33
2nd quarter	232	248	250	133	41	28	11	4	33
3rd quarter ⁽¹⁾ ...	218	254	221	114	31	30	7	3	36
4th quarter	188	249	210	91	46	32	7	4	30
1975 1st quarter	232	199	185	79	49	19	4	3	31
2nd quarter	306	162	178	63	37	24	5	2	48
3rd quarter	296	178	201	79	53	24	7	3	35
4th quarter	276	124	191	74	40	22	5	-	50
1976 1st quarter	339	180	183	75	32	23	5	2	46
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	435	216	261	128	59	31	9	3	30
3rd quarter	359	215	287	171	43	37	10	3	25
4th quarter	282	261	250	97	77	42	10	4	19
1977 1st quarter	292	248	273	114	79	37	8	4	31
2nd quarter	421	336	317	141	81	33	19	8	36
3rd quarter	406	313	308	150	48	48	13	9	40

⁽¹⁾Figures from the third quarter 1974 include a limited number of orders received by small firms added to the statistical register in that period.

⁽²⁾From the second quarter 1976 figures are not precisely comparable with those for earlier periods because of revision to estimation methods and minor changes in type of work classification.

⁽³⁾See footnote (6) to Table 11.2.

⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

BUILDING

Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

TABLE 11.4

	Building bricks (1)		Cement (2)		Sand and gravel (1) (3)	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods	Ready- mixed concrete (1) (2)	Manufac- tured lightweight aggregate (1)
	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks				Flat (all types)	Corru- gated			
	Millions		Thousand tonnes								Thousand cubic metres	
1973.....	599	362	1,666	329	10,763	93.7	307.4	3.6	34.2	5.0	2,638	91
1974.....	465	925	1,482	390	9,387	86.4	259.6	4.0	33.8	4.4	2,319	84
1975.....	420	504	1,408	368	9,095	87.3	267.2	3.5	24.3	2.1	2,226	106
1976.....	451	528	1,315	343	8,584	87.7	262.3	4.1	25.1	2.7	2,064	129
1976 October.....	477	432	1,197	371	7,714	86.2	260.3	4.2	27.4	3.0	1,804	141
November.....	476	470	1,202	320		81.6	263.4	4.2	27.0			
December.....	342	528	1,319*	343		91.7*	289.2	4.3*	27.0*			
1977 January.....	387	628	686	358	8,057	53.0	179.5	3.5	27.0	3.2	1,755	128
February.....	415	735	1,071	318		79.1	252.5	3.8	28.6			
March.....	491	810	1,503*	322		102.2*	311.7	6.1*	37.1*			
April.....	403	831	1,184	346	8,727	74.4	251.3	3.1	21.1	2.6	2,112	121
May.....	452	826	1,249	317		82.9	273.1	4.0	26.6			
June.....	435	825	1,598*	319		97.5*	319.6	4.1*	25.4			
July.....	397	785	1,292	332	9,044	81.3	270.7	2.9	19.1	2.0	2,181	104
August.....	392	764	1,252	323		52.3	156.5	3.1	17.5			
September.....	459	775	1,549*	307		110.4*	347.3	4.2*	28.9*			
October.....	436	776	1,311	321	79.7	86.1	228.9	3.4	28.9	4.1	27.6	
November.....	450	809	1,248	290		79.7	264.8	4.1	27.6			
December.....												

	Plasterboard		Concrete building blocks ⁽¹⁾	Concrete roofing tiles ⁽¹⁾		Slate ⁽¹⁾ (all types)		Pitch fibre pipes and conduits		
	Production	Stocks		Production	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks
	Thousand square metres			Thousand tonnes		Tonnes				
1973.....	9,400	3,351	6,604	2,556	2,743	5,354	5,127	2,506	2,888	
1974.....	9,238	7,020	4,712	2,280	4,065	5,325	5,068	2,042	3,986	
1975.....	8,700	6,008	5,178	2,191	3,092	4,823	5,403	1,398	2,644	
1976.....	9,750	7,099	5,813	2,487	4,068	11,208	7,074	1,449	4,120	
1976 October.....	10,783	4,493	6,381	2,739	3,955	10,551	6,599	1,512	3,678	
November.....	10,443	5,471	5,960	2,529	3,746	10,620	6,475	1,353	3,898	
December.....	11,146*	7,099	4,370	2,059	4,068	9,877	7,074	1,134	4,120	
1977 January.....	6,201	7,171	4,455	2,069	4,800	11,333	5,830	1,058	3,818	
February.....	8,286	6,594	4,714	1,881	4,928	10,938	5,593	1,267	3,862	
March.....	11,133*	6,580	5,724	1,946	4,747	12,201	5,887	1,661	3,895	
April.....	8,212	6,107	5,346	1,849	4,555	12,302	7,610	1,301	3,745	
May.....	9,340	6,816	5,882	2,025	4,430	10,031	7,585	1,284	3,927	
June.....	9,816*	6,725	5,424 ⁽³⁾	1,896	4,262	9,241	7,476	1,235	3,827	
July.....	8,408	5,468	4,979 ⁽³⁾	1,915	3,758	7,643	7,348	944	3,424	
August.....	4,626	4,062	4,871 ⁽³⁾	1,449	3,194	6,977	7,038	664	3,346	
September.....	9,430*	3,797	5,813 ⁽³⁾	2,051	3,052	10,105	6,900	988	3,001	
October.....	7,939	3,974	5,854 ⁽³⁾	2,528	3,010	8,883	6,224	837	2,836	
November.....	9,205	3,582	5,652 ⁽³⁾	2,464	3,085	10,624	9,120	1,013	2,798	
December.....										

⁽¹⁾A full explanation of discontinuities in the series is available in the notes and definitions supplement to this publication. ⁽²⁾United Kingdom. ⁽³⁾The results of the Annual Minerals Raised Inquiry, a census, indicate an average annual production of 9,765 tonnes and 9,157⁽³⁾ tonnes in 1975 and 1976 respectively. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional. *Five week period.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Department of Industry

BUILDING

Permanent house building: summary of progress

TABLE 11.5

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾
United Kingdom												
1974	260,654	137,654	108,604	13,396	448,724	205,008	219,028	22,692	279,582	121,017	145,177	13,388
1975	333,852	159,248	153,733	20,871	458,463	213,728	218,063	26,672	322,113	150,526	154,696	16,891
1976	339,297	149,018	158,640	31,639	473,145	210,921	221,615	40,609	324,614	151,824	155,088	17,702
1975 4th quarter	85,935	41,153	38,398	6,384	458,463	213,728	218,063	26,672	88,334	42,697	41,269	4,348
1976 1st quarter	85,140	39,424	37,974	7,742	484,604	216,140	218,093	30,371	78,998	37,011	37,944	4,043
2nd quarter	101,390	45,155	47,613	8,622	485,050	222,321	228,078	34,649	80,944	38,874	37,626	4,344
3rd quarter	93,602	40,700	44,104	8,798	496,842	225,751	232,734	38,357	81,810	37,270	39,450	5,090
4th quarter	59,165	23,739	28,949	6,477	473,145	210,921	221,615	40,609	82,862	38,569	40,068	4,225
1977 1st quarter	54,967	22,609	26,886	5,472	456,300	199,425	215,621	41,054	71,473	33,737	32,680	5,056
2nd quarter												
3rd quarter												
England and Wales												
1974	219,546	111,397	95,673	12,476	385,927	167,700	197,781	20,446	241,173	99,423	129,626	12,124
1975	291,240	134,302	137,163	19,775	398,473	179,145	194,563	24,765	278,694	122,857	140,381	15,456
1976	294,894	126,877	138,347	29,670	414,707	181,870	194,433	38,404	278,660	124,152	138,477	16,031
1975 4th quarter	74,459	35,810	32,752	5,897	398,473	179,145	194,563	24,765	75,484	34,112	37,364	4,008
1976 1st quarter	73,979	33,135	33,311	7,533	404,787	182,697	193,703	28,387	67,665	29,583	34,171	3,911
2nd quarter	87,150	37,737	41,360	8,053	423,317	188,847	201,707	32,763	68,620	31,587	33,356	3,677
3rd quarter	82,183	35,080	38,802	8,301	434,089	192,393	205,201	36,495	71,411	31,534	35,308	4,569
4th quarter	61,582	20,925	24,874	5,783	414,707	181,870	194,433	38,404	70,964	31,448	35,642	3,874
1977 1st quarter	48,669	19,681	23,630	5,358	401,459	173,520	188,895	39,044	61,578	27,663	29,168	4,747
2nd quarter	69,157	26,947	35,011	7,199	403,583	170,305	191,583	41,695	67,004	30,162	31,713	5,129
3rd quarter	70,422	26,590	35,436	8,396	402,872	165,846	194,220	42,806	71,075	31,049	32,741	7,285
Scotland												
1974	33,145	22,131	10,258	756	48,737	31,643	15,332	1,862	28,336	16,182	11,239	915
1975	32,422	18,728	12,639	1,055	46,659	27,487	17,432	1,740	34,500	22,784	10,539	1,177
1976	31,350	12,867	16,583	1,900	41,636	19,199	20,452	1,985	36,372	21,154	13,563	1,655
1975 4th quarter ⁽³⁾	9,586	4,425	4,700	461	46,659	27,487	17,432	1,740	10,464	7,238	2,900	326
1976 1st quarter	7,780	3,731	3,840	209	45,928	25,751	18,352	1,825	8,510	5,466	2,920	124
2nd quarter	9,737	3,920	5,250	567	45,309	23,516	20,062	1,731	10,356	6,155	3,540	661
3rd quarter	7,914	3,234	4,260	430	44,782	22,330	20,812	1,640	8,441	4,420	3,500	521
4th quarter	5,919	1,982	3,243	694	41,636	19,199	20,452	1,985	9,065	5,113	3,603	349
1977 1st quarter	4,595	1,982	2,500	113	39,816	17,775	20,252	1,789	6,415	3,406	2,700	309
2nd quarter												
3rd quarter												
Northern Ireland												
1974	7,963	4,126	3,673	164	12,060	5,763	5,913	384	10,073	5,412	4,312	349
1975	10,190	6,218	3,931	41	13,331	7,096	6,068	167	8,919	4,895	3,776	258
1976	13,053	9,274	3,710	69	16,802	9,852	6,730	220	9,582	6,518	3,048	16
1975 4th quarter	1,890	918	946	26	13,331	7,096	6,068	167	2,396	1,347	1,025	14
1976 1st quarter	3,381	2,558	823	-	13,889	7,692	6,038	159	2,823	1,962	853	8
2nd quarter	4,503	3,498	1,003	2	16,424	9,958	6,311	155	1,968	1,232	730	6
3rd quarter	3,505	2,386	1,052	67	17,971	11,028	6,721	222	1,958	1,316	642	-
4th quarter	1,664	832	832	-	16,802	9,852	6,730	220	2,833	2,008	823	2
1977 1st quarter	1,703	946	756	1	15,025	8,130	6,674	221	3,480	2,668	812	-
2nd quarter	2,676	1,764	880	32	15,536	8,340	6,943	253	2,165	1,554	611	-
3rd quarter	2,231	1,035	1,138	58	15,384	7,685	7,389	310	2,383	1,690	692	1

(1) and (2) See footnotes (1) and (2) to Table 11.6. (3) Owing to the re-organisation of Scottish local government in May 1975, the permanent housebuilding figures for Scotland are presently subject to some distortion.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Department of the Environment
(Northern Ireland)

BUILDING

Permanent house building: completions

TABLE 11.6

Number of houses and flats

	England and Wales				Scotland			Northern Ireland			
	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾		For private owners		For other authorities ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾
	Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1964 ⁽³⁾	2,440,565		1,855,977		138,634	448,124	69,408	11,434	74,444	44,339	3,094
1965	63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966	68,798	73,832	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	844	6,926	3,275	289
1967	81,761	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968	75,680	72,369	199,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,719	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969	68,408	71,442	160,481	12,866	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1970	63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	34,401	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104
1971	55,475	61,740	166,809	13,189	12,563	28,538	11,614	592	9,102	4,701	113
1972	46,253	47,382	169,804	14,571	9,037	19,593	11,835	564	7,023	4,298	149
1973	41,532	37,757	159,053	15,360	10,345	17,349	12,215	469	5,966	4,452	139
1974	50,475	48,948	115,403	14,223	12,124	16,182	11,239	915	5,412	4,312	349
1975	68,319	54,538	122,881	17,400	15,456	22,784	10,539	1,177	4,885	3,776	258
1976	70,034	54,118	123,402	15,075	16,031	21,154	13,563	1,655	6,518	3,048	16
1976 January	4,277	3,876	9,698	1,662	1,135	998	2,889	365	445	323	-
February	4,922	4,063	8,851	1,006	1,441	1,228			361	310	-
March	5,367	4,673	8,144	1,142	919	1,730			988	452	201
April	4,993	4,637	10,519	1,332	1,638	5,574	2,300	259	159	193	-
May ⁽⁴⁾	5,758	4,309	10,648	1,674	1,321				239	296	-
June	5,663	4,737	11,134	1,517	991				390	326	1
July	6,398	5,055	10,232	1,651	1,410	6,016	2,450	227	307	192	-
August	5,066	4,033	10,078	1,400	922				321	264	-
September	6,333	4,685	10,686	1,643	1,671				328	395	42
October	6,943	5,144	11,343	1,246	1,041	7,238	2,900	326	432	254	-
November	6,397	4,382	11,523	1,549	1,651				396	340	-
December	6,202	5,044	10,125	1,576	1,318				519	431	14
1976 January	4,482	3,537	10,697	1,325	1,780	5,466	2,920	124	301	231	-
February	5,102	4,361	9,099	957	1,063				440	233	-
March	5,585	5,516	10,971	1,122	1,068				1,221	389	8
April	5,820	5,057	9,724	1,465	1,381	6,155	3,540	661	222	196	-
May	6,325	4,218	9,328	1,004	1,151				400	262	-
June	6,054	4,113	10,483	1,352	1,145				610	272	6
July	6,460	5,113	10,288	1,398	1,273	4,420	3,500	521	432	203	-
August	5,026	3,867	9,650	1,249	1,515				388	150	-
September	6,006	5,062	11,299	1,424	1,781				496	289	-
October	6,231	4,263	10,326	1,230	1,417	5,113	3,603	349	501	213	-
November	6,297	4,597	11,750	1,434	1,453				739	229	-
December	5,646	4,414	9,787	1,115	1,004				768	381	2
1977 January	3,963	3,885	8,182	1,030	1,372	3,406	2,700	309	336	225	-
February	4,816	3,973	8,552	1,118	1,555				548	155	-
March	6,340	4,686	9,267	1,019	1,820				1,784	432	-
April	5,551	3,766	9,405	1,186	1,805				243	132	-
May	6,355	4,703	9,913	1,288	1,469				474	144	-
June	5,471	4,316	8,882	1,039	1,855				837	335	-
July	5,957	3,813	10,202	1,082	2,192				560	88	-
August	5,982	4,162	8,524	922	2,470				435	94	-
September	6,352	4,783	10,793	1,218	2,623				695	510	1
October	6,223	4,917	10,594	1,186	2,929				640	229	-
November	6,145	4,932	10,588	1,305	2,567				552	249	-
December											

⁽¹⁾Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

⁽²⁾Housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and local authorities acting other than under Housing Act powers and government departments.

⁽³⁾Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1964.

⁽⁴⁾See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 11.5.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Department of the Environment
(Northern Ireland)

Educational building in Great Britain⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Building progress

TABLE 11.7

£ thousand

	Total ⁽³⁾	Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education ⁽⁴⁾	Training of teachers ⁽⁴⁾	Under construction (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Completions ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾
	Projects started ⁽⁸⁾						
England and Wales							
1946 to 1972	2,755,699	2,154,786	76,799	417,161	106,952	368,984	2,383,061
1973	297,642	246,265	13,505	34,458	4,384	419,613	247,013
1974	208,632	178,512	17,968	10,584	1,568	380,732	247,513
1975	252,854	199,637	24,157	27,999	1,061	376,750	256,837
1976	227,880	172,030	17,600	36,265	1,985	374,703	229,927
1973 2nd quarter	23,684	21,642	482	1,192	488	515,465	45,120
3rd quarter	28,090	24,198	1,371	1,430	1,091	448,814	98,741
4th quarter	30,181	22,640	381	7,244	18	419,613	57,382
1974 1st quarter	55,758	51,006	1,782	1,698	1,292	428,065	47,308
2nd quarter	117,709	99,219	15,142	3,307	41	485,038	60,736
3rd quarter	16,838	14,185	470	2,048	135	430,697	71,179
4th quarter	18,327	14,102	593	3,531	101	380,732	68,292
1975 1st quarter	34,527	26,456	1,002	6,794	275	394,970	50,299
2nd quarter	180,058	140,839	22,842	15,678	701	492,031	52,997
3rd quarter	17,147	18,321	41	740	45	444,814	84,364
4th quarter	21,122	18,021	271	4,789	41	376,749	89,187
1976 1st quarter	175,658	121,510	17,259	35,179	1,720	494,478	57,939
2nd quarter	11,342	10,570	305	437	30	472,270	33,550
3rd quarter	17,769	17,585	36	—	148	423,138	66,601
4th quarter	23,101	22,365	—	649	87	374,703	71,837
1977 1st quarter	126,103	119,327	2,691	3,943	142	445,267	55,538
2nd quarter	24,037	21,523	632	1,882	—	402,188	67,116
3rd quarter	23,631	20,882	411	2,338	—	349,120	76,699
Scotland⁽⁶⁾							
1946 to 1972	502,052	387,038	11,907	84,035	19,072	103,243	386,747
1973	50,390	35,239	4,067	9,737	1,347	105,941	47,090
1974	62,233	50,348	2,803	9,050	34	121,835	46,304
1975	61,690	53,078	1,408	6,837	367	130,633	52,893
1976	85,443	68,739	2,802	14,094	1,808	144,204	71,871
1973 2nd quarter	3,219	1,748	1,011	350	110	114,661	11,408
3rd quarter	10,081	6,352	898	2,843	—	108,815	15,950
4th quarter	8,311	6,223	1,256	670	162	105,941	11,188
1974 1st quarter	16,058	13,365	102	2,586	3	113,692	8,307
2nd quarter	19,248	17,935	431	950	31	121,124	11,812
3rd quarter	8,003	5,846	1,638	519	—	116,094	13,086
4th quarter	18,924	13,299	632	4,993	—	121,835	13,119
1975 1st quarter	15,201	13,487	372	1,342	—	128,666	8,370
2nd quarter	20,392	15,617	48	1,433	294	137,251	11,805
3rd quarter	7,008	5,943	487	543	35	133,353	10,907
4th quarter	19,089	15,031	501	3,519	38	130,633	21,811
1976 1st quarter	43,599	35,856	1,354	6,122	267	152,452	21,778
2nd quarter	16,914	12,496	1,012	3,395	11	149,282	20,082
3rd quarter	16,971	13,699	383	1,367	1,522	151,149	15,104
4th quarter	7,959	4,688	53	3,210	8	144,204	14,907
1977 1st quarter	27,981	26,843	301	784	53	162,364	9,823
2nd quarter	5,746	4,090	34	931	691	153,888	14,222
3rd quarter	6,990	5,150	761	1,079	—	133,160	27,718

⁽¹⁾Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. ⁽²⁾From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings Primary and secondary and Special schools. ⁽³⁾Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. ⁽⁴⁾From April 1977 the cost of teacher training projects for England and Wales has been included under 'further education'. ⁽⁵⁾Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. ⁽⁶⁾Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain main projects for which specific approval is not required. ⁽⁷⁾The Scottish figures of Under construction and Completions are based on the tender costs. The Under construction and Completions figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1972 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

BUILDING

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant aided⁽¹⁾ primary and secondary schools⁽²⁾

TABLE 11.7 (continued)

Number

	All projects				New schools ⁽³⁾			Other projects ⁽⁴⁾		
	Total	Primary	Middle ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary	Primary	Middle ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary	Primary	Middle ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary
England and Wales										
1946 to 1972	6,418,223	3,450,673	20,465	2,947,085	115,405	17,030	20,420	108,346	3,435	136,397
1973	435,368	198,294	31,150	205,924	95,593	22,805	31,314	102,701	8,345	174,610
1974	417,587	188,019	38,906	190,662	124,618	23,378	27,592	63,401	15,528	163,070
1975	315,765	145,097	27,737	142,931	83,550	18,200	28,575	61,547	9,537	114,356
1976	241,404	101,806	20,822	118,776	66,999	13,170	25,400	34,807	7,652	93,376
1973 2nd quarter	81,521	42,684	5,240	33,597	21,955	3,760	4,570	20,729	1,480	29,027
3rd quarter	166,771	75,712	13,605	77,454	30,415	10,730	11,865	45,297	2,875	65,589
4th quarter	95,124	37,754	6,995	50,375	22,498	4,615	6,499	15,256	2,380	43,876
1974 1st quarter	105,546	42,847	10,436	52,261	26,100	6,240	6,170	16,747	4,198	46,091
2nd quarter	94,738	43,971	7,490	43,275	29,985	4,400	7,985	13,966	3,090	35,290
3rd quarter	122,179	57,478	11,248	53,453	42,363	6,898	5,957	15,115	4,350	47,496
4th quarter	95,126	43,723	9,730	41,673	26,170	5,840	7,480	17,553	3,890	34,193
1975 1st quarter	77,078	32,855	7,717	36,506	21,560	5,420	4,890	11,295	2,297	31,616
2nd quarter	72,663	34,047	5,470	33,145	24,100	3,310	7,865	9,947	2,160	25,291
3rd quarter	73,211	32,128	5,860	35,223	21,860	4,490	6,410	10,468	1,370	28,813
4th quarter	92,813	46,067	8,690	38,056	16,230	4,980	9,410	29,837	3,710	28,646
1976 1st quarter	61,260	24,656	4,175	32,429	14,110	3,110	7,900	10,546	1,065	24,529
2nd quarter	48,369	19,617	3,690	25,082	14,854	3,200	3,150	4,763	490	21,912
3rd quarter	73,187	33,359	7,847	31,981	20,130	4,440	9,470	13,229	3,407	22,511
4th quarter	58,588	24,174	5,110	29,304	17,905	2,420	4,880	6,269	2,690	24,424
1977 1st quarter	59,964	24,572	3,690	31,712	16,971	2,440	5,625	7,601	1,240	26,087
2nd quarter	30,452	14,013	2,510	13,929	9,288	1,260	4,000	4,725	1,250	9,929
3rd quarter	55,880	25,246	5,490	25,144	17,165	2,550	7,054	8,081	2,940	18,090
Scotland										
1946 to 1972	1,054,995	505,668		549,327	388,327		337,459	117,341		211,868
1973	69,342	36,562		32,790	28,130		9,665	8,422		23,125
1974	66,611	37,187		29,424	27,107		5,340	10,080		24,084
1975	65,225	29,559		35,666	18,736		20,658	10,823		15,008
1976	52,482	26,529		25,953	18,078		10,350	8,451		15,613
1973 2nd quarter	13,552	8,027		5,525	6,150		1,845	1,677		3,680
3rd quarter	28,715	16,150		12,565	12,710		1,850	3,440		10,715
4th quarter	11,275	6,760		4,515	4,880		2,105	1,880		2,410
1974 1st quarter	13,059	7,215		5,844	4,867		3,890	2,348		1,954
2nd quarter	16,955	8,005		8,950	6,130		-	1,875		8,950
3rd quarter	22,947	12,257		10,690	10,235		1,450	2,022		9,240
4th quarter	13,650	9,710		3,940	5,875		-	3,835		3,940
1975 1st quarter	10,160	5,080		5,080	3,380		2,690	1,700		2,400
2nd quarter	16,254	4,901		11,353	3,666		5,628	1,235		5,725
3rd quarter	16,365	7,637		8,728	4,410		4,075	3,227		4,653
4th quarter	22,448	11,941		10,506	7,280		8,275	4,661		2,230
1976 1st quarter	11,921	7,611		4,310	5,488		1,550	1,123		2,760
2nd quarter	17,681	7,436		10,245	4,250		5,085	3,186		5,180
3rd quarter	14,259	7,121		7,138	4,710		2,165	2,411		4,973
4th quarter	8,631	4,361		4,270	2,630		1,550	1,731		2,720
1977 1st quarter	5,594	4,304		1,290	4,000		360	304		930
2nd quarter	11,571	5,111		6,460	3,710		3,665	1,401		2,795
3rd quarter	16,099	7,784		10,315	6,385		5,470	1,399		4,845

⁽¹⁾Local authority schools in Scotland.

⁽²⁾The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

⁽³⁾Including new schools and first instalments of new schools.

⁽⁴⁾Extensions, alterations, remodelling and RSLA projects.

⁽⁵⁾Middle school places have been recorded as a separate category from 1972 onwards.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 12.1

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers ⁽³⁾	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
						General haulage	Agri-cultural	Ambulances and fire engines	Road construction	Invalid cars	Others ⁽⁴⁾
1971	145,142	108,700	11,762	802	19,730	70	3,327	126	216	293	116
1972	180,993	138,802	13,840	835	22,382	74	4,128	165	287	383	96
1973	184,961	137,364	17 081	846	24 165	70	4,328	162	382	468	97
1974	144,986	103,059	16,800	669	19,589	65	3,991	136	219	353	105
1975	144,904	97,449	23,057	700	18,417	63	4,264	106	137	602	187
1976	152,072	104,871	23,325	763	17,721	68	4,510	137	127	388	160
1974 October	132,797	94,702	15,238	555	18,179	38	3,363	91	162	336	133
November	127,989	90,373	13,784	556	19,117	65	3,319	67	117	370	221
December	89,904	60,369	10,654	517	15,113	84	2,473	55	68	378	193
1975 January	176,295	128,338	18,686	774	22,861	77	4,528	57	105	609	260
February	158,037	111,728	19,669	715	20,625	77	4,357	117	87	562	200
March	157,978	108,885	21,899	875	20,316	82	4,906	58	142	581	234
April	141,386	93,487	22,275	751	18,978	107	4,744	101	195	519	231
May	151,053	99,218	26,055	800	19,580	98	4,205	169	255	487	186
June	145,470	97,301	24,614	689	18,158	71	3,766	102	166	428	175
July	94,804	55,559	19,378	647	14,661	57	3,635	170	130	355	212
August	218,433	152,096	40,098	714	18,871	57	5,679	67	66	470	115
September	169,303	116,647	30,391	630	16,833	63	3,810	88	135	558	148
October	128,068	78,479	24,444	621	18,957	105	4,449	83	167	562	202
November	117,694	76,166	18,059	644	17,633	102	4,207	146	110	468	159
December	80,322	51,488	11,212	542	13,536	95	2,681	115	89	435	129
1976 January	169,186	126,698	16,838	654	19,296	72	4,715	157	92	481	183
February	147,591	105,004	17,676	751	17,670	102	5,351	161	139	544	193
March	164,912	114,876	22,742	863	19,288	80	6,049	139	180	469	226
April	169,087	116,496	25,205	1 032	19,580	103	5,735	177	174	420	165
May	173,711	118,417	28,006	931	18,633	85	6,743	146	182	425	143
June	143,318	94,766	26,003	715	17,527	77	3,506	158	110	313	143
July	92,404	53,412	20,119	746	14,209	51	3,099	210	104	298	166
August	249,707	180,292	41,975	811	21,158	42	4,668	77	223	341	120
September	136,381	86,626	29,215	634	15,679	51	3,426	104	73	424	149
October	142,366	95,816	24,083	655	17,223	43	3,904	108	92	308	134
November	146,334	104,794	16,955	793	18,913	64	4,085	131	84	317	198
December	89,861	61,265	11,084	572	13,479	42	2,843	81	73	311	111
1977 January	148,954	111,938	13,137	819	17,745	49	4 529	145	120	322	150
February	164,546	122,682	16,022	789	19,653	38	4,616	141	116	344	145
March	162,769	115,725	19,840	884	20,505	48	5,198	91	106	233	139
April	157,263	108,166	22,821	940	19,744	104	4,884	115	117	205	167
May	166,953	117,026	24,265	863	19,763	68	4,343	154	132	204	135
June	142,272	94,012	24,922	771	18,156	90	3,594	132	112	332	151
July	126,656	64,809	39,714	946	17,117	57	3,169	189	125	356	174
August	260,267	194,784	34,592	748	22,847	60	6,505	84	124	390	133
September	149,540	103,303	22,054	668	18,747	43	4,052	69	135	348	121
October	148,371	104,132	18,511	564	20,565	50	3,848	142	159	264	136
November	134,599	94,041	13,680	756	21,553	57	3,752	163	168	244	185
December											

⁽¹⁾Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.

⁽²⁾Driving and vehicle licensing centre took over new registrations of vehicles from the local taxation offices on 10 October 1974.

⁽³⁾Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.

⁽⁴⁾Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of Transport

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: licences current

TABLE 12.2

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (1)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Goods vehicles (2)	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty	
							Crown vehicles	Others (3)
Annual Census ⁽⁴⁾								
1971	15,478	12,062	1,118	106.3	1,624	427.8	20.0	120.1
1972	16,117	12,717	1,081	104.7	1,651	419.4	20.2	122.5
1973	17,014	13,497	1,111	106.5	1,728	420.8	20.7	132.2
1974	17,252	13,639	1,144	106.6	1,788	428.6	32.2	133.7
1975	17,601	13,747	1,269	111.6	1,792	413.7	35.4	141.8
1976	17,811	14,029	1,332	113.0	1,762	402.4	35.7	136.9
Index ⁽⁵⁾	August 1967=100							
1974 November 30	125.5	134.3	83.9	125.2	111.9	91.1	..	154.7
1975 February 28	127.1	136.0	86.1	124.0	112.7	91.4	..	164.7
May 31	125.7	134.3	87.9	122.7	110.2	90.9	..	163.4
August 31	126.2	134.7	91.0	125.2	110.2	90.4	..	160.5
November 30	126.4	134.7	93.3	124.9	109.1	90.1	..	161.4
1976 February 28	125.5	133.8	92.8	123.4	106.4	89.1	..	160.4
May 31	126.3	134.4	94.6	124.4	110.2	89.3	..	161.2
August 31	128.8	136.8	99.5	125.3	111.8	89.7	..	161.6
November 30	128.9	136.4	102.3	124.4	112.4	89.8	..	160.4
1977 February 28	129.1	136.8	101.1	123.6	112.3	88.9	..	142.3
May 31	126.9	133.9	101.4	121.9	111.3	87.5	..	137.7
August 31	125.9	133.3	101.5	120.6	110.3	86.2	..	133.8

(1) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans.

(2) Includes general, agricultural and showmen's goods vehicles, also general haulage and showmen's tractors.

(3) Includes cars and motor cycles individually exported by users.

(4) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures are collected on a sample basis.

(5) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Department of Transport

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

TABLE 12.3

Average 1970=100

	Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain										Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport (1)(2)(6)
	Motor traffic									Pedal cycles	
	All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans (3)	Other goods vehicles			
								Total	Articulated (4)		
1974	115	113	55	123	117	96	112	103	133	80	106
1975	117	116	53	165	119	98	111	102	124	89	112
1976	122	137	46	206	124	97	113	107	146	92	112
1976 April	117	129	49	180	120	84	109	102	138	90	113
May	129	176	53	232	132	104	119	108	145	106	
June	131	181	62	253	133	114	121	109	145	120	
July	141	176	62	282	147	114	121	110	148	124	108
August	144	178	54	295	151	101	121	102	131	136	
September	134	167	51	255	138	108	119	114	156	106	
October	122	123	41	217	125	101	115	109	155	88	121
November	116	130	36	190	115	92	115	116	163	73	
December	105	84	22	122	108	78	98	90	124	53	
1977 January ⁽⁸⁾	103	98	26	133	103	85	106	108	155	64	104 ⁽⁹⁾
February ⁽⁸⁾	103	97	26	149	104	82	104	101	140	63	
March ⁽⁸⁾	121	133	32	209	122	97	123	119	166	81	
April ⁽⁸⁾	122	129	40	228	125	87	113	101	134	97	108 ⁽⁹⁾
May ⁽⁸⁾	130	155	47	256	131	109	127	120	166	107	
June ⁽⁸⁾	131	139	41	244	136	107	114	101	132	101	
July ⁽⁸⁾											97 ⁽⁹⁾
August ⁽⁸⁾											
September ⁽⁸⁾											

(1) The figures for road transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry. (2) The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months. (3) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight. (4) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers. (5) Provisional. (6) Revised figures.

Source: Department of Transport

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road casualties in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.4

Number

	Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ⁽²⁾	Other drivers and their passengers
1971	352,027	62,748	7,699	90,968	253,460	81,211	22,793	47,729	200,294
1972	359,727	64,357	7,763	91,338	260,626	84,002	21,982	43,634	210,109
1973	353,780	60,587	7,406	89,478	256,896	80,061	19,967	45,268	208,484
1974	324,602	54,279	6,876	82,030	235,696	74,533	18,885	46,834	184,350
1975	324,950	52,433	6,366	77,122	241,462	69,322	20,985	56,095	178,548
1976	339,673	51,529	6,570	79,531	253,572	68,509	23,227	67,620	180,311
1974 April	23,259	4,468	432	5,926	17,001	5,452	1,473	3,602	12,732
May	27,904	5,440	526	7,024	20,354	6,253	1,873	4,245	16,530
June	27,329	4,958	572	6,865	19,892	5,921	1,758	4,275	15,374
July	28,128	5,191	554	6,990	20,584	5,781	1,822	4,273	16,252
August	28,698	5,242	572	7,274	20,852	5,651	1,841	4,360	16,826
September	30,381	5,051	585	7,480	22,318	6,352	1,700	4,478	17,850
October	30,253	4,977	657	7,564	22,032	7,050	1,699	4,358	17,146
November	29,991	4,073	675	7,426	21,890	7,036	1,471	4,138	17,348
December	27,711	3,572	723	7,197	19,791	6,490	1,243	3,860	16,118
1975 January	24,476	3,292	570	6,957	17,949	5,891	1,474	3,421	13,690
February	21,657	3,332	420	5,143	16,094	4,920	1,183	3,122	12,432
March	25,801	4,138	468	6,072	19,261	5,716	1,221	3,534	15,300
April	23,858	4,353	426	6,599	17,833	5,541	1,468	3,657	12,902
May	27,011	5,085	480	6,397	20,134	5,837	1,778	4,652	14,744
June	26,698	4,592	501	6,444	19,753	5,488	2,102	5,161	13,947
July	26,406	5,260	507	6,402	21,499	5,491	2,386	5,317	15,212
August	29,366	5,424	538	6,963	21,865	5,364	2,293	5,858	15,846
September	28,479	4,656	565	6,682	21,232	5,814	1,994	5,422	15,249
October	27,812	4,545	573	6,782	20,447	6,290	1,895	5,701	13,926
November	30,038	3,768	586	7,089	22,363	6,260	1,670	5,354	16,754
December	31,348	3,632	732	7,582	23,032	6,810	1,624	4,695	18,517
1976 January	24,385	3,155	491	6,829	18,065	5,528	1,439	3,986	13,432
February	23,625	3,121	536	5,721	17,368	4,964	1,221	3,903	13,537
March	24,069	3,789	442	5,713	17,914	5,497	1,350	4,376	12,846
April	24,702	4,574	502	6,188	18,002	5,434	1,796	5,080	12,392
May	29,022	5,061	496	6,835	21,691	6,006	2,129	6,095	14,782
June	28,127	5,062	534	6,327	21,266	5,553	2,450	6,440	13,694
July	30,367	5,266	579	7,081	22,707	5,436	2,606	6,882	15,443
August	28,491	5,050	551	6,742	21,188	5,061	2,596	6,797	14,037
September	28,828	4,130	514	6,766	21,548	5,291	2,074	6,406	15,057
October	32,559	4,735	618	7,373	24,568	6,483	2,072	6,761	17,243
November	32,571	4,047	640	7,486	24,445	6,627	1,580	6,443	17,541
December	32,927	3,539	657	7,460	24,810	6,829	1,534	4,467	20,307
1977 January ⁽³⁾	25,625	3,316	483	5,912	19,230	5,560	1,478	3,827	14,760
February ⁽³⁾	24,067	3,419	442	5,609	18,016	5,494	1,534	4,189	12,851
March ⁽³⁾	26,848	4,441	444	6,128	20,276	6,189	1,712	6,277	13,670
April ⁽³⁾	25,915	4,491	485	6,008	19,412	5,544	1,683	5,340	13,368
May ⁽³⁾	27,679	5,093	534	6,520	20,625	6,041	2,164	6,450	13,024
June	27,840	4,443	509	6,664	20,667	5,219	1,975	6,230	14,366
July ⁽³⁾	30,061	4,956	569	7,089	22,403	5,350	2,439	7,249	15,023
August									
September									

⁽¹⁾Due to incomplete information on accident reports there may be minor differences between the monthly figures and the annual totals.

⁽²⁾Including riders and passengers of mopeds and motor scooters.

⁽³⁾Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport
Scottish Development Department

INLAND TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport: receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 12.5

	Passenger journeys (millions)						Passenger receipts (£ million)					
	Total	Type of operator			Type of service		Total	Type of operator			Type of service	
		London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	Stage	Other		London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	Stage	Other
1972	8,424	1,413	3,602	3,409	7,873	551	544.6	73.0	167.8	303.8	440.3	104.3
1973	8,455	1,439	3,554	3,462	7,839	616	580.7	73.7	178.6	328.5	464.0	116.7
1974	8,312	1,473	3,517	3,321	7,682	630	655.8	74.9	194.8	386.1	509.0	146.8
1975	8,168	1,455	3,493	3,221	7,498	670	859.4	82.6	258.1	508.7	667.9	191.6
1976	7,797	1,423	3,302	3,072	7,112	685	1037.1	127.1	310.2	599.8	813.3	223.8
1974 4th quarter	2,026	366	874	787	..	..	178.1	18.7	54.3	105.0	..	..
1975 1st quarter	2,012	360	869	784	..	..	170.6	18.6	53.2	98.8	..	..
2nd quarter	2,076	367	889	820	..	..	214.4	23.0	59.9	131.4	..	..
3rd quarter	2,027	365	849	813	..	..	234.7	23.1	64.1	147.4	..	..
4th quarter	2,053	363	886	804	..	..	239.7	27.9	80.9	130.9	..	..
1976 1st quarter	1,954	352	843	759	1,799	156	222.2	27.8	73.1	121.3	186.5	35.7
2nd quarter	1,977	363	838	776	1,795	182	258.3	29.6	76.2	150.6	205.1	53.2
3rd quarter	1,945	348	828	769	1,768	178	287.6	34.7	78.1	174.7	212.0	75.6
4th quarter	1,921	360	793	768	1,751	169	269.0	35.0	80.8	153.2	209.7	59.4
1977 1st quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,862	350	806	706	1,711	151	253.8	34.6	83.0	136.2	215.1	38.7
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,886	347	789	730	1,687	179	288.0	34.6	82.8	170.7	219.6	68.4
3rd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,879	345	795	740	1,692	188	314.3	39.7	91.2	184.4	236.2	78.1

⁽¹⁾Figures revised in 1977 to take into account the taking over of certain private companies by local authority undertakings.
⁽²⁾Including operation of tramcars by two local authorities, accounting for 8 million passenger journeys and £1.1 million receipts in 1976. ⁽³⁾Other operators include the National Bus Company, Scottish Bus Group and private operators. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

British Rail and London Transport railways: passenger journeys

TABLE 12.6

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽¹⁾

Millions

	British Rail				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares	Season tickets ⁽²⁾	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1972	57.97	20.47	13.82	23.68	50.40	34.02	16.38
1973	56.02	18.06	14.85	23.11	49.51	32.53	16.98
1974	55.10	17.20	16.10	22.90	48.92	32.49	16.43
1975 ⁽⁴⁾	54.98	17.19	16.08	21.70	46.16	29.90	16.26
1976	54.50	15.37	15.68	23.43	42.04	26.09	15.95
Four weeks ended:							
1976 April 24	51.30	15.30	14.90	21.10	39.48	24.37	15.10
May 22	53.10	15.20	14.50	23.40	42.12	25.28	16.84
June 19	54.90	15.60	16.60	22.80	41.30	25.64	15.66
July 17	55.20	15.90	17.20	22.10	43.08	27.15	15.94
August 14	54.70	16.10	19.40	19.20	42.46	27.30	15.16
September 11	54.20	15.60	19.50	19.10	40.27	25.68	14.39
October 9	55.30	15.40	15.50	24.40	42.83	26.70	16.13
November 6	58.50	15.50	16.60	26.40	44.78	28.09	16.69
December 4	55.60	15.10	14.90	25.60	43.72	27.30	16.42
December 31	51.00	15.10	14.90	21.00	38.67	25.52	13.14
1977 January 29	50.80	14.50	13.10	23.20	41.38	25.93	15.45
February 26	54.10	14.40	14.40	25.30	41.81	25.81	16.00
March 26	55.10	14.10	14.10	26.90	42.25	26.09	16.16
April 23	50.70	15.30	15.30	20.10	40.79	26.71	14.08
May 21	53.40	14.50	14.80	24.00	42.26	26.45	15.81
June 18	52.10	14.60	16.80	20.70	40.93	26.91	14.02
July 16	55.00	16.10	18.20	20.70	43.46	28.83	14.62
August 13	54.40	15.10	20.30	19.00	42.98	29.20	13.78
September 10	52.80	15.60	19.30	17.90	40.02	27.10	12.92
October 8	56.00	15.60	16.10	24.20	42.33	27.14	15.19
November 5	58.50	15.50	17.10	25.90	45.06	29.24	15.82
December							

⁽¹⁾The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals. ⁽²⁾Before 1975 all season ticket journeys on British Rail are estimated at the rate of 540 journeys per annum; from the beginning of 1975 season ticket journeys on annual tickets only are estimated at the rate of 480 journeys per annum.

Source: Department of Transport

INLAND TRANSPORT

British Rail and British Waterways Board: freight traffic

TABLE 12.7

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽¹⁾

	British Rail ⁽²⁾					British Waterways				
	Traffic originating				Total net tonne kilometres (5)(6)	Traffic originating				Net tonne kilometres
	Total (3)(4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (3)(4)		Total	Mer- chandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
	Million tonnes				Millions	Thousand tonnes				Thous- ands
1971	14.77	8.40	2.80	3.77	1,692.7	421	162	104	154	7,667
1972	13.20	6.89	2.44	3.88	1,617.3	384	131	112	141	7,032
1973	14.58	7.77	2.73	4.08	1,766.3	384	126	99	159	6,906
1974	13.56	6.77	2.38	4.41	1,664.1	297	113	87	97	5,619
1975	13.44	7.48	1.95	3.98	1,614.3	321	110	70	141	5,667
1976	13.55	7.46	2.27	3.83	1,572.9	351	112	78	161	5,534
Four weeks ended:										
1975 January 25	13.62	7.27	2.23	4.12	1,773.0	291	77	68	146	5,373
February 22	15.48	8.50	2.63	4.36	2,013.0	343	103	70	170	6,050
March 22	16.10	8.99	2.64	4.48	1,982.0	351	97	91	192	7,055
April 19	14.80	8.12	2.38	4.12	1,552.0	309	70	80	160	5,670
May 17	14.77	8.38	2.15	4.24	1,622.0	367	106	80	181	6,408
June 14	12.40	6.76	1.93	3.72	1,411.0	280	92	59	129	5,051
July 12	12.97	7.38	1.82	3.77	1,600.0	335	100	63	183	5,979
August 9	9.79	5.36	1.17	3.27	1,178.0	280	90	43	147	5,159
September 6	11.13	6.23	1.55	3.35	1,382.0	270	134	50	86	4,476
October 4	12.37	6.91	1.82	3.64	1,408.0	323	154	63	108	5,350
November 1	13.99	7.84	1.98	4.17	1,689.0	376	139	82	155	6,250
November 29	14.35	8.18	1.91	4.26	1,737.0	308	146	86	75	5,487
December 27	13.16	7.32	1.76	4.08	1,659.0	309	120	81	108	5,459
1976 January 31	13.86	8.15	1.84	3.87	1,537.0	427	158	86	183	6,005
February 28	14.69	8.57	2.02	4.10	1,701.0	406	142	95	169	6,093
March 27	14.20	8.06	2.16	4.00	1,764.0	393	89	96	196	6,517
April 24	13.87	7.59	2.40	3.89	1,516.0	309	75	86	148	5,280
May 22	14.71	8.14	2.58	3.99	1,807.0	363	89	84	190	6,238
June 19	12.68	6.62	2.38	3.69	1,482.0	311	117	56	138	4,721
July 17	13.58	7.30	2.57	3.71	1,588.0	344	117	61	166	5,658
August 14	10.98	5.36	2.19	3.44	1,227.0	292	131	49	112	4,489
September 11	12.72	6.95	2.26	3.51	1,481.0	385	172	50	163	4,701
October 9	13.94	7.76	2.33	3.85	1,590.0	341	98	79	164	5,822
November 6	14.33	7.94	2.44	3.95	1,675.0	313	88	72	153	5,717
December 4	15.00	8.44	2.38	4.18	1,728.0	347	68	104	175	5,831
December 31	11.64	6.13	1.92	3.59	1,372.0	338	106	88	134	5,074
1977 January 29	13.63	7.50	2.18	3.85	1,542.0	303	63	74	165	6,144
February 26	14.92	8.35	2.36	4.22	1,736.0	370	88	120	162	5,838
March 26	14.63	8.35	2.10	4.18	1,686.0	350	78	93	178	5,803
April 23	13.19	7.46	1.91	3.82	1,512.0	279	84	81	114	5,126
May 21	14.51	8.26	2.15	4.10	1,728.0	314	78	86	150	6,059
June 18	11.99	6.39	1.97	3.62	1,445.0	324	85	111	128	5,053
July 16	13.29	7.12	2.31	3.86	1,576.3	349	111	81	156	5,813
August 13	10.66	5.49	1.68	3.49	1,231.3	261	77	71	113	5,080
September 10	11.43	6.17	1.79	3.46	1,383.5	208	94	74	41	4,345
October 8	13.59	7.59	2.11	3.88	1,609.4	236	94	78	64	5,027
November 5	13.10	7.20	1.92	3.97	1,550.7	274	95	76	104	6,017
December										

⁽¹⁾The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals. ⁽²⁾Freight train traffic only. ⁽³⁾From January 1969 until December 1973 figures have not included estimates for freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. ⁽⁴⁾As from January 1974 estimated results for National Freight Corporation traffic tonnages have been incorporated by British Railways, and hence in the above table also. Comparable annual average figures for 1974 with those previous would be, respectively 13.01 and 3.85. ⁽⁵⁾Estimates for National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. are excluded from net tonne kilometre figures. ⁽⁶⁾From January 1972, four-weekly figures of net tonne kilometres are estimates but corrected in accordance with quarterly and annual returns from British Railways.

Source: Department of Transport

CIVIL AVIATION

UK airlines⁽¹⁾

Aircraft kilometres flown, passengers, and cargo uplifted

TABLE 12.8

Monthly averages or calendar months⁽²⁾

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted ⁽³⁾	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted ⁽³⁾	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted ⁽³⁾
	Thousands	Tonnes		Thousands	Tonnes		Thousands	Tonnes	
1971	25,496	1,204.9	20,630	3,406	447.2	4,861	22,088	757.7	15,969
1972	26,824	1,314.0	24,680	3,711	490.8	6,029	22,112	823.2	18,651
1973	27,989	1,447.0	26,636	4,090	542.7	6,593	23,899	904.3	20,037
1974	26,888	1,366.3	26,552	3,901	505.2	6,752	21,987	881.1	19,600
1975	23,642	1,362.7	20,376	3,539	473.6	3,817	20,302	879.2	16,459
1976	24,911	1,448.8	20,293	3,663	510.2	3,815	21,048	938.6	16,478
1975 January	22,587	1,034.2	21,606	3,029	332.7	4,862	19,558	701.5	16,643
February	19,884	897.6	21,370	2,684	286.3	3,810	17,319	611.3	17,584
March	23,844	1,193.0	25,268	2,407	341.6	3,795	21,437	861.8	21,471
April	21,656	1,223.4	20,696	3,386	424.6	4,122	18,270	796.8	16,772
May	23,889	1,372.8	20,419	3,946	516.9	4,031	19,742	866.9	16,386
June	26,443	1,464.7	21,326	3,957	542.6	3,864	22,486	922.1	17,472
July	25,893	1,727.2	20,236	4,634	667.4	4,139	21,269	1,089.8	16,096
August	26,142	1,600.9	18,607	4,633	682.7	3,890	21,509	1,116.2	14,817
September	27,995	1,754.6	21,076	4,190	614.5	4,087	23,795	1,140.1	17,789
October	23,767	1,601.5	18,241	3,781	534.3	3,860	20,006	967.1	12,390
November	21,085	1,121.7	16,623	2,678	379.0	3,321	18,167	742.7	13,307
December	23,108	1,140.9	20,246	2,966	360.4	3,437	20,142	780.5	16,809
1976 January	21,503	1,111.9	16,878	3,072	370.5	3,406	18,430	741.4	13,474
February	20,960	1,015.0	19,077	3,019	361.4	3,653	17,941	653.6	15,424
March	26,063	1,296.6	23,775	3,402	439.2	4,326	22,661	857.4	19,450
April	24,236	1,416.4	20,156	3,833	506.9	4,140	20,402	907.5	16,016
May	24,416	1,491.6	20,023	4,186	553.4	4,164	20,231	938.2	15,859
June	28,096	1,668.6	21,700	4,304	592.7	3,922	23,792	1,075.9	17,778
July	26,333	1,773.4	19,413	4,793	681.2	3,993	21,540	1,092.2	15,420
August	26,764	1,601.8	18,701	4,726	662.6	3,936	22,038	1,139.2	14,766
September	28,674	1,813.5	22,008	4,463	632.0	3,868	24,421	1,181.5	18,139
October	24,801	1,529.6	19,941	4,024	536.9	3,818	20,777	994.0	16,122
November	22,224	1,230.4	20,190	3,369	406.5	3,487	18,825	824.9	16,703
December	24,665	1,236.6	21,650	3,144	379.1	3,069	21,522	857.5	18,581
1977 January	21,645	1,173.7	17,037	3,152	375.7	3,062	18,493	795.0	13,975
February	21,319	1,101.3	19,790	2,965	362.0	3,472	18,364	739.3	16,318
March	24,985	1,410.6	23,683	3,660	486.6	4,306	21,236	924.0	19,378
April	21,176	1,107.1	16,108	2,816	341.4	2,830	18,358	766.6	13,278
May	25,545	1,519.3	20,578	4,332	539.7	3,793	21,214	979.6	16,785
June	29,335	1,718.8	22,447	4,579	598.7	3,383	24,755	1,120.1	19,064
July	27,024	1,854.1	19,779	4,921	684.4	3,624	22,102	1,169.7	16,157
August									
September									

⁽¹⁾Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

⁽²⁾Slight discrepancies between certain totals and the sum of their constituent items are attributable to the rounding of figures.

⁽³⁾Including weight of vehicles uplifted on vehicle ferry services, mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

CIVIL AVIATION

UK airlines⁽¹⁾

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

TABLE 12.8 (continued)

Monthly averages or calendar months⁽²⁾

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Freight (3)	Passenger	Seat kilometres used	Mail	Freight (3)	Passenger	Seat kilometres used	Mail	Freight (3)	Passenger	Seat kilometres used
	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions
1971	7,412	45,094	138,602	1,555.4	210	1,486	13,520	164.3	7,202	43,626	123,084	1,381.1
1972	8,515	56,703	162,282	1,847.8	263	1,813	14,914	180.6	8,251	54,890	147,367	1,668.9
1973	9,274	66,315	191,970	2,182.3	272	2,058	16,524	203.4	9,002	64,257	175,446	1,978.8
1974	9,878	65,507	188,500	2,117.4	253	1,839	15,713	198.0	9,624	63,668	172,787	1,929.4
1975	11,002	60,274	204,621	2,292.7	234	1,181	14,926	177.1	10,765	59,093	189,696	2,115.6
1976	12,034	64,170	232,842	2,579.0	222	1,134	16,200	192.4	11,812	63,035	216,642	2,386.6
1976 January	9,232	50,755	168,660	1,863.7	273	1,495	10,826	128.3	8,959	49,259	165,834	1,736.4
February	10,321	59,252	139,410	1,543.7	240	1,131	9,280	110.5	10,081	53,122	130,150	1,433.2
March	12,877	79,353	196,929	2,198.6	237	1,117	10,584	125.4	12,640	78,238	186,368	2,073.1
April	9,369	59,119	161,747	1,816.0	231	1,296	13,492	160.2	9,138	57,823	148,254	1,655.8
May	10,208	59,591	181,707	2,030.5	238	1,222	16,015	180.6	9,972	59,370	165,892	1,839.8
June	11,557	70,887	230,642	2,580.0	215	1,201	16,841	200.1	11,341	69,686	213,901	2,380.0
July	10,015	60,293	233,581	2,654.5	233	1,278	21,121	250.4	9,782	59,015	212,460	2,404.1
August	9,651	57,486	251,375	2,893.0	205	1,144	21,072	249.9	9,446	56,343	230,304	2,613.7
September	12,210	75,285	290,805	3,251.1	236	1,257	19,242	227.7	11,975	73,998	271,564	3,033.4
October	10,535	37,260	218,063	2,330.4	231	1,113	16,711	198.4	10,304	36,147	199,352	2,192.0
November	10,238	47,409	172,625	1,914.5	222	934	12,240	145.2	10,017	46,475	180,365	1,766.3
December	15,816	66,620	213,908	2,395.5	252	978	11,722	138.1	15,563	65,642	202,186	2,257.4
1976 January	9,936	48,764	188,300	2,111.2	226	1,072	12,182	143.8	9,709	47,692	176,118	1,967.4
February	10,203	57,797	160,200	1,778.6	219	1,077	11,613	137.7	9,984	56,716	148,557	1,638.8
March	13,997	83,883	221,104	2,458.4	241	1,234	14,045	168.7	13,766	82,649	207,059	2,291.7
April	11,477	63,461	210,381	2,360.1	215	1,172	16,362	182.5	11,282	62,289	195,019	2,177.6
May	10,739	61,594	212,320	2,347.5	226	1,239	17,403	207.0	10,513	60,355	184,916	2,140.6
June	12,225	72,402	280,343	3,101.9	230	1,176	18,369	218.4	11,994	71,226	261,974	2,833.5
July	10,407	58,485	265,052	2,980.7	222	1,200	21,395	254.7	10,185	57,276	243,656	2,706.0
August	10,639	57,054	277,785	3,104.7	215	1,146	20,526	244.4	10,424	55,907	257,259	2,860.3
September	12,901	73,231	320,599	3,526.3	235	1,213	19,879	236.3	12,667	72,017	300,720	3,290.0
October	11,705	60,008	225,181	2,453.3	227	1,177	17,237	204.9	11,478	58,630	207,924	2,248.4
November	12,410	62,256	194,095	2,119.4	224	1,040	13,640	162.0	12,186	61,217	180,455	1,957.4
December	17,771	71,107	239,208	2,827.9	187	856	12,746	150.9	17,584	70,251	226,463	2,476.9
1977 January	10,260	50,429	202,093	2,224.3	216	878	12,842	151.5	10,043	49,551	189,252	2,072.9
February	11,998	64,690	179,738	1,958.7	212	963	12,087	143.4	11,786	63,727	167,650	1,815.3
March	13,766	79,031	233,691	2,549.8	254	1,185	16,023	190.5	13,612	77,846	217,667	2,359.3
April	11,670	55,551	189,757	2,072.9	200	608	10,383	123.9	11,470	54,953	178,374	1,949.0
May	12,424	65,958	221,853	2,421.4	250	1,105	17,431	206.3	12,173	64,563	204,421	2,215.1
June	14,264	82,302	291,119	3,196.9	219	983	19,134	226.9	14,045	81,319	271,935	2,970.1
July	11,789	62,245	277,564	3,086.7	206	982	21,958	259.8	11,582	61,262	255,607	2,826.9
August												
September												

See corresponding footnotes on page 106.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

MERCHANT SHIPPING

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.9

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger vessels			Tankers			Total dry cargo		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1973	1,776	29,106	46,778	122	920	349	489	14,665	26,307	1,165	13,521	20,122
1974	1,767	30,794	50,152	119	855	299	501	16,198	29,212	1,147	13,741	20,640
1975	1,682	31,489	51,916	116	748	254	478	17,069	30,909	1,088	13,672	20,763
1976	1,573	29,839	49,313	104	661	205	423	15,742	28,645	1,046	13,437	20,463
1976 July	1,598	30,109	49,678	109	697	223	434	15,961	28,991	1,053	13,451	20,483
August	1,588	30,031	49,580	107	669	207	429	15,822	28,746	1,052	14,539	20,627
September	1,585	29,978	49,469	106	668	207	429	15,711	28,530	1,050	13,599	20,733
October	1,579	30,121	49,813	106	668	207	427	15,841	28,843	1,046	13,612	20,763
November	1,571	29,944	49,523	105	663	205	425	15,783	28,750	1,041	13,499	20,568
December	1,573	29,839	49,313	104	661	205	423	15,742	28,645	1,046	13,437	20,463
1977 January	1,568	29,816	49,270	101	649	195	421	15,681	28,544	1,046	13,488	20,531
February	1,571	29,828	48,925	104	659	207	423	15,587	28,371	1,044	13,380	20,347
March	1,574	29,625	48,916	103	644	204	422	15,504	28,232	1,049	13,477	20,479
April	1,577	29,767	49,141	103	645	186	421	15,509	28,246	1,053	13,603	20,700
May	1,579	30,003	49,565	103	645	196	423	15,705	28,603	1,053	13,653	20,766
June	1,586	30,318	50,099	104	646	197	425	15,855	28,895	1,057	13,816	21,006
July	1,570	30,208	49,963	104	646	197	421	15,814	28,832	1,045	13,747	20,934
August	1,567	29,990	49,541	104	646	197	416	15,550	28,328	1,047	13,793	21,015
September	1,562	29,991	49,623	104	646	195	415	15,539	28,340	1,043	13,806	21,088
October	1,562	30,048	49,652	106	649	200	416	15,554	28,364	1,040	13,846	21,088
November												
December												

	Dry cargo (continued)											
	Cargo liners			Container vessels			Tramps			Bulk carriers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1973	483	3,749	4,811	87	1,346	1,272	326	1,060	1,556	269	7,366	12,483
1974	466	3,656	4,690	90	1,365	1,288	324	1,027	1,528	267	7,694	13,134
1975	425	3,330	4,281	89	1,363	1,276	307	958	1,435	267	8,022	13,761
1976	400	3,148	4,066	87	1,349	1,259	293	910	1,371	266	8,030	13,767
1976 July	404	3,172	4,080	86	1,348	1,257	298	923	1,386	265	8,008	13,741
August	404	3,174	4,083	86	1,348	1,257	297	930	1,396	265	8,088	13,891
September	403	3,162	4,071	86	1,348	1,257	293	913	1,373	268	8,176	14,032
October	402	3,158	4,070	87	1,349	1,259	288	895	1,346	269	8,210	14,088
November	400	3,150	4,060	87	1,349	1,259	287	895	1,349	267	8,105	13,899
December	400	3,148	4,066	87	1,349	1,259	293	910	1,371	266	8,030	13,767
1977 January	401	3,159	4,084	88	1,387	1,292	292	896	1,348	265	8,047	13,807
February	398	3,150	4,077	88	1,387	1,292	297	918	1,380	261	7,926	13,598
March	399	3,167	4,097	87	1,411	1,311	300	923	1,388	263	7,976	13,683
April	399	3,168	4,098	87	1,411	1,311	302	931	1,401	265	8,093	13,889
May	399	3,173	4,106	88	1,433	1,328	299	924	1,391	267	8,123	13,941
June	396	3,163	4,091	89	1,477	1,361	300	914	1,378	272	8,263	14,176
July	386	3,093	4,003	89	1,477	1,361	301	923	1,392	269	8,255	14,178
August	383	3,071	3,978	89	1,477	1,361	303	934	1,408	272	8,311	14,268
September	374	2,999	3,897	89	1,477	1,376	305	936	1,412	275	8,394	14,403
October	369	2,992	3,898	93	1,570	1,454	304	929	1,403	274	8,354	14,332
November												
December												

⁽¹⁾ Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Department of Industry

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

UK passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.10

Thousands

Inward												
	Total sea and air	Sea						Air				
		Total ⁽²⁾	Irish Republic	Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Irish Republic	Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world
1971.....	18,433	5,990	817	4,921		120	132	12,443	853	9,004		2,586
1972.....	20,198	6,125	690	5,203		96	136	14,073	788	10,228		3,057
1973.....	21,849	6,439	814	5,170	234	80	141	16,410	854	5,359	5,886	3,311
1974.....	20,879	6,871	820	5,608	220	67	167	14,008	823	4,809	5,077	3,239
1975.....	22,893	7,940	826	6,717	227	57	113	14,953	837	4,944	5,610	3,562
1976.....	24,337	8,283	780	7,108	259	43	92	16,054	865	5,314	5,741	4,132
1975 1st quarter.....	3,572	920	97	780	32	11	..	2,652	160	1,012	850	630
2nd quarter.....	5,930	2,048	162	1,784	60	20	42	3,882	199	1,294	1,465	924
3rd quarter.....	9,119	3,894	468	3,258	102	17	49	5,225	301	1,544	2,135	1,245
4th quarter.....	4,271	1,077	99	915	33	9	22	3,194	177	1,093	1,160	764
1976 1st quarter.....	3,608	813	89	688	27	10	..	2,795	167	1,036	861	730
2nd quarter.....	6,449	2,226	159	1,947	67	14	38	4,223	208	1,408	1,521	1,086
3rd quarter.....	9,427	3,897	432	3,309	108	12	38	5,530	311	1,647	2,129	1,443
4th quarter.....	4,853	1,347	99	1,164	56	8	19	3,506	179	1,223	1,230	873
1977 1st quarter.....	4,133	999	101	846	46	6	..	3,134	171	1,175	981	808
2nd quarter.....	6,969	2,491	213	2,150	76	17	35	4,478	215	1,476	1,541	1,246
3rd quarter.....	9,936	4,238	520	3,570	96	14	38	5,698	299	1,655	2,219	1,526
4th quarter.....												

Outward												
	Total sea and air	Sea						Air				
		Total ⁽²⁾	Irish Republic	Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Irish Republic	Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world
1971.....	16,446	6,014	817	4,935		126	136	12,432	847	8,965		2,620
1972.....	20,203	6,135	707	5,189		105	134	14,068	780	10,195		3,093
1973.....	21,780	6,378	815	5,106	232	87	138	15,402	855	5,322	5,811	3,414
1974.....	20,932	6,889	841	5,551	233	78	158	14,043	818	4,835	5,017	3,373
1975.....	22,890	7,955	838	6,727	222	57	112	14,935	835	4,895	5,558	3,647
1976.....	24,353	8,348	796	7,156	262	43	92	16,005	856	5,309	5,742	4,098
1975 1st quarter.....	3,608	936	91	806	29	10	..	2,672	157	1,008	862	640
2nd quarter.....	5,910	2,082	163	1,808	58	12	41	3,834	198	1,279	1,524	834
3rd quarter.....	9,133	3,899	467	3,266	103	21	52	5,234	296	1,537	2,115	1,288
4th quarter.....	4,233	1,038	117	857	31	14	19	3,195	184	1,071	1,059	881
1976 1st quarter.....	3,557	801	74	690	29	8	..	2,756	160	1,030	854	711
2nd quarter.....	6,473	2,307	169	2,025	62	13	38	4,166	208	1,413	1,592	952
3rd quarter.....	9,469	3,925	437	3,332	113	11	32	5,544	302	1,658	2,129	1,455
4th quarter.....	4,854	1,315	117	1,108	57	11	22	3,539	186	1,208	1,167	978
1977 1st quarter.....	4,097	972	85	836	46	5	..	3,125	163	1,158	993	810
2nd quarter.....	6,894	2,527	230	2,180	70	12	36	4,367	216	1,468	1,580	1,102
3rd quarter.....	10,078	4,268	513	3,604	102	14	36	5,810	295	1,661	2,261	1,593
4th quarter.....												

⁽¹⁾Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

⁽²⁾Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

⁽³⁾To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

⁽⁴⁾From 1974 the figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Industry
Civil Aviation Authority

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

UK passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.11

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976				1977		
					1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area											
By sea ⁽²⁾											
Total	10,742	11,642	13,893	14,785	1,434	4,102	6,863	2,386	1,773	4,476	7,371
Belgium	2,607	3,030	3,641	3,975	365	1,120	1,770	720	496	1,219	1,950
France ⁽³⁾	6,152	6,534	7,739	7,861	707	2,200	3,900	1,053	814	2,396	4,200
Netherlands	1,123	1,167	1,496	1,841	234	486	736	384	274	543	784
Other EEC ⁽⁴⁾	395	458	567	587	71	166	235	116	97	172	240
Other countries	466	453	449	520	56	130	222	113	92	145	197
By air											
Total	22,450	19,759	20,981	22,066	3,774	5,923	7,551	4,818	4,299	6,054	7,781
Belgium	934	859	788	850	174	227	230	219	196	227	220
Denmark	474	479	486	567	108	138	168	153	141	157	185
France	2,928	2,678	2,740	2,901	588	775	877	661	627	786	840
Germany	2,525	2,247	2,277	2,470	530	648	726	566	603	706	757
Greece	747	543	691	882	72	258	401	151	87	236	407
Italy	2,032	1,771	1,860	1,941	300	525	773	343	347	533	762
Middle East ⁽⁵⁾	718	794	975	1,259	224	288	437	310	305	376	602
Netherlands	1,734	1,619	1,634	1,835	357	491	513	474	407	519	533
North Africa ⁽⁶⁾	440	313	353	415	82	102	129	102	84	98	131
Norway	279	275	351	522	85	129	168	140	127	157	178
Portugal	578	429	309	296	48	75	106	67	60	104	141
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe ⁽⁷⁾	334	347	410	395	63	102	159	71	60	74	132
Spain	5,974	4,842	5,298	4,664	648	1,329	1,815	872	653	1,228	1,831
Sweden	275	281	336	423	66	114	124	119	103	144	161
Switzerland	1,181	1,032	1,093	1,181	245	308	350	278	292	350	362
Yugoslavia	394	323	410	414	27	132	189	66	24	80	128
Other countries ⁽⁸⁾	903	927	970	1,051	157	282	386	226	183	279	413
Rest of World											
By sea											
Total	167.8	144.9	113.4	86.2	17.7	26.9	22.8	18.9	11.3	28.7	28.3
United States of America	43.1	35.2	32.3	24.7	0.2	7.7	10.0	6.8	0.2	11.0	16.9
Canada	5.1	3.9	4.1	3.2	-	1.3	1.4	0.5	-	1.7	1.9
Australia	42.6	35.5	20.6	18.7	3.7	7.9	3.4	3.7	3.4	8.4	3.1
New Zealand	15.8	13.0	6.9	5.4	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	0.6
South Africa	32.0	33.2	34.2	24.8	9.7	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.5
West Africa	5.9	4.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
British West Indies and Bermuda	4.9	3.7	1.7	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
Other countries ⁽⁹⁾	18.3	15.3	13.2	7.8	2.7	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.3	1.8	0.9
By air											
Total	6,735	6,628	7,235	8,271	1,450	2,049	2,910	1,862	1,620	2,360	3,132
Australia and New Zealand	207	257	328	374	85	90	107	82	93	90	109
Canada	1,289	1,303	1,407	1,448	170	368	653	257	177	430	662
Caribbean ⁽¹⁰⁾	246	259	276	297	62	73	91	71	60	61	84
Central Africa ⁽¹¹⁾	53	59	65	64	15	14	22	13	15	17	23
East Africa ⁽¹²⁾	171	162	193	218	50	48	69	51	49	42	63
Far East ⁽¹³⁾	336	344	382	465	102	106	144	113	111	120	157
India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka	227	278	346	388	94	83	100	111	111	95	109
Japan	114	126	181	171	47	34	48	42	48	49	52
South Africa ⁽¹⁴⁾	198	248	307	342	86	78	94	84	80	80	92
South America ⁽¹⁵⁾	75	62	89	89	22	18	28	21	24	22	27
United States of America	3,320	2,926	2,939	3,518	515	943	1,282	778	610	1,107	1,435
West Africa ⁽¹⁶⁾	117	135	157	206	38	42	72	54	68	79	111
Other countries	382	469	565	691	164	152	200	175	180	168	208

⁽¹⁾ Derived from airport statistics, excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic, and oil rigs.Source: Department of Industry
Civil Aviation Authority⁽²⁾ Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.⁽³⁾ Including hovercraft passengers.⁽⁴⁾ Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic), and Italy.⁽⁵⁾ Including Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Republic of South Yemen, Iran, Persian Gulf States, United Arab Emirates.⁽⁶⁾ Including Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Libya.⁽⁷⁾ Including German Dem. Republic, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Albania, Bulgaria.⁽⁸⁾ Including Gibraltar, Luxembourg, Austria, Faroes, Finland, Iceland, Cyprus, Malta.⁽⁹⁾ Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.⁽¹⁰⁾ Including Bermuda, British West Indies, Curacao, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Guadalupe, Martinique.⁽¹¹⁾ Including Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Angola, Central Africa Republic, Chad, Niger.⁽¹²⁾ Including Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burundi, Sudan, Somali Republic, Ethiopia, Djibuti.⁽¹³⁾ Including Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Afghanistan, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Laos, South Vietnam, North Vietnam, Cambodia, China, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia.⁽¹⁴⁾ Including Rhodesia, South Africa Republic, Namibia, Botswana, Mozambique.⁽¹⁵⁾ Including Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile.⁽¹⁶⁾ Including Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Togoland, Spanish Sahara, Portuguese Guinea, Liberia, Equatorial Guinea, Mali, Guinea, Cameroon, Congo, Dohomy, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mauritania, Senegal, Upper Volta.

XIII. RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE 13.1

Sales: weekly average 1971=100

Sales in 1971 (£ million)	All kinds of business (1)	Food shops (1)	Non-food shops				All kinds of business (1)		Food shops				
			Total (1)	Clothing and footwear shops	Durable goods shops	Other non-food shops			Total value of sales (1)	Grocers (2)	Butchers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Fish-mongers, poultryers
Seasonally adjusted							Unadjusted						
Volume							Value						
							15,895		6,693	4,062	905	331	84
1974	109.9	101.8	115.9	107	123	117	146.7	146.7	144.5	149	147	133	142
1975	107.9	99.3	114.2	108	121	115	174.5	174.6	174.6	180	170	161	161
1976	108.1	99.1	114.6	108	124	114	200.3	200.3	204.4	209	194	189	182
1976 1st quarter	107.3	99.3	113.0	107	119	114	190.3	176	187	191	186	172	172
2nd quarter	107.6	99.8	113.3	107	122	113	195.1	187	197	202	178	210	183
3rd quarter	108.9	99.0	116.1	108	128	115	203.8	197	203	208	189	186	179
4th quarter	108.5	98.2	116.0	108	128	115	211.9	241	230	234	222	189	194
1977 1st quarter	105.0	94.9	112.3	108	118	113	217.1	201	216	222	209	191	191
2nd quarter	103.9	95.3	110.0	103	119	110	221.6	212	227	235	202	216	203
3rd quarter	106.8	94.8	115.5	110	125	115	235.7	227	234	241	208	187	199
1976*September	108.9	98.2	116.8	110	128	116	206.4	198	203	206	202	171	181
October	108.1	98.0	115.4	107	129	115	207.7	210	210	214	210	175	193
November	109.2	97.9	117.4	108	130	117	212.9	229	221	226	216	179	198
1977*September	106.2	95.0	114.4	108	125	114	236.6	227	232	239	218	162	199
October	105.4	94.7	113.1	105	124	113	234.4	237	236	246	225	167	208
November	106.1	94.9	114.3	108	122	114	237.2	255	245	256	231	167	212

Sales in 1971 (£ million)	Food shops (continued)			Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
	Bread and flour confectioners (2)	Off-licences	Dairy-men	Total value of sales	Foot-wear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales ⁽⁴⁾	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops ⁽⁵⁾	Radio and television rental specialist	Electricity show-rooms	Gas show-rooms
1974	144	159	108	149	144	143	152	143	128	149	202	109	128
1975	167	201	142	172	165	156	178	166	161	166	240	125	156
1976	185	249	187	190	189	166	199	186	169	181	277	139	173
1976 1st quarter	177	188	183	151	142	139	158	169	157	164	242	131	162
2nd quarter	179	224	180	181	187	154	189	161	150	146	268	113	160
3rd quarter	184	246	187	186	196	161	191	183	165	177	286	142	175
4th quarter	198	346	197	243	230	208	258	229	205	238	311	170	196
1977 1st quarter	198	217	217	172	171	151	179	184	166	176	306	133	167
2nd quarter	200	267	218	197	203	162	207	174	157	159	328	123	173
3rd quarter	216	286	230	216	229	184	223	205	180	195	350	155	216
1976*September	186	231	192	191	210	152	199	186	165	181	288	141	190
October	197	240	192	201	208	160	212	210	194	201	302	167	200
November	199	285	193	222	205	184	239	228	211	220	308	171	229
1977*September	218	280	230	214	237	173	223	211	180	206	361	155	221
October	227	276	225	224	241	168	239	227	207	212	359	169	243
November	232	296	226	251	246	198	270	242	218	224	365	166	301

(1) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to one decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.

(2) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments.

(3) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments.

(4) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops.

(5) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade

RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 13.1 (continued)

Sales: weekly average 1971=100 Stocks: end-1971=100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops									Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period All kinds of business ⁽⁸⁾
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	Book-sellers, stations ⁽⁶⁾	Chemists, photographic goods dealers ⁽⁷⁾	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Iron-mongers and hardware shops ⁽⁵⁾	Variety and other general stores	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			
Sales in 1971 (£ million)	3,687	1,293	153	520	196	199	512	580	178	781	619	
1974.....	146	138	152	163	178	153	145	142	133	147	180	154
1975.....	174	171	173	182	202	179	166	177	144	175	211	178
1976.....	199	199	196	208	217	201	186	201	158	204	243	203
1976 1st quarter.....	168	177	175	167	158	140	167	162	165	169	230	181
2nd quarter.....	186	195	160	192	167	172	180	191	157	174	208	181
3rd quarter.....	197	203	183	210	207	215	188	192	134	188	213	190
4th quarter.....	244	220	268	264	366	277	209	259	179	269	321	203
1977 1st quarter.....	191	203	204	190	187	162	186	177	190	194	275	219
2nd quarter.....	208	223	181	216	197	190	202	204	174	196	264	225
3rd quarter.....	225	238	211	242	237	236	210	210	152	233	279	229
1976* September.....	194	201	199	198	201	192	194	189	129	199	243	190
October.....	200	201	222	202	216	190	195	200	162	223	304	211
November.....	218	210	241	228	276	224	194	228	162	261	383	226
1977* September.....	221	238	233	229	225	208	216	205	140	220	308	229
October.....	224	235	257	228	232	205	214	210	180	240	393	251
November.....	240	239	264	251	269	234	225	243	169	279	474	276

(1) - (8) See footnotes on page 113.

(6) Independent retailers only.

(7) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

(8) The stocks held by retailers at end-1971 are estimated at £1,839 million.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades in Great Britain

TABLE 13.2

Weekly average 1969=100

	Total all caterers				Licensed hotels and holiday camps				Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chips shops				Public houses				Canteens ⁽¹⁾			
	Turnover 1969 (£ million)																			
1973.....	148				162				140				150				123			
1974.....	170				186				157				174				143			
1975.....	201				216				178				211				166			
1976.....	230				257				199				240				191			
1st quarter.....	140	166*	189	215	128	149*	173	209	129	149*	163	186	149	180*	206	230	137	161*	188	222
2nd quarter.....	169	201	234	258	194	226	270	330	155	176	196	215	171	209	246	262	142	166	189	213
3rd quarter.....	195	233	265	291	250	292	346	408	166	210	237	258	189	234	263	282	134	156	179	200
4th quarter.....	175	206	231		174	202	239		157	178	200		186	222	246		167	179	208	
Percentage increase on a year earlier																				
1st quarter.....	12	19	13	14	13	17	16	21	10	15	9	14	13	21	14	12	11	17	17	18
2nd quarter.....	13	19	17	10	14	17	20	22	10	13	11	10	13	22	18	7	16	17	14	13
3rd quarter.....	15	20	14	10	16	17	18	18	12	13	13	9	16	24	13	7	17	17	14	12
4th quarter.....	18	17	12		15	16	18		15	13	13		20	20	10		19	14	16	

*Average of fourteen weeks.

Source: Department of Trade

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Adjustment of visible trade to a balance of payments basis⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14.1

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Exports			Imports			
	Overseas trade statistics basis (f.o.b.)	Coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	Overseas trade statistics basis (c.i.f.)	Freight, insurance and other valuation adjustments	Coverage adjustments (2)	Balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)
1974	16,600	-62	16,538	23,234	-1,582	+80	21,732
1975	19,922	-461	19,461	24,128	-1,490	+26	22,664
1976	25,769	-353	25,416	31,155	-1,881	-287	28,987
1977	32,957	-783	32,174	36,517	-2,129	-557	33,831
1976 3rd quarter	6,498	-69	6,429	8,095	-501	-21	7,573
4th quarter	7,225	-122	7,103	8,727	-505	-137	8,085
1977 1st quarter	7,573	-116	7,457	8,942	-534	-23	8,385
2nd quarter	8,315	-260	8,055	9,558	-551	-229	8,778
3rd quarter	8,621	-198	8,423	9,093	-529	-97	8,467
4th quarter	8,448	-209	8,239	8,924	-515	-208	8,201
1977 April	2,733	-79	2,654	3,015	-172	-54	2,789
May	2,702	-83	2,619	3,139	-189	-41	2,909
June	2,880	-98	2,782	3,403	-189	-134	3,080
July	2,917	-184	2,733	3,178	-183	-17	2,978
August	2,773	+23	2,796	2,836	-170	-6	2,660
September	2,931	-37	2,894	3,079	-176	-74	2,829
October	2,837	-66	2,771	3,011	-174	-112	2,725
November	2,698	-48	2,650	2,747	-161	-8	2,578
December	2,913	-95	2,818	3,166	-180	-88	2,898

⁽¹⁾See footnote (1) to Table 14.2.

⁽²⁾Including adjustments for arrivals of and payments for United States military aircraft, etc.

Source: Department of Trade

TABLE 14.2

Visible trade on a balance of payments basis⁽¹⁾

	Value			Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Visible balance	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ⁽²⁾
	£ million			1970=100				
	Seasonally adjusted			Unadjusted				
1974	16,538	21,732	-5,194	132.0	136.4	162.7	217.2	74.9
1975	19,461	22,664	-3,203	126.1	126.5	198.5	246.1	80.7
1976	25,416	28,987	-3,571	138.6	134.3	240.6	300.3	80.1
1977	32,174	33,831	-1,657	148.4	142.3	284.4	348.1	81.7
1976 3rd quarter	6,429	7,573	-1,144	134.9	138.0	247.4	308.2	80.3
4th quarter	7,103	8,085	-982	141.5	138.2	261.7	331.0	79.1
1977 1st quarter	7,457	8,385	-928	141.9	142.4	274.5	341.4	80.4
2nd quarter	8,055	8,778	-723	149.9	144.8	280.9	350.7	80.1
3rd quarter	8,423	8,467	-44	153.7	142.0	288.4	353.6	81.5
4th quarter	8,239	8,201	+38	148.0	139.9	293.9	346.6	84.8
1977 April	2,654	2,782	-135	150.5	139.2	277.4	349.4	79.4
May	2,619	2,909	-290	146.1	143.9	282.5	350.1	80.7
June	2,782	3,080	-298	153.2	151.3	282.8	352.7	80.2
July	2,733	2,978	-245	153.5	149.3	283.9	356.5	79.6
August	2,796	2,660	+136	152.0	131.9	289.4	352.9	82.0
September	2,894	2,829	+65	155.7	144.9	291.8	351.4	83.0
October	2,771	2,725	+46	150.0	140.4	293.1	349.5	83.9
November	2,650	2,578	+72	142.9	133.2	294.2	345.0	85.3
December	2,818	2,898	-80	151.2	146.2	294.5	345.4	85.3

Source: Department of Trade

⁽¹⁾Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 14.1 above; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75*.

⁽²⁾Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports (f.o.b.): analysis by commodity classes

TABLE 14.3

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC Section, Division or Group	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic mater- ials	Fuels	Manufactured goods									Other com- modi- ties and trans- actions
					Total	Chem- icals	Textiles	Metals and manu- factures of metals	Machinery and transport equipment				Other manu- factures	
									Total	Machi- nery	Road motor vehicles	Other transport equip- ment ⁽¹⁾		
		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	71 and 72	732	73 less 732	Rest of 6 and 8	9
1974	16,600	1,083	576	767	13,685	2,144	745	1,712	6,059	4,215	1,305	540	3,025	509
1975	19,922	1,428	561	814	16,459	2,179	699	1,837	8,233	5,782	1,736	715	3,511	660
1976	25,769	1,692	776	1,255	21,338	3,045	934	2,345	10,125	7,060	2,226	839	4,889	709
1977	32,957	2,218	934	2,067	26,800	3,867	1,147	2,867	12,337	8,588	2,673	1,076	6,582	938
1972 4th quarter....	2,821	204	95	85	2,378	275	128	291	1,170	782	274	121	506	76
1973 1st quarter ...	2,825	197	98	65	2,397	287	132	301	1,109	758	266	99	557	74
2nd quarter....	3,015	214	105	65	2,539	305	146	317	1,181	800	268	102	617	84
3rd quarter....	3,233	230	105	111	2,704	322	163	326	1,232	826	278	118	658	100
4th quarter....	3,432	235	126	130	2,815	358	169	366	1,252	837	288	134	676	113
1974 1st quarter ...	3,615	274	146	139	3,019	438	182	406	1,287	906	285	111	642	116
2nd quarter....	4,135	264	156	220	3,268	533	199	408	1,441	990	310	129	812	130
3rd quarter....	4,429	282	148	204	3,840	588	190	455	1,643	1,166	341	150	797	120
4th quarter....	4,420	243	128	204	3,557	585	175	443	1,688	1,162	369	150	774	143
1975 1st quarter ...	4,748	355	137	208	3,915	561	173	477	1,882	1,327	409	149	813	145
2nd quarter....	4,722	298	133	181	3,919	510	163	456	2,006	1,393	413	191	814	160
3rd quarter....	4,962	377	135	208	4,108	517	171	442	2,123	1,492	452	165	841	171
4th quarter....	5,490	398	156	216	4,517	590	191	463	2,223	1,570	463	210	1,044	185
1976 1st quarter ...	5,738	397	164	239	4,790	670	203	483	2,347	1,657	510	190	1,062	176
2nd quarter....	6,308	405	182	284	5,226	733	223	575	2,514	1,740	553	203	1,228	171
3rd quarter....	6,498	418	187	334	5,411	783	240	635	2,530	1,753	562	200	1,203	179
4th quarter....	7,225	472	232	397	5,910	860	267	653	2,734	1,910	601	246	1,396	183
1977 1st quarter ...	7,573	505	251	479	6,158	897	287	692	2,755	1,944	621	203	1,527	215
2nd quarter....	8,315	539	226	542	6,715	952	284	754	3,033	2,063	664	286	1,750	245
3rd quarter....	8,621	583	232	594	7,034	1,030	296	742	3,344	2,351	684	292	1,584	239
4th quarter....	8,448	591	225	451	6,893	988	280	690	3,205	2,230	703	296	1,721	240
1976 January.....	1,868	128	54	76	1,550	218	65	158	783	557	165	71	324	56
February	1,888	127	53	62	1,584	223	68	157	771	539	168	56	361	64
March	1,982	141	57	102	1,656	229	70	168	794	562	177	63	376	56
April	2,039	136	59	96	1,675	239	73	181	815	550	188	54	397	61
May	2,110	131	60	99	1,752	242	75	188	828	592	178	68	439	58
June	2,159	138	63	89	1,800	252	76	206	871	599	187	82	392	52
July	2,057	127	63	111	1,719	250	77	204	805	562	180	72	384	47
August	2,178	143	65	108	1,818	260	79	217	856	591	184	68	386	58
September ...	2,263	149	70	117	1,875	272	84	214	869	599	198	60	434	73
October	2,358	150	78	120	1,891	280	84	197	885	611	187	88	462	73
November	2,376	158	77	145	1,970	284	89	230	904	629	220	63	437	53
December	2,492	164	78	131	2,050	296	94	225	946	670	194	94	498	56
1977 January.....	2,538	174	83	153	2,049	294	96	227	912	666	189	66	536	69
February	2,510	170	90	158	2,023	294	95	223	900	630	209	53	505	71
March	2,525	160	78	168	2,087	309	96	232	944	648	224	83	485	75
April	2,733	158	81	168	2,201	312	95	254	993	673	209	78	586	101
May	2,702	185	69	155	2,225	311	90	242	1,016	682	234	123	595	62
June	2,880	196	76	219	2,290	329	99	257	1,024	708	221	84	570	82
July	2,917	185	75	183	2,430	364	99	241	1,190	891	227	80	535	60
August	2,773	195	73	207	2,234	306	95	246	1,074	713	219	129	485	79
September ...	2,931	204	84	204	2,370	359	102	255	1,080	746	238	83	564	100
October	2,837	201	77	151	2,276	321	93	236	1,050	736	239	82	590	78
November	2,698	177	75	152	2,242	319	91	208	1,029	741	214	83	565	84
December	2,913	213	74	149	2,376	348	96	246	1,126	754	250	131	566	88

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes

TABLE 14.4

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC Section, or Division	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Fuels	Industrial materials				Finished manufactures						Other com- modities and trans- actions
				Total	Basic materials	Chemi- cals	Other semi- manu- factures	Total	Machinery and transport equipment				Other manu- factures	
									Total	Machin- ery	Road motor vehicle	Other transport equip- ment ⁽¹⁾		
0 and 1	3	2 and 4, 5 and 6	2 and 4	5	6	7 and 8	7	71 and 72	732	73 less 732	8	9		
1974	23,234	3,762	4,626	8,925	2,561	1,579	4,785	5,549	3,903	2,968	647	287	1,646	372
1975	24,128	4,335	4,301	8,341	2,204	1,411	4,726	6,663	4,794	3,614	883	297	1,869	489
1976	31,155	4,983	5,645	11,262	3,218	1,999	6,045	8,853	6,386	4,637	1,398	351	2,467	411
1977	36,517	5,951	5,234	13,523	3,561	2,470	7,492	11,356	8,327	5,736	2,085	506	3,029	452
1973 1st quarter ...	3,368	697	327	1,326	432	190	704	989	717	507	151	59	272	34
2nd quarter ...	3,702	752	376	1,449	463	207	790	1,080	759	557	152	65	321	38
3rd quarter ...	4,163	801	455	1,626	508	236	882	1,237	886	631	181	63	351	45
4th quarter ...	4,618	844	565	1,838	560	264	1,014	1,325	931	678	168	79	394	47
1974 1st quarter ...	5,282	836	1,011	2,053	595	342	1,117	1,312	911	712	147	49	401	61
2nd quarter ...	5,947	935	1,215	2,318	668	399	1,253	1,387	960	745	146	85	428	75
3rd quarter ...	5,985	965	1,198	2,341	680	440	1,221	1,398	990	735	179	66	408	97
4th quarter ...	6,020	1,026	1,202	2,213	620	398	1,195	1,452	1,042	776	175	87	410	139
1975 1st quarter ...	5,950	1,062	1,061	2,141	582	366	1,194	1,655	1,113	812	198	96	442	150
2nd quarter ...	5,573	984	952	1,952	529	318	1,104	1,505	1,066	801	222	70	439	127
3rd quarter ...	6,190	1,122	1,099	2,043	516	331	1,197	1,634	1,359	1,054	228	70	475	105
4th quarter ...	6,415	1,167	1,188	2,205	578	397	1,231	1,769	1,257	947	235	60	513	106
1976 1st quarter ...	6,669	1,068	1,299	2,411	678	431	1,302	1,819	1,269	909	265	95	550	96
2nd quarter ...	7,664	1,247	1,345	2,727	759	486	1,482	2,150	1,571	1,180	325	98	578	117
3rd quarter ...	8,095	1,264	1,492	2,895	855	515	1,525	2,342	1,715	1,255	392	64	627	107
4th quarter ...	8,727	1,404	1,510	3,230	927	568	1,735	2,541	1,830	1,293	416	95	711	92
1977 1st quarter ...	8,942	1,488	1,393	3,360	984	627	1,750	2,660	1,893	1,287	472	125	767	108
2nd quarter ...	9,558	1,566	1,352	3,480	860	619	2,001	2,942	2,208	1,603	482	163	734	121
3rd quarter ...	8,093	1,548	1,272	3,302	867	624	1,811	2,845	2,095	1,420	554	120	749	125
4th quarter ...	8,924	1,349	1,218	3,380	849	600	1,930	2,910	2,131	1,427	577	99	778	98
1976 January	2,199	354	450	782	216	137	429	599	415	294	88	21	184	33
February	2,242	358	430	820	223	147	452	591	413	299	88	23	177	33
March	2,228	357	419	808	239	146	423	630	442	315	89	50	188	30
April	2,457	376	448	911	246	148	517	654	474	338	100	50	180	35
May	2,548	435	457	892	249	160	473	696	498	379	112	20	198	38
June	2,659	436	440	934	264	178	492	800	600	463	113	29	200	44
July	2,692	403	507	933	277	166	490	828	626	490	115	26	202	36
August	2,594	411	475	941	279	185	497	730	522	371	122	18	208	35
September ...	2,809	449	511	1,021	299	184	539	784	567	394	154	20	217	36
October	2,843	480	416	1,060	288	187	585	875	646	443	138	44	230	29
November	2,982	496	594	1,102	334	192	576	808	665	408	139	25	243	32
December	2,902	438	500	1,068	305	189	573	858	619	442	139	26	239	31
1977 January	3,222	501	554	1,241	362	223	657	930	649	434	155	41	281	39
February	2,849	476	391	1,099	317	205	577	857	611	418	151	38	246	33
March	2,871	511	448	1,020	304	200	516	873	633	436	166	46	240	37
April	3,015	515	423	1,153	279	207	667	845	606	434	158	28	239	38
May	3,139	533	487	1,154	293	196	665	876	633	438	166	50	242	39
June	3,403	517	441	1,173	288	216	689	1,221	968	731	159	85	253	43
July	3,178	522	412	1,225	320	220	685	974	717	467	186	70	258	46
August	2,836	540	419	969	274	209	485	878	634	436	157	27	245	38
September ...	3,079	486	440	1,108	273	194	641	992	745	516	211	23	247	41
October	3,011	442	404	1,148	292	207	649	995	742	479	192	49	254	36
November	2,747	448	345	1,054	260	198	596	891	629	446	165	27	262	29
December	3,166	459	470	1,178	297	196	686	1,023	760	502	220	23	263	33

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).⁽¹⁾Not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14.5

£ million

	1975	1976	1976		1977					Jan-Nov 1977 compared with Jan-Nov 1976
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	October	November	
0. Food and live animals	884.1	1,034.2	237.9	325.2	303.8	325.5	344.6	148.1	148.5	per cent
00. Live animals	53.4	62.4	13.9	23.0	14.8	13.8	36.8	16.7	13.6	+38
01. Meat and meat preparations	139.9	182.0	36.1	49.0	56.9	52.5	59.6	25.4	25.7	+76
02. Dairy products and eggs	51.7	115.0	22.4	44.9	18.5	32.7	17.8	8.8	10.5	+35
03. Fish and fish preparations	57.8	81.2	22.0	25.9	23.0	21.3	29.8	12.0	10.4	-10
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	169.1	134.3	30.5	39.7	38.0	41.1	47.9	27.3	27.4	+34
05. Fruit and vegetables	67.4	84.1	19.1	30.4	33.4	20.1	24.7	10.1	10.1	+49
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	162.0	128.7	31.5	36.1	30.9	31.5	24.4	9.8	8.9	+37
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	101.0	142.2	35.4	47.2	54.7	75.5	66.8	27.5	31.1	+11
08 and 09. Other food and food preparations	81.8	104.3	27.0	29.0	33.5	37.0	36.8	10.6	12.8	+103
1. Beverages and tobacco	543.5	658.3	166.3	200.4	184.5	177.6	227.2	71.2	64.2	+26
11. Beverages	437.1	524.5	134.2	162.6	145.3	138.2	182.7	55.4	49.2	+22
12. Tobacco	106.3	133.8	32.2	37.8	39.2	39.3	44.6	15.9	15.0	+28
2. Crude materials, inedible	533.9	739.5	170.1	215.6	252.0	224.3	194.0	72.6	66.4	+22
21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	102.3	167.8	33.2	47.8	56.3	37.5	25.4	18.1	7.5	+2
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	41.8	61.5	14.5	17.1	20.2	19.9	20.3	5.9	5.5	+28
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	184.5	260.3	59.8	78.2	92.6	81.7	67.9	21.9	25.1	+24
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	80.0	107.0	26.6	28.8	31.1	34.9	32.4	10.4	10.4	+21
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	86.1	99.5	23.1	27.9	33.3	34.4	33.3	11.5	12.7	+41
Other crude materials	39.3	53.3	12.8	15.8	18.7	16.1	14.7	4.9	5.3	+25
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	813.5	1,254.5	344.6	403.6	480.0	521.6	607.9	158.2	157.3	+71
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	720.7	1,161.5	322.3	376.5	451.7	493.0	578.1	149.2	148.8	+75
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	92.8	93.0	22.3	27.1	28.2	28.6	29.9	9.0	8.5	+23
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	27.0	36.2	7.1	15.1	15.0	10.6	15.8	7.1	4.4	+76
5. Chemicals	2,178.6	3,045.2	763.6	840.1	909.2	987.2	1,012.4	315.6	320.8	+29
51. Chemical elements and compounds	653.4	1,045.3	269.0	285.8	300.4	354.7	374.6	102.7	113.1	+31
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	201.4	282.1	74.3	81.4	84.5	91.0	92.8	29.6	28.1	+28
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373.0	451.9	111.7	129.1	124.8	134.7	147.9	49.2	48.7	+25
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	169.3	235.7	61.5	68.4	72.9	80.9	85.9	29.7	29.2	+41
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	354.5	531.5	130.3	149.6	156.1	167.8	158.8	54.9	53.5	+23
All other	427.0	498.6	116.8	125.8	170.5	158.2	152.4	49.6	48.1	+27
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	4,267.8	5,788.4	1,424.3	1,675.9	1,772.5	2,038.1	1,770.0	661.6	654.0	+32
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	98.8	148.3	34.6	44.6	45.4	45.8	40.6	15.9	15.4	+23
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	221.0	299.6	68.8	86.0	85.9	87.0	78.9	22.8	27.4	+12
63. Wood and cork manufactures	28.5	53.3	14.5	21.2	14.5	18.7	20.4	6.2	7.0	+41
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	205.8	278.2	67.9	83.8	88.1	90.1	84.8	30.3	31.6	+30
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	698.7	933.5	225.3	273.9	287.7	292.2	280.5	93.5	100.4	+26
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1,177.6	1,730.5	414.6	496.7	559.8	736.2	556.7	257.2	238.1	+50
67. Iron and steel	681.9	823.4	210.5	238.2	243.7	281.0	252.1	81.5	82.7	+26
68. Non-ferrous metals	539.1	721.3	192.7	212.8	216.5	221.7	205.7	65.3	61.0	+18
69. Other metal manufactures	616.4	800.3	195.4	218.7	230.8	265.3	250.3	89.0	90.4	+26
7. Machinery and transport equipment	8,233.1	10,124.6	2,380.8	2,730.5	2,852.4	3,119.4	3,189.3	1,021.0	1,066.7	+23
71. Machinery other than electric	4,251.9	5,056.1	1,179.4	1,350.5	1,422.1	1,607.0	1,610.4	501.2	529.8	+22
72. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	1,530.2	2,003.9	467.6	555.0	593.1	615.4	630.8	215.7	239.4	+27
73. Transport equipment	2,451.0	3,064.6	733.8	825.0	837.3	897.1	948.0	304.2	297.5	+22
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,779.7	2,379.5	597.4	701.7	698.9	751.3	810.7	289.5	299.9	+33
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	56.0	61.0	14.9	18.0	22.2	22.0	22.8	8.3	7.6	+53
82. Furniture	98.4	142.3	32.8	46.7	47.9	53.1	52.1	19.7	19.6	+54
84. Clothing	265.8	412.3	115.4	135.1	119.2	126.9	172.8	67.3	64.3	+48
85. Footwear	52.9	68.2	18.3	20.4	23.8	20.7	27.1	12.0	10.4	+52
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	517.9	627.5	154.3	168.2	194.6	190.1	188.0	66.6	70.7	+25
Other	788.8	1,068.2	261.8	313.3	291.2	338.5	347.9	115.6	127.3	+27
5-8. Manufactured goods	16,459.2	21,337.7	5,166.1	5,948.2	6,233.1	6,896.1	6,782.5	2,287.7	2,341.4	+27
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	747.8	848.7	195.7	226.1	232.5	230.8	226.4	72.9	93.4	+11
Total United Kingdom exports	20,009.1	25,909.2	6,267.9	7,334.2	7,700.9	8,386.5	8,398.3	2,817.9	2,875.5	+29

Note The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14.6

£ million

	1975	1976	1976		1977					Jan-Nov 1977 compared with Jan-Nov 1976
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	October	November	
0. Food and live animals	3,920.7	4,495.4	1,075.6	1,303.2	1,344.9	1,482.6	1,332.3	385.6	439.5	per cent
00. Live animals	108.0	84.0	23.2	25.3	21.3	24.7	24.7	9.6	9.8	+22
01. Meat and meat preparations	701.9	838.5	211.2	232.2	256.7	248.7	255.8	76.8	71.6	+16
02. Dairy products and eggs	522.6	504.6	96.4	173.1	96.3	117.0	95.7	21.5	49.5	+19
03. Fish and fish preparations	136.5	191.2	45.2	72.0	52.5	51.3	51.2	17.9	20.9	-16
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	612.0	747.5	174.9	209.9	193.7	240.3	210.9	48.4	59.6	+15
05. Fruit and vegetables	690.8	941.5	202.8	223.4	296.5	336.0	232.5	76.2	89.1	+10
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	631.6	428.8	100.3	121.9	93.2	108.2	117.0	44.8	37.4	+20
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	321.6	493.1	150.5	154.7	251.6	240.0	247.2	64.1	71.6	+1
08. Feeding stuffs for animals	110.5	172.8	45.9	61.1	52.0	56.0	55.7	13.9	18.9	+101
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	85.0	93.6	25.2	29.6	31.3	40.3	41.5	12.5	10.9	+29
1. Beverages and tobacco	414.1	487.9	129.2	156.1	126.5	125.0	155.5	61.8	45.9	+61
11. Beverages	222.1	251.3	73.2	82.4	81.2	69.8	82.5	34.5	34.9	+16
12. Tobacco	192.0	236.6	56.0	73.7	65.3	55.2	73.0	27.5	11.0	+24
2. Crude materials, inedible	2,039.6	3,017.4	824.8	840.1	884.5	819.2	818.5	260.7	239.9	+8
21. Hides, skins, and furskins, undressed	106.7	171.6	42.7	53.5	63.5	42.2	45.5	17.8	10.1	+26
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	127.7	205.6	49.1	63.0	86.4	77.4	62.3	26.7	28.9	+18
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	92.8	140.5	34.2	41.3	47.2	40.9	38.1	14.0	13.5	+21
24. Wood, lumber and cork	362.2	585.2	198.1	164.9	137.4	148.9	192.7	61.4	51.6	+11
25. Pulp and waste paper	357.8	463.3	126.3	113.3	123.6	119.3	107.9	30.3	27.3	-5
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	262.3	438.5	103.1	120.6	140.6	127.5	95.0	29.3	30.4	+7
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	155.7	195.3	43.6	58.2	53.0	54.2	53.4	17.1	15.5	+9
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	469.8	682.9	193.3	186.2	187.3	175.5	186.1	50.9	49.2	+3
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	104.6	134.4	34.4	39.1	45.5	33.2	37.5	13.2	13.3	+18
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	4,300.8	5,645.1	1,400.4	1,488.5	1,448.2	1,384.7	1,194.9	405.5	340.1	-7
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	4,159.7	5,511.7	1,368.1	1,456.7	1,417.6	1,355.9	1,153.7	396.5	309.1	-7
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	164.7	200.8	46.7	58.4	77.3	69.0	71.9	18.7	25.8	+44
5. Chemicals	1,410.8	1,999.4	522.9	553.0	634.1	616.2	638.4	199.9	196.6	+26
51. Chemical elements and compounds	674.6	875.6	233.7	242.1	277.8	266.4	291.7	88.6	91.7	+29
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	68.7	97.0	27.2	27.2	33.0	35.2	31.2	10.1	9.0	+33
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	262.0	462.6	120.6	130.3	143.7	139.6	139.0	46.3	45.0	+22
All other	405.5	564.2	141.4	153.5	179.6	175.0	176.5	55.0	50.8	+23
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	4,725.7	6,044.9	1,471.1	1,731.2	1,757.9	2,039.7	1,760.0	656.3	630.5	+24
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	68.9	107.5	26.9	33.4	37.2	38.0	31.3	11.2	8.3	+29
62. Rubber manufactures	97.2	130.5	33.2	40.0	45.6	53.2	49.6	19.7	18.7	+60
63. Wood and cork manufactures	217.5	290.1	78.7	79.8	87.6	79.9	74.6	25.6	23.6	+9
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	621.8	826.1	226.1	227.3	254.8	239.1	247.8	82.5	81.3	+18
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	682.4	911.3	213.7	259.6	288.9	274.8	270.3	99.2	94.9	+24
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1,062.6	1,363.2	315.3	386.0	384.7	671.4	449.1	189.4	193.8	+54
67. Iron and steel	823.9	965.7	215.6	296.0	245.3	256.2	231.6	90.4	83.6	+4
68. Non-ferrous metals	819.2	1,036.3	264.4	297.1	294.2	302.7	278.0	94.0	81.4	+12
69. Other metal manufactures	332.2	415.1	97.1	112.1	119.6	124.4	127.7	44.2	44.8	+22
7. Machinery and transport equipment	4,793.7	6,385.9	1,628.5	1,825.1	1,930.5	2,281.6	2,001.5	733.6	685.0	+32
71. Machinery other than electric	2,568.5	3,254.5	863.1	892.3	882.8	1,179.5	931.2	330.7	312.1	+23
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1,045.8	1,382.4	343.2	419.9	430.0	434.0	438.3	157.0	168.1	+30
73. Transport equipment	1,179.4	1,749.0	422.2	512.9	617.7	668.1	631.9	245.9	204.9	+49
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,869.4	2,466.8	608.0	703.4	766.4	761.5	731.0	265.1	282.9	+24
82. Furniture	92.0	122.5	27.7	35.8	37.2	35.0	30.9	12.1	12.9	+15
84. Clothing	505.1	683.7	176.3	182.6	201.5	177.0	199.5	69.2	65.8	+12
85. Footwear	123.3	165.5	33.8	44.8	69.5	56.4	42.7	15.8	16.2	+34
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; Other	446.8	574.3	145.0	171.8	174.4	181.3	184.1	64.8	67.0	+29
	702.2	920.7	225.1	268.3	283.8	311.8	273.9	103.2	121.0	+30
5-8. Manufactured goods	12,799.6	16,896.9	4,230.5	4,812.7	5,088.9	5,698.9	5,130.8	1,854.9	1,795.0	+27
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	497.3	426.1	101.5	100.2	123.6	113.1	114.0	36.3	34.2	+7
Total United Kingdom imports	24,136.8	31,169.5	7,808.6	8,759.2	9,093.9	9,672.4	8,817.9	3,023.7	2,920.4	+18

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports (f.o.b.): analysis by areas

TABLE 14.7

£, million seasonally adjusted

	Total	Developed countries				Developing countries		Centrally planned economies ⁽¹⁾
		EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Other developed countries	Oil exporting countries	Other developing countries	
1974.....	16,600	5,516	2,953	2,263	1,899	1,210	2,384	516
1975.....	19,922	6,417	3,369	2,329	1,879	2,277	2,925	667
1976.....	25,769	9,168	4,272	3,097	1,944	3,147	3,360	726
1977.....	32,957	12,042	5,548	3,824	2,098	4,284	4,160	904
1973 1st quarter.....	2,825	875	501	471	280	190	412	94
2nd quarter.....	3,015	954	540	481	295	196	438	101
3rd quarter.....	3,233	1,055	587	478	310	213	475	101
4th quarter.....	3,432	1,150	638	507	333	201	467	115
1974 1st quarter.....	3,615	1,205	670	508	367	212	513	118
2nd quarter.....	4,135	1,415	728	568	418	263	602	121
3rd quarter.....	4,429	1,462	786	599	443	366	644	137
4th quarter.....	4,420	1,433	768	589	471	370	625	141
1975 1st quarter.....	4,748	1,503	826	598	485	479	705	154
2nd quarter.....	4,722	1,490	773	546	455	560	699	159
3rd quarter.....	4,962	1,568	850	544	461	599	746	183
4th quarter.....	5,490	1,859	919	641	478	619	775	170
1976 1st quarter.....	5,738	1,956	913	691	501	698	808	175
2nd quarter.....	6,308	2,245	1,062	773	472	752	897	183
3rd quarter.....	6,498	2,340	1,061	797	490	788	836	182
4th quarter.....	7,225	2,627	1,246	837	481	912	909	186
1977 1st quarter.....	7,573	2,765	1,294	893	539	997	888	199
2nd quarter.....	8,315	3,050	1,447	953	514	1,060	1,010	239
2nd quarter.....	8,621	3,124	1,467	1,047	539	1,101	1,066	261
4th quarter.....	8,448	3,104	1,339	930	506	1,125	1,197	206
1976 January.....	1,968	625	302	214	171	231	266	64
February.....	1,888	640	302	237	169	226	258	57
March.....	1,982	691	308	240	170	239	287	53
April.....	2,039	704	326	258	161	236	265	59
May.....	2,110	797	342	264	155	258	259	61
June.....	2,159	744	385	250	156	259	283	63
July.....	2,067	742	323	258	162	247	262	59
August.....	2,178	766	364	270	164	264	288	59
September.....	2,263	832	374	268	165	275	286	63
October.....	2,358	843	388	280	164	296	282	67
November.....	2,376	880	427	268	159	296	307	58
December.....	2,492	904	431	283	159	320	319	61
1977 January.....	2,538	925	482	277	190	316	295	65
February.....	2,510	896	431	284	179	337	298	69
March.....	2,525	944	381	332	170	344	295	65
April.....	2,733	969	453	316	175	348	350	73
May.....	2,702	1,017	496	291	174	349	317	91
June.....	2,880	1,063	498	346	165	363	342	75
July.....	2,917	995	592	326	177	364	365	88
August.....	2,773	1,036	414	329	178	382	369	63
September.....	2,931	1,093	462	392	184	356	331	110
October.....	2,837	1,057	497	288	148	367	374	64
November.....	2,698	1,000	418	285	174	373	398	72
December.....	2,913	1,047	425	357	184	385	425	69

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1) to Table 14.2).

⁽¹⁾ Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Outer Mongolia.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports (c.i.f.): analysis by areas

TABLE 14.8

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Developed countries				Developing countries		Centrally planned economies ⁽¹⁾
		EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Other developed countries	Oil exporting countries	Other developing countries	
1974.....	23,234	7,713	3,460	3,241	1,679	3,795	2,581	742
1975.....	24,128	8,786	3,571	3,206	1,849	3,265	2,678	735
1976.....	31,155	11,385	4,577	4,217	2,116	4,207	3,511	1,109
1977.....	36,517	14,044	5,523	4,926	2,672	3,695	4,254	1,349
1973 1st quarter.....	3,368	1,061	567	534	348	278	440	133
2nd quarter.....	3,702	1,248	611	642	369	314	464	133
3rd quarter.....	4,163	1,397	764	600	356	390	535	153
4th quarter.....	4,618	1,501	768	681	389	509	579	175
1974 1st quarter.....	5,282	1,682	810	735	369	871	604	187
2nd quarter.....	5,947	1,930	868	822	400	977	693	188
3rd quarter.....	6,985	2,053	901	833	449	978	663	181
4th quarter.....	6,020	2,047	881	850	462	969	622	186
1975 1st quarter.....	5,950	2,134	843	859	448	830	677	181
2nd quarter.....	6,573	2,026	774	745	456	764	612	161
3rd quarter.....	6,190	2,228	1,014	798	472	853	658	184
4th quarter.....	6,415	2,399	940	804	473	827	731	210
1976 1st quarter.....	6,669	2,434	985	882	428	932	763	271
2nd quarter.....	7,664	2,884	1,081	1,023	496	963	869	294
3rd quarter.....	8,095	2,825	1,229	1,122	576	1,178	911	268
4th quarter.....	8,727	3,242	1,281	1,191	616	1,134	968	276
1977 1st quarter.....	8,942	3,337	1,284	1,261	634	1,029	1,119	325
2nd quarter.....	9,558	3,495	1,643	1,285	712	976	1,056	333
3rd quarter.....	9,093	3,597	1,179	1,305	636	900	1,106	369
4th quarter.....	8,924	3,616	1,417	1,074	690	790	973	322
1976 January.....	2,199	792	307	270	143	322	258	109
February.....	2,242	819	344	283	142	319	257	80
March.....	2,228	823	335	328	142	292	248	82
April.....	2,457	876	342	347	161	317	274	113
May.....	2,548	983	378	323	167	320	295	82
June.....	2,659	1,025	362	353	168	327	300	100
July.....	2,692	899	470	370	181	408	304	85
August.....	2,594	911	361	354	203	375	294	84
September.....	2,809	1,016	398	398	192	395	313	89
October.....	2,843	1,056	408	433	194	311	315	92
November.....	2,982	1,077	422	385	215	443	343	89
December.....	2,902	1,108	451	374	207	381	309	94
1977 January.....	3,222	1,165	488	432	207	392	405	136
February.....	2,849	1,069	415	440	229	271	356	90
March.....	2,871	1,103	381	388	199	367	358	99
April.....	3,015	1,153	452	395	251	299	328	99
May.....	3,139	1,206	469	403	221	348	380	113
June.....	3,403	1,135	722	488	240	329	348	121
July.....	3,178	1,238	410	470	236	302	401	132
August.....	2,836	1,156	357	413	194	274	340	108
September.....	3,079	1,202	412	422	206	325	364	129
October.....	3,011	1,195	446	383	235	260	334	118
November.....	2,747	1,140	424	326	210	212	322	97
December.....	3,166	1,281	547	365	245	318	317	108

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Outer Mongolia.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports by countries

TABLE 14.9

£ million

	1975	1976	1976		1977				
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	October	November
All countries: total	20,009.1	25,909.2	6,287.9	7,334.2	7,700.9	8,386.5	8,398.3	2,817.9	2,875.5
EEC: total	6,436.8	9,197.9	2,211.5	2,693.6	2,835.2	3,080.4	2,970.3	1,072.8	1,076.0
Germany, Federal Republic	1,309.4	1,843.2	451.9	548.1	570.3	604.5	657.8	226.3	219.7
Netherlands	1,115.7	1,501.4	362.0	463.0	493.5	612.0	558.9	163.2	161.5
Belgium and Luxembourg	923.9	1,402.3	331.3	415.8	424.1	486.6	428.7	183.9	179.5
France	1,165.8	1,711.8	412.8	479.3	519.3	533.6	508.8	195.8	199.0
Italy	564.3	827.4	201.3	237.7	258.5	255.0	216.4	79.3	86.7
Denmark	444.9	656.7	155.5	184.9	198.3	196.6	196.6	69.5	72.1
Irish Republic	912.8	1,255.1	296.8	364.8	371.1	392.2	403.1	154.7	157.5
Rest of Western Europe: total	3,377.9	4,286.5	1,004.1	1,265.2	1,320.3	1,466.9	1,412.1	493.2	441.9
Finland	285.2	289.8	68.5	84.0	85.8	88.8	87.8	28.9	27.7
Sweden	826.9	1,047.5	235.5	333.7	320.1	309.9	279.3	100.5	95.9
Norway	391.3	475.9	105.6	146.0	140.4	152.1	302.9	75.1	50.7
Switzerland	806.3	1,002.6	235.3	285.6	335.8	418.4	290.0	148.7	111.4
Portugal	157.3	224.0	51.8	70.7	76.4	73.3	74.3	25.5	24.6
Austria	165.7	213.4	51.3	63.2	60.4	67.0	62.1	20.0	22.4
Spain	295.5	368.0	87.8	98.4	119.5	123.4	103.7	36.3	48.4
Greece	117.7	149.7	37.9	39.2	46.7	66.9	53.1	19.3	17.8
Turkey	143.6	211.5	60.1	56.0	59.2	69.4	50.8	11.6	8.9
Yugoslavia	94.2	128.5	35.2	40.0	36.0	53.2	37.7	13.2	20.3
Other countries	114.1	175.6	35.1	48.5	40.0	44.7	70.5	14.2	13.9
North America: total	2,350.1	3,137.0	804.1	854.6	888.0	952.2	1,054.7	284.9	312.3
Canada	543.8	638.1	152.1	173.4	164.5	182.5	179.8	61.3	62.2
United States	1,791.8	2,478.0	647.9	674.0	718.6	763.5	866.4	222.4	248.3
Other countries	14.5	20.8	4.1	7.2	4.9	6.2	8.4	1.2	1.8
Other developed countries: total	1,895.3	1,967.3	487.1	497.3	537.2	511.8	536.8	152.9	186.2
South Africa	690.0	653.2	157.1	144.7	148.7	146.7	149.7	38.7	55.0
Japan	310.7	361.5	87.6	103.6	118.2	110.9	116.7	36.2	40.3
Australia	638.2	697.5	180.1	186.7	200.1	183.3	192.5	57.4	67.4
New Zealand	256.6	255.1	62.2	62.3	70.1	71.0	77.8	20.6	23.5
Oil exporting countries: total	2,281.0	3,154.3	782.8	919.7	984.5	1,071.2	1,107.9	376.0	383.4
Algeria	78.8	102.0	24.9	26.0	22.6	19.9	26.6	10.1	11.2
Libya	107.5	134.8	36.7	35.8	36.1	45.1	43.7	13.6	15.3
Nigeria	512.5	775.5	193.0	224.4	237.9	281.1	268.3	101.6	92.4
Gabon	2.8	4.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.5	0.4	0.2
Saudi Arabia	199.9	399.8	109.8	134.9	122.4	146.0	151.8	50.3	56.2
Kuwait	99.5	145.1	39.7	48.0	46.3	66.2	72.9	18.1	19.6
Bahrain	61.1	89.9	21.4	26.5	26.6	26.6	30.7	10.2	10.1
Qatar	55.9	87.0	19.3	24.0	24.9	33.2	28.7	10.4	9.5
Abu Dhabi	91.6	125.9	26.6	41.1	40.5	33.2	32.1	8.6	10.9
Dubai	105.1	189.7	45.0	57.9	70.4	62.7	68.5	22.3	20.8
Sharjah, etc.	2.5	9.0	2.3	4.7	11.3	17.5	17.7	2.7	3.4
Oman	98.1	102.4	21.8	30.5	46.9	37.5	40.7	23.0	13.4
Iraq	137.3	152.0	35.9	34.6	38.8	40.5	42.8	14.5	16.1
Iran	495.3	515.2	128.4	129.1	160.5	164.8	159.3	53.6	60.2
Brunei	9.7	14.7	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.9	7.1	1.1	1.4
Indonesia	60.5	80.8	18.3	24.2	25.0	17.6	17.9	9.6	6.5
Trinidad and Tobago	52.7	74.4	20.5	21.7	21.7	21.8	24.5	8.8	11.1
Venezuela	91.7	128.8	28.8	45.3	34.9	37.4	56.5	14.2	17.7
Ecuador	18.8	23.3	6.4	8.2	13.0	15.2	16.8	2.9	7.3

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports by countries

TABLE 14.9 (continued)

£ million

	1975	1976	1976		1977				
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	October	November
Other developing countries: total	2,939.5	3,380.6	809.2	902.5	910.4	1,032.4	1,038.1	360.8	398.3
Egypt	107.8	171.9	45.4	40.8	42.4	49.0	47.9	14.0	23.7
Ghana	51.2	80.2	23.1	21.7	22.3	17.6	28.7	11.2	9.5
Kenya	86.5	98.7	21.3	28.0	22.3	28.0	29.8	13.3	14.3
Tanzania	42.0	44.2	9.6	11.6	12.9	18.8	19.1	6.1	9.1
Zambia	81.7	66.5	16.2	17.0	19.1	21.6	19.8	6.7	6.8
Cyprus	27.7	51.6	12.7	19.5	21.0	18.8	19.0	6.2	6.9
Lebanon	69.7	10.0	2.4	2.2	6.2	13.0	12.6	5.2	5.6
Israel	237.7	250.1	51.7	68.2	52.1	74.0	65.7	29.4	23.8
Pakistan	77.6	93.0	25.8	26.9	26.7	36.5	23.2	10.5	15.7
India	165.6	208.2	52.8	59.3	65.7	70.3	66.3	26.9	27.3
Thailand	56.0	59.4	12.4	18.3	18.8	22.8	21.2	7.6	7.6
Malaysia	115.5	119.2	27.9	34.4	32.9	35.2	34.7	13.9	14.5
Singapore	158.1	169.6	40.3	48.2	44.9	48.8	48.2	20.8	19.3
Taiwan	33.9	52.6	12.8	14.6	11.6	14.8	15.7	5.2	7.0
Hong Kong	160.7	206.1	52.2	57.1	64.4	66.2	69.4	23.0	24.3
South Korea	52.5	63.2	12.5	15.9	21.3	15.2	15.9	4.3	5.6
Philippines	54.8	86.8	22.3	29.7	24.3	26.9	19.6	6.7	6.0
Jamaica	62.2	51.8	11.9	13.4	9.5	7.6	10.1	3.7	3.7
Mexico	111.9	119.9	23.2	24.9	17.4	20.1	19.4	8.0	5.5
Chile	36.2	36.4	17.3	7.6	6.6	14.6	9.0	2.7	3.5
Brazil	161.0	174.6	46.4	46.8	42.8	44.1	71.8	14.0	20.9
Argentina	68.0	63.8	15.4	16.7	19.8	28.3	50.3	10.1	10.2
Other countries	921.3	1,102.7	253.7	279.6	307.5	340.4	320.6	111.5	127.8
Centrally planned economies: total	669.6	730.1	175.9	187.2	201.7	247.4	255.2	68.9	68.8
Soviet Union	211.4	241.4	52.4	67.3	54.2	91.0	124.7	24.4	25.7
Poland	183.3	191.4	46.5	47.9	59.6	52.5	43.4	13.7	16.0
German Democratic Republic	32.6	45.0	13.5	10.4	17.5	18.0	8.9	3.3	3.4
Czechoslovakia	51.4	60.2	15.7	16.1	19.7	14.2	15.9	4.5	5.1
Romania	39.8	48.9	14.5	14.6	17.5	25.9	22.1	5.0	6.2
Other countries	150.9	143.0	33.3	30.8	33.2	45.8	40.1	18.0	12.5
Low value trade ⁽¹⁾	58.9	55.5	13.2	14.2	23.6	24.2	23.3	8.3	8.6

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).⁽¹⁾ Items valued at less than £100 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Imports by countries

TABLE 14.10

£ million

	1975	1976	1976		1977				
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	October	November
All countries: total	24,136.8	31,169.5	7,808.6	8,759.2	9,093.9	9,672.4	8,817.9	3,023.7	2,920.4
EEC: total	8,785.9	11,385.7	2,717.4	3,288.4	3,426.4	3,483.0	3,481.8	1,240.3	1,227.7
Germany, Federal Republic	2,002.2	2,756.6	679.0	819.8	883.1	835.4	902.9	306.3	318.7
Netherlands	1,861.7	2,425.5	547.9	683.8	675.1	635.4	566.9	210.8	198.5
Belgium and Luxembourg	951.4	1,300.2	329.2	403.9	411.0	429.1	399.9	154.7	149.0
France	1,622.2	2,090.1	458.7	543.9	613.6	688.0	678.2	240.0	234.6
Italy	807.3	1,104.2	286.0	320.6	360.7	383.2	395.0	135.8	138.3
Denmark	621.5	705.2	179.1	195.6	191.0	214.2	203.2	69.7	69.4
Irish Republic	919.6	1,003.9	237.5	320.8	290.8	297.7	335.7	123.0	119.2
Rest of Western Europe: total	3,571.7	4,578.7	1,174.1	1,334.1	1,286.4	1,634.7	1,134.2	458.2	476.9
Finland	399.0	562.1	145.7	160.6	153.6	154.1	142.1	51.6	51.0
Sweden	885.2	1,187.0	307.4	336.5	335.5	321.7	277.3	114.2	113.3
Norway	604.8	623.2	211.5	161.1	142.3	401.9	128.0	43.1	45.5
Switzerland	736.8	962.2	213.6	300.7	257.5	397.9	254.0	123.3	119.2
Portugal	201.0	199.1	50.8	52.1	63.5	56.6	54.0	19.3	19.1
Austria	204.1	232.6	58.3	71.5	69.9	64.4	63.6	23.9	25.5
Spain	274.6	356.9	82.6	104.0	119.0	100.7	89.0	36.3	43.6
Greece	65.1	64.6	17.5	16.1	20.1	27.5	24.3	7.2	9.6
Turkey	34.6	60.3	12.6	15.7	17.9	13.5	10.5	3.9	4.8
Yugoslavia	24.4	33.5	9.0	8.9	11.4	10.0	8.6	4.0	3.7
Other countries	142.1	297.2	65.0	106.9	95.7	86.2	82.7	31.5	41.7
North America: total	3,210.1	4,224.6	1,051.4	1,209.1	1,278.4	1,327.7	1,236.4	374.9	361.1
Canada	856.4	1,161.8	304.4	326.8	302.1	316.5	324.9	97.4	92.4
United States	2,331.5	3,047.9	742.2	877.5	970.9	1,002.9	896.7	276.6	263.4
Other countries	22.2	14.8	4.8	4.8	5.4	8.2	14.9	0.9	5.3
Other developed countries: total	1,851.3	2,118.8	567.7	586.3	637.5	749.9	627.8	208.9	212.1
South Africa	631.0	813.1	177.5	151.1	190.8	277.1	181.4	68.7	81.2
Japan	673.1	796.2	217.6	234.1	249.0	271.0	274.1	93.8	93.2
Australia	280.1	388.2	100.0	114.0	88.2	97.9	83.9	29.0	15.2
New Zealand	267.1	321.3	72.6	87.2	109.4	104.0	88.4	17.4	22.4
Oil exporting countries: total	3,279.0	4,207.3	1,106.1	1,127.9	1,064.6	1,001.1	843.9	286.2	216.1
Algeria	87.5	80.3	23.4	12.9	15.6	12.0	13.7	1.8	4.5
Libya	128.0	166.4	55.6	52.6	17.4	47.1	49.8	14.0	0.1
Nigeria	313.3	317.1	78.4	65.3	93.0	40.1	43.1	7.5	12.4
Gabon	3.7	9.2	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5
Saudi Arabia	857.0	977.8	251.8	266.0	291.0	325.0	244.3	100.7	66.0
Kuwait	418.2	587.2	127.8	220.4	130.9	164.5	121.9	49.2	32.8
Bahrain	17.9	30.1	13.1	7.8	4.3	1.5	5.5	1.4	0.8
Qatar	159.3	248.7	58.6	35.3	58.0	19.0	14.5	1.1	8.0
Abu Dhabi	98.6	77.8	27.3	10.2	26.7	33.7	43.6	0.7	10.4
Dubai	60.2	121.9	31.0	25.2	27.0	25.5	38.1	5.6	11.6
Sharjah, etc.	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Oman	114.7	73.2	9.5	5.3	8.8	2.4	1.6	0.5	1.4
Iraq	102.6	279.4	111.3	94.5	80.8	84.9	81.2	30.6	20.9
Iran	701.3	1,046.7	267.9	300.9	281.3	209.1	147.5	48.6	30.1
Brunei	0.6	0.3	0.1	-	2.8	-2.6	1.2	-	0.1
Indonesia	15.1	22.5	7.6	6.1	5.3	6.4	9.4	2.7	2.7
Trinidad and Tobago	34.6	48.3	11.5	5.1	8.3	9.9	8.1	0.3	2.7
Venezuela	164.3	117.6	28.7	17.8	11.6	20.6	17.7	3.2	10.1
Ecuador	2.1	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.9	0.4	0.8

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Imports by countries

TABLE 14.10 (continued)

£ million

	1975	1976	1976		1977				
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	October	November
Other developing countries: total	2,665.7	3,513.7	903.2	930.3	1,101.1	1,123.9	1,104.0	332.6	312.3
Egypt	41.0	65.2	13.3	6.0	15.6	25.4	24.2	8.6	1.1
Ghana	58.0	82.3	22.2	20.7	40.1	31.9	40.9	5.2	5.2
Kenya	39.1	61.5	12.7	21.8	44.0	46.2	46.8	3.0	10.5
Tanzania	32.1	34.0	6.3	7.2	10.5	11.8	14.7	2.8	3.8
Zambia	91.8	73.2	14.7	25.1	23.6	24.6	24.8	6.1	4.9
Cyprus	30.3	63.2	8.6	8.9	15.2	42.5	12.2	2.7	3.5
Lebanon	8.2	6.0	0.1	0.8	1.3	2.5	2.3	0.8	0.4
Israel	91.2	127.6	25.8	29.1	53.2	46.7	33.0	8.3	11.5
Pakistan	38.0	40.6	8.8	8.8	17.4	11.0	9.3	3.5	2.7
India	235.5	355.5	82.2	90.1	93.1	100.8	90.2	40.7	34.2
Thailand	13.6	25.8	6.3	6.4	10.2	8.0	8.8	3.9	1.7
Malaysia	116.1	157.0	40.5	44.6	66.4	53.7	57.8	14.8	17.4
Singapore	64.6	94.5	25.1	26.6	30.1	26.1	24.8	8.7	7.6
Taiwan	73.1	97.1	24.3	33.4	35.3	34.3	33.5	11.9	12.8
Hong Kong	307.3	440.2	109.7	113.9	129.7	106.6	111.6	37.4	35.7
South Korea	74.5	135.7	42.8	33.0	51.5	45.6	46.8	13.6	12.2
Philippines	40.7	33.5	13.5	9.0	10.7	10.5	13.4	3.7	3.0
Jamaica	81.1	63.1	21.8	11.3	13.1	22.5	26.5	3.6	10.1
Mexico	10.9	23.4	5.7	6.0	10.8	11.4	6.3	2.6	5.5
Chile	62.1	80.5	16.1	21.5	19.9	22.7	15.9	5.9	5.6
Brazil	174.9	239.5	71.8	64.2	89.6	73.2	85.0	28.2	15.2
Argentina	53.5	91.1	23.9	28.3	30.7	32.4	32.3	7.3	6.8
Other countries	928.1	1,124.4	307.0	313.6	289.0	333.6	343.0	109.4	100.9
Centrally planned economies: total	735.7	1,109.5	281.1	275.5	285.7	338.3	378.0	138.4	109.8
Soviet Union	391.2	645.1	163.9	146.8	146.9	208.1	241.2	70.7	58.2
Poland	114.6	154.3	39.5	39.9	42.3	35.5	39.0	30.9	14.4
German Democratic Republic	38.7	60.3	15.0	21.9	18.6	21.1	26.7	9.6	10.9
Czechoslovakia	59.3	70.3	16.8	18.6	22.7	22.7	20.9	6.8	6.1
Romania	35.9	49.4	13.8	10.5	14.4	14.9	12.5	4.1	3.3
Other countries	95.9	130.1	32.1	37.8	40.8	38.0	37.6	16.3	16.9
Low value trade⁽¹⁾	37.5	31.4	7.6	7.6	13.8	13.8	11.7	4.1	4.3

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).
 (1) Items valued at less than £100 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Export volume index numbers

TABLE 14.11

1970=100

SITC Section or Division	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufacturers							
					Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Chemicals	Metals and miscellaneous metal manufactures	Textiles	Other manufactures
						Total	Machinery	Transport equipment				
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	7	71 and 72	73	5	67 to 69	65	Rest of 6 and 8
Weights	1,000	64	34	26	844	410	276	134	97	119	49	169
1973.....	126.5	135	114	107	128	117	119	114	143	123	127	148
1974.....	132.9	142	115	101	135	125	127	120	109	116	125	154
1975.....	129.8	155	107	83	130	133	136	128	142	102	105	145
1976.....	139.4	158	122	108	140	133	135	130	171	108	124	168
1977 ⁽¹⁾	152.4	170	130	141	162	138	140	133	186	122	127	193
Unadjusted												
1976 1st quarter.....	130.1	155	127	92	139	138	142	131	166	101	117	158
2nd quarter.....	143.1	144	126	97	146	139	140	138	176	116	127	172
3rd quarter.....	133.2	150	107	119	134	123	124	120	168	110	118	162
4th quarter.....	147.2	181	130	124	146	134	135	132	178	117	134	183
1977 1st quarter.....	146.8	158	146	135	146	133	136	127	178	120	132	180
2nd quarter.....	155.9	154	126	138	158	142	142	143	191	133	133	201
3rd quarter.....	153.0	176	118	161	152	140	142	136	191	120	121	190
4th quarter.....	153.0	193	127	129	150	135	139	127	182	116	121	200
1977 January.....	134.2	141	132	137	133	124	130	109	159	110	121	162
February.....	136.5	158	144	124	134	121	123	116	166	109	126	170
March.....	169.0	176	162	142	169	154	154	155	210	140	150	208
April.....	146.4	134	125	123	148	131	134	126	176	122	123	198
May.....	165.0	165	126	131	169	155	149	167	203	139	143	210
June.....	166.4	163	127	160	157	141	142	137	193	139	132	196
July.....	158.3	157	119	151	161	155	162	140	201	123	121	191
August.....	145.2	167	110	163	143	135	131	142	173	120	113	173
September.....	155.5	203	125	168	151	129	132	124	199	118	128	205
October.....	152.9	195	135	135	150	132	137	122	180	115	121	208
November.....	155.6	188	121	130	153	137	144	121	182	116	126	210
December ⁽¹⁾	150.4	200	124	121	147	137	136	138	183	115	117	181
Seasonally adjusted												
1976 1st quarter.....	135.4	160	118	91	137	134	137	129	164	98	116	160
2nd quarter.....	140.3	151	119	104	141	135	135	130	167	110	122	173
3rd quarter.....	137.3	152	118	115	139	130	132	124	171	114	126	161
4th quarter.....	144.6	161	131	122	144	134	134	136	180	111	130	176
1977 1st quarter.....	144.3	165	138	134	144	129	131	126	176	118	132	184
2nd quarter.....	155.0	164	122	144	154	139	138	137	185	131	129	204
3rd quarter.....	157.4	177	131	157	158	147	149	140	195	126	128	189
4th quarter.....	152.7	175	129	127	150	137	141	131	187	114	119	194
1977 January.....	144.9	167	138	134	144	128	136	115	174	120	135	194
February.....	143.1	170	149	130	141	126	127	119	175	113	131	181
March.....	145.0	158	126	139	147	133	131	143	180	122	130	177
April.....	155.4	151	128	137	154	137	135	128	183	134	131	213
May.....	150.8	165	111	125	152	139	137	154	179	125	124	205
June.....	158.7	176	126	168	156	140	143	130	192	135	132	195
July.....	161.5	167	128	153	165	156	167	138	208	126	127	199
August.....	152.0	176	124	158	151	143	139	148	173	126	122	175
September.....	158.7	189	141	160	157	141	142	133	203	127	133	193
October.....	154.2	176	131	129	149	136	141	129	183	116	121	197
November.....	146.3	155	128	125	147	132	140	121	181	103	115	192
December ⁽¹⁾	157.5	194	128	127	154	142	142	144	198	123	121	193

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Section 9 not shown above has weight of 32.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import volume index numbers

TABLE 14.11 (continued)

1970=100

SITC Section or division	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Fuels	Industrial materials				Finished manufactures				
				Total	Basic materials	Chemicals	Other semi-manufactures	Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Other
									Total	Machinery	Transport equipment	
	0 to 9	0 and 1	3	2, 4, 5 and 6	2 and 4	5	6	7 and 8	7	71 and 72	73	8
Weights	1,000	227	105	427	151	60	216	229	166	133	33	63
1973.....	132.7	102	112	125	104	140	136	186	185	176	219	189
1974.....	133.8	99	106	129	93	151	147	189	188	188	192	191
1975.....	124.4	98	89	113	78	122	135	183	182	176	203	186
1976.....	133.5	101	87	127	93	150	145	196	197	186	241	193
1977 ⁽¹⁾	141.2	101	74	134	88	167	157	223	229	208	308	208
Unadjusted												
1976 1st quarter.....	129.5	94	94	124	90	145	142	186	181	169	233	198
2nd quarter.....	136.5	103	90	129	96	148	147	201	204	191	257	194
3rd quarter.....	131.4	99	83	125	99	155	136	194	196	186	235	189
4th quarter.....	139.5	111	84	131	93	154	152	207	210	200	252	199
1977 1st quarter.....	141.6	105	79	134	95	171	152	215	216	197	292	214
2nd quarter.....	146.7	108	75	137	88	165	164	233	242	220	331	210
3rd quarter.....	135.4	97	69	128	87	169	145	214	221	201	299	197
4th quarter ⁽¹⁾	139.9	93	71	134	82	159	163	226	233	215	308	209
1977 January.....	141.4	100	92	138	102	165	155	206	204	189	265	211
February.....	128.6	94	66	125	85	163	142	194	195	176	267	194
March.....	154.9	121	79	141	98	186	158	246	249	225	344	238
April.....	135.4	102	67	134	79	166	163	200	201	186	262	195
May.....	151.1	117	86	140	91	165	168	231	236	208	348	220
June.....	153.6	105	73	136	90	164	161	269	289	266	382	216
July.....	141.1	97	65	136	89	172	159	225	235	201	370	201
August.....	124.6	99	72	115	86	173	118	189	190	181	227	185
September.....	140.6	94	69	134	85	161	161	229	237	222	299	206
October.....	141.9	88	69	136	82	168	164	237	246	222	343	213
November.....	137.8	94	64	129	78	164	156	227	228	218	269	224
December ⁽¹⁾	140.0	96	81	136	85	146	169	215	225	203	312	190
Seasonally adjusted												
1976 1st quarter.....	126.4	95	89	124	90	143	142	182	177	166	222	195
2nd quarter.....	134.1	101	87	126	92	148	144	193	196	189	244	186
3rd quarter.....	135.8	103	88	127	95	153	142	202	206	194	251	193
4th quarter.....	137.8	104	85	132	94	157	151	206	210	196	247	197
1977 1st quarter.....	139.6	107	76	135	97	170	152	213	213	194	283	215
2nd quarter.....	145.2	107	73	135	84	166	162	226	234	219	320	203
3rd quarter.....	139.9	101	73	130	85	165	151	224	232	209	320	203
4th quarter ⁽¹⁾	139.9	89	73	135	85	164	162	229	235	212	310	211
1977 January.....	151.5	110	95	152	108	183	173	229	225	204	278	238
February.....	133.9	103	63	132	93	166	149	205	205	186	276	204
March.....	133.4	108	71	122	90	161	134	206	208	191	296	202
April.....	139.2	108	68	134	82	171	161	198	198	190	256	199
May.....	143.2	109	79	134	85	158	161	212	216	199	320	200
June.....	153.3	103	73	137	85	169	164	267	288	267	385	211
July.....	146.0	100	71	143	93	173	169	225	233	205	363	204
August.....	130.1	106	73	115	80	172	124	210	214	198	254	201
September.....	143.7	96	75	131	81	152	160	236	248	225	342	204
October.....	142.1	87	69	138	87	175	164	237	250	218	338	205
November.....	130.4	87	66	126	77	165	148	210	211	202	254	209
December ⁽¹⁾	147.2	92	84	142	91	153	175	239	246	216	339	221

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

Section 9 not shown above has a weight of 12.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Export unit value index numbers

1970=100

TABLE 14.12

SITC Section or Division	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactures							
					Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Chemicals	Metals and miscellaneous metal manufactures	Textiles	Other manufactures
						Total	Machinery	Transport equipment				
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	7	71 and 72	73	5	67 to 69	65	Rest of 6 and 8
Weights	1,000	64	34	26	844	410	276	134	97	119	49	169
1973.....	125.8	128	143	160	124	128	128	129	114	115	123	125
1974.....	161.4	148	181	381	155	153	155	149	169	164	159	146
1975.....	198.3	178	198	439	193	196	200	189	209	194	177	180
1976.....	240.1	213	240	553	234	245	250	234	238	228	202	221
1977 ⁽¹⁾	284.3	256	278	663	278	295	296	293	281	256	247	260
1974 1st quarter.....	147.0	138	163	332	142	143	144	140	143	143	142	138
2nd quarter.....	150.8	148	189	392	153	149	151	146	168	164	158	143
3rd quarter.....	168.1	154	197	385	162	168	162	150	179	177	166	150
4th quarter.....	175.7	157	193	395	170	168	172	160	191	179	175	157
1975 1st quarter.....	184.9	168	192	416	179	179	182	172	200	184	178	163
2nd quarter.....	193.4	178	199	421	188	190	192	185	209	189	177	172
3rd quarter.....	202.0	183	200	442	197	201	202	201	209	195	177	185
4th quarter.....	210.1	187	202	474	205	213	217	203	211	202	190	192
1976 1st quarter.....	218.9	192	211	496	214	224	231	210	219	206	185	199
2nd quarter.....	234.3	211	229	530	229	242	248	230	232	216	196	213
3rd quarter.....	247.4	220	249	553	242	254	258	246	245	233	207	226
4th quarter.....	261.7	229	262	608	256	269	273	260	259	247	222	239
1977 1st quarter.....	274.4	236	276	643	268	284	288	275	272	255	235	249
2nd quarter.....	280.7	252	285	666	274	288	288	288	280	258	244	266
3rd quarter.....	288.3	265	279	679	281	300	300	300	286	251	252	265
4th quarter.....	293.9	267	272	667	289	309	308	310	288	259	258	269
1976 April.....	228.5	208	219	515	223	237	244	222	228	210	187	207
May.....	233.9	209	227	537	228	241	247	231	230	216	195	214
June.....	240.4	216	242	539	235	247	252	238	238	223	205	219
July.....	242.6	217	247	545	237	248	252	240	240	228	204	222
August.....	248.0	221	249	548	243	255	259	247	247	233	208	227
September.....	251.7	222	253	565	246	259	264	251	250	237	209	230
October.....	256.4	228	261	581	251	263	266	256	252	243	219	234
November.....	261.8	230	262	623	255	266	271	255	259	251	220	240
December.....	266.9	231	264	619	261	277	281	268	265	248	228	242
1977 January.....	272.6	235	272	625	267	283	286	279	269	253	230	248
February.....	273.6	237	274	645	268	282	287	271	271	256	236	249
March.....	276.7	242	282	658	270	285	290	276	276	257	238	249
April.....	277.2	248	287	636	271	285	286	282	278	259	238	250
May.....	282.3	251	285	679	275	289	288	290	282	261	244	258
June.....	282.6	258	283	681	275	289	289	290	279	255	251	260
July.....	283.9	264	279	670	277	293	292	294	283	249	254	259
August.....	289.3	265	279	688	282	301	299	304	286	250	252	267
September.....	291.8	266	278	678	285	305	307	301	288	253	249	269
October.....	293.1	269	271	664	287	306	305	309	288	260	256	270
November.....	294.1	266	271	672	289	309	309	310	288	259	258	269
December ⁽¹⁾	294.5	266	273	664	290	311	311	311	289	258	261	269

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

Section 9 not shown above has weight of 32.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import unit value index numbers

TABLE 14.12 (continued)

1970=100

SITC Section or division	Total	Food beverages and tobacco	Fuels	Industrial materials				Finished manufactures				
				Total	Basic materials	Chemicals	Other semi-manufactures	Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Other
									Total	Machinery	Transport equipment	
	0 to 9	0 and 1	3	2, 4, 5 and 6	2 and 4	5	6	7 and 8	7	71 and 72	73	8
Weights	1,000	227	105	427	151	60	216	229	166	133	33	63
1973	138.1	150	164	131	141	125	126	128	127	123	141	131
1974	210.3	193	468	190	208	207	172	152	147	143	163	164
1975	235.9	219	535	199	215	229	180	188	183	181	194	200
1976	288.6	247	704	239	260	267	217	237	232	227	253	249
1977 ⁽¹⁾	333.8	299	791	279	310	299	252	268	261	250	308	285
1974 1st quarter	190.2	183	393	171	184	176	160	145	142	140	153	162
2nd quarter	211.3	191	485	190	207	201	174	151	146	142	163	163
3rd quarter	216.2	193	462	197	218	217	177	168	162	148	168	173
4th quarter	222.3	202	484	199	219	230	177	169	159	155	174	185
1975 1st quarter	230.1	218	509	200	217	240	177	174	168	164	189	191
2nd quarter	231.9	219	506	198	213	236	177	186	181	179	191	197
3rd quarter	237.6	217	536	200	213	230	182	196	192	189	204	207
4th quarter	249.5	223	591	208	222	234	187	205	199	197	210	220
1976 1st quarter	265.8	228	636	210	226	239	190	213	207	204	221	226
2nd quarter	281.4	243	686	230	248	262	210	234	230	225	251	242
3rd quarter	296.4	246	728	247	266	274	226	246	242	237	262	258
4th quarter	318.9	268	768	268	295	298	240	265	258	251	287	284
1977 1st quarter	327.6	280	790	277	310	302	248	284	258	248	297	280
2nd quarter	336.8	297	801	284	313	304	258	269	262	252	302	286
3rd quarter	338.7	311	790	281	314	299	254	270	263	251	311	288
4th quarter	332.2	307	774	275	303	293	250	269	262	247	322	287
1976 April	273.1	240	662	221	237	266	201	228	224	219	242	239
May	281.9	244	682	232	249	266	211	233	230	224	254	242
June	289.2	245	713	238	257	265	217	239	237	232	268	244
July	293.3	244	721	244	283	272	224	243	239	236	254	253
August	295.0	243	725	246	285	273	225	246	242	238	260	255
September	301.0	252	738	250	271	278	228	249	244	237	272	265
October	312.0	263	744	261	284	295	236	262	255	249	282	279
November	320.9	270	781	267	295	295	241	266	260	261	293	284
December	323.9	271	778	274	307	298	244	268	259	253	287	289
1977 January	323.8	275	776	274	307	303	244	263	257	247	298	278
February	327.2	279	789	277	311	299	248	263	257	249	290	278
March	331.9	284	806	280	311	303	251	268	259	248	303	285
April	335.4	290	801	285	313	303	260	268	261	251	302	287
May	336.4	297	803	284	314	304	257	266	259	249	302	285
June	338.6	304	799	283	314	305	256	272	267	258	302	285
July	341.4	313	802	284	317	300	257	272	268	255	309	289
August	338.3	311	796	282	316	298	253	268	262	248	312	286
September	336.5	308	799	278	309	299	251	269	262	249	312	288
October	335.1	308	789	278	307	296	252	268	259	245	315	294
November	330.6	307	768	274	301	287	250	267	262	246	325	282
December ⁽¹⁾	330.9	306	766	274	300	297	249	270	265	250	325	284

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

Section 9 not shown has a weight of 12.

(1) Provisional estimate.

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

TABLE 15.1

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted
	Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance			
1972	9,449	10,151	-702	6,062	5,254	+808	+106	-	+106
1973	12,115	14,468	-2,353	8,278	6,834	+1,444	-909	-	-909
1974	16,538	21,732	-5,194	10,018	8,361	+1,657	-3,537	-	-3,537
1975	19,461	22,664	-3,203	11,098	9,542	+1,556	-1,647	-	-1,647
1976	25,416	28,987	-3,571	14,016	11,672	+2,344	-1,227	-	-1,227
1975 1st quarter	4,664	5,608	-944	2,656	2,286	+370	-574	-87	-661
2nd quarter	4,632	5,289	-657	2,696	2,370	+326	-331	-11	-342
3rd quarter	4,828	5,802	-974	2,771	2,396	+375	-599	+30	-569
4th quarter	5,337	5,965	-628	2,975	2,490	+485	-143	+68	-75
1976 1st quarter	5,842	6,180	-538	3,152	2,679	+473	-65	-83	-148
2nd quarter	6,242	7,149	-907	3,355	2,798	+557	-350	-2	-352
3rd quarter	6,429	7,573	-1,144	3,669	2,971	+698	-446	+102	-344
4th quarter	7,103	8,085	-982	3,840	3,224	+616	-366	-17	-383
1977 1st quarter	7,472	8,402	-930	3,752	3,338	+414	-516	-76	-592
2nd quarter	8,071	8,769	-698	3,877	3,459	+418	-280	-65	-345
3rd quarter	8,439	8,489	-50	4,024	3,575	+449	+399	+129	+528
November	2,650	2,578	+72			+145 ⁽¹⁾	+217		
December	2,818	2,898	-80			+145 ⁽¹⁾	+65		

⁽¹⁾These figures are projections and are subject to revision as the relevant statistical information becomes available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Investment and other capital transactions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 15.2

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in UK public sector (2)	Overseas investment in UK private sector	UK private investment overseas	Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks(2)		Exchange reserves in sterling		Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	Import credit (3)	Export credit (3)	Other short-term transactions	Total investment and other capital transactions
					Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas	Other borrowing or lending (net)	British government stocks	Banking and money market liabilities, etc.					
1972	-255	+120	+773	-1,383	+725	-254	+65	+222	-91	+198	-409	-399	-688
1973	-254	+175	+1,652	-1,848	+595	-70	+74	+87	-7	+349	-552	-152	+49
1974	-276	+252	+2,278	-1,149	+270	-564	-124	+1,534	+148	+172	-809	-48	+1,684
1975	-288	+43	+1,719	-1,383	+320	-85	+7	-624	+550	+224	-570	+290	+203
1976	-158	+203	+2,051	-2,154	+165	-271	+14	-1,421	+255	+242	-1,178	-567	-2,819
1975 1st quarter	-73	+66	+329	-372	+30	-110	+6	+222	+19	-37	-117	+122	+85
2nd quarter	-39	-	+230	-567	+100	+672	-7	-296	+286	-55	-75	-134	+115
3rd quarter	-26	-52	+663	-97	+125	-140	-67	-313	+1	+188	-38	+33	+277
4th quarter	-150	+29	+497	-347	+65	-507	+75	-237	+244	+128	-340	+269	-274
1976 1st quarter	-37	+9	+695	-536	+65	+29	-10	-70	+5	-33	-303	-348	-544
2nd quarter	-26	+13	+327	-583	+90	-176	-13	-908	-11	+87	-351	-286	-1,837
3rd quarter	-10	+58	+540	-476	+55	-327	-19	-330	+212	+105	-154	-173	-519
4th quarter	-85	+123	+499	-659	-45	+203	+56	-113	+49	+83	-370	+240	+81
1977 1st quarter	-25	+515	+863	-470	+110	+311	-165	+355	+199	+40	+91	+125	+1,949
2nd quarter	-16	+926	+829	-662	+165	-871	+2	-394	+350	+95	-101	+16	+339
3rd quarter	-14	+231	+784	-239	+200	+20	+31	+43	+323	-21	+64	-49	+1,373
4th quarter													

⁽¹⁾Assets: increase-/decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

⁽²⁾Excluding borrowing under the exchange cover scheme.

⁽³⁾Excluding trade credit between related firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

OVERSEAS FINANCE

TABLE 15.3

Summary
Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Current balance	Capital transfers	Investment and other capital transactions	Balancing item	Balance for official financing (1)	Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Official financing ⁽³⁾					
							Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities		Foreign currency borrowing by:		Drawings on (+)/ additions to (-) official reserves (2)	Total official financing
							IMF ⁽²⁾	Other monetary authorities	HM Government ⁽⁴⁾	Public sector under exchange cover scheme		
1972.....	+106	-	-688	-683	-1,285	+124	-415	+864	-	-99	+692	+1,141
1973.....	-909	-59	+49	+148	-771	-	-	-	-	+999	-228	+771
1974.....	-3,537	-75	+1,684	+282	-1,646	-	-	-	+644	+1,107	-105	+1,646
1975.....	-1,647	-	+203	-21	-1,465	-	-	-	+423	+387	+655	+1,465
1976.....	-1,227	-	-2,819	+418	-3,628	-	+1,018	-34	-	+1,791	+853	+3,628
1975 1st quarter.....	-661	-	+85	+250	-326	-	-	-	+423	+45	-142	+326
2nd quarter.....	-342	-	+115	-345	-572	-	-	-	-	+162	+410	+572
3rd quarter.....	-569	-	+277	+79	-213	-	-	-	-	+43	+170	+213
4th quarter.....	-75	-	-274	-5	-354	-	-	-	-	+137	+217	+354
1976 1st quarter.....	-148	-	-544	+14	-678	-	+580	-	-	+276	-178	+678
2nd quarter.....	-352	-	-1,837	+234	-1,955	-	+438	+581	-	+582	+354	+1,955
3rd quarter.....	-344	-	-519	+1	-862	-	-	+309	-	+492	+61	+862
4th quarter.....	-383	-	+81	+169	-133	-	-	-924	-	+441	+616	+133
1977 1st quarter.....	-592	-	+1,949	+556	+1,913	-	+682	-	+584	+18	-3,197	-1,913
2nd quarter.....	-345	-	+339	+914	+908	-	+217	-	-	+33	-1,158	-908
3rd quarter.....	+528	-	+1,373	+709	+2,610	-	+214	-	+287	+116	-3,227	-2,610
4th quarter.....												

(1) Balance of current and capital transactions, including unidentified transactions covered by official financing other than that relating to the allocation of SDR'S. (2) From July 1972 transactions with IMF affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the Fund are included as changes in the official reserves. (3) Valued in sterling at current market rates of exchange. Therefore, the sterling valuations of the flow does not equal the change in the levels shown in Table 15.4. (4) Drawings on two Euro-dollar facilities for HM Government to borrow \$2,500 million and £1,500 million respectively.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official financing liabilities and official reserves (1)(2)

TABLE 15.4

End of period
£ million

\$ million

	IMF ⁽³⁾	Borrowing from other monetary authorities ⁽⁴⁾	Other foreign currency borrowing		Total official financing liabilities	Official reserves					
			By HM Government	By public sector under exchange cover scheme		Total		Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Convertible currencies	Reserve position in the IMF ⁽⁵⁾
						£ million	\$ million				
1970	970	399	—	50	1,419	1,178	2,827	1,348	266	1,213	—
1971	415	—	—	140	555	2,526	6,582	843	642	5,097	—
1972	—	—	—	156	156	2,404	5,646	801	656	4,063	126
1973	—	—	—	1,283	1,283	2,787	6,476	887	724	4,725	140
1974	—	—	638	2,380	3,018	2,890	6,789	888	830	4,823	248
1976 1st quarter	630	—	1,305	3,654	5,589	3,082	5,905	888	830	4,187	—
2nd quarter	1,149	577	1,401	4,515	7,642	2,976	5,312	888	790	3,634	—
3rd quarter	1,230	926	1,499	5,338	8,993	3,092	5,158	888	759	3,511	—
4th quarter	1,205	—	1,469	5,646	8,320	2,426	4,129	888	728	2,513	—
1977 1st quarter	1,893	—	2,035	5,604	9,532	5,592	9,618	913	673	8,032	—
2nd quarter	2,118	—	2,034	5,636	9,788	6,727	11,572	913	628	10,031	—
3rd quarter	2,306	—	2,289	5,663	10,258	9,826	17,171	913	592	15,666	—
4th quarter											

(1) Figures are converted to dollars as follows: From end-1970 convertible currencies are valued at middle or central rates: Special Drawing Rights are valued at SDRI=\$1 at end-1970; at SDRI=\$1.08571 from end-1971 to end-1972; and at SDRI=\$1.20635 thereafter: Gold is valued at \$35 per fine ounce at end-1970; \$38 per fine ounce from end-1971 to end-1972 and at \$42.2222 thereafter.

(2) Data denominated or expressed in dollars are converted to sterling at £1=\$2.4 at end-1970; at £1=\$2.6057 at end-1971 and at end-period middle-market rates thereafter.

(3) Drawings from the IMF, excluding interest and charges and net of repayments to and drawings from the IMF by other countries in sterling.

(4) In 1976 comprises drawings on the \$5.3 billion short-term credit facility.

(5) In July 1972 the official reserves were redefined to include the UK reserve position in the IMF, which at the time amounted to \$760 million. From end-1970 to end-1971 this was nil.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
HM Treasury

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Central government financial transactions

TABLE 16.1

£ million

Financial years	Consolidated Fund														
	Revenue								Expenditure						
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Vehicle excise duties	SET and National Insurance surcharge	Broad-casting receiving licences	Interest and dividends	Other receipts	Total	Supply services	Standing services				
											Debt interest (1)	Pay-ments to Northern Ireland	Pay-ments to EEC, etc.	Con-tingen-cies Fund	Other ex-pen-diture
1974/75.....	23,570	14,191	7,407	532	2	164	171	1,103	26,802	25,606	576	421	243	-68	25
1975/76.....	29,417	18,159	9,176	781		230	152	919	36,047	34,072	964	576	382	36	17
1976/77.....	33,778	20,710	10,900	846		247	190	885	39,372	37,066	1,133	638	549	-30	16
1975 3rd qtr. ..	6,904	4,215	2,286	196		53	12	142	8,966	8,516	257	128	85	-24	4
4th qtr. ..	7,094	4,010	2,480	188		77	55	284	9,233	8,736	229	175	99	-10	4
1976 1st qtr. ...	9,040	6,184	2,355	208		59	29	207	9,921	9,398	291	150	93	-15	4
2nd qtr. ...	7,496	4,519	2,492	223		47	54	161	9,472	8,981	155	158	128	45	5
3rd qtr. ...	7,775	4,694	2,615	211		49	13	193	9,316	8,592	523	148	105	-55	3
4th qtr. ...	8,180	4,490	2,985	203		97	73	332	9,889	9,374	173	160	142	35	5
1977 1st qtr. ...	10,327	7,007	2,808	209		54	50	199	10,695	10,119	282	172	174	-55	3
2nd qtr. ...	8,709	5,018	2,840	265	180	75	47	284	10,267	9,380	425	172	183	102	5
3rd qtr. ...	9,322	5,176	3,114	276	325	63	28	340	10,282	9,521	457	169	215	-84	4
4th qtr. ...	9,385	4,597	3,329	253	324	103	98	681	11,151	10,207	623	166	201	-50	4
1977 September	2,598	1,341	973	84	99	27	5	69	3,378	3,236	44	53	68	-25	2
October ..	3,540	1,800	1,311	97	104	32	54	142	3,147	3,027	-	52	67	-	1
November	3,032	1,600	1,066	80	119	30	20	117	4,008	3,276	547	60	73	50	2
December	2,813	1,197	952	76	101	41	24	422	3,996	3,904	76	54	61	-100	1
	National Loans Fund														
Financial years	Surplus (+) or deficit (-) of Consolidated Fund	Receipts							Payments			Other central government funds and accounts			Central government borrowing requirement (net balance) (6)
		Total receipts (2)	Interest receipts and profits of note issue	Service of the national debt net from Consolidated Fund	Death Duties Surrendered Securities Accounts	Total payments	Service of national debt	Net lending (3)	Borrowing required	Surplus (+) or deficit (-) of National Insurance Funds	Depart-mental balances and miscel-laneous (4)	Northern Ireland central government debt (5)			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1974/75	-3,232	2,870	2,282	578	12	5,209	2,858	2,351	5,571	605	-90	31	5,087		
1975/76	-6,530	3,573	2,596	964	13	6,296	3,560	2,738	9,353	294	228	-28	8,803		
1976/77	-5,594	4,534	3,401	1,133	-	5,474	4,534	940	6,534	957	-347	20	5,944		
1975 3rd qtr. ..	-2,062	957	730	257	-	1,581	987	594	2,656	194	148	-26	2,288		
4th qtr. ..	-2,139	811	582	229	-	1,241	811	430	2,569	17	-189	4	2,745		
1976 1st qtr. ...	-881	1,131	827	291	13	1,938	1,118	820	1,688	1	246	-31	1,410		
2nd qtr. ...	-1,976	807	652	155	-	1,250	807	443	2,419	197	16	2	2,208		
3rd qtr. ...	-1,541	1,305	782	523	-	1,801	1,305	496	2,037	318	72	8	1,655		
4th qtr. ...	-1,709	1,036	863	173	-	822	1,036	-214	1,495	74	-85	7	1,513		
1977 1st qtr. ...	-368	1,386	1,104	282	-	1,601	1,386	215	583	368	-354	3	572		
2nd qtr. ...	-1,559	1,094	669	425	-	1,666	1,072	594	2,130	147	270	25	1,738		
3rd qtr. ...	-960	1,373	916	457	-	1,348	1,395	-47	935	264	396	-6	269		
4th qtr. ...	-1,766	1,106	483	623	-	1,265	1,106	159	1,925	-12		-5			
1977 September	-780	517	473	44	-	615	650	-35	878	34	338	-5	501		
October ..	393	200	200	-	-	368	190	178	-225	101	-306	-2	-22		
November	-976	684	137	547	-	839	694	145	1,131	14		1			
December	-1,183	222	146	76	-	58	222	-164	1,019	-127					

(1) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt, less receipts of interest outstanding.

(2) Includes payments out of the Consolidated Fund for the service of the National Debt under Section 15(1) of the National Loans Act 1968, and transfers of surpluses of the Death Duties Surrendered Securities Account in March each year.

(3) See Table 16.2 for details.

(4) For recent periods the monthly figures may not aggregate precisely to the quarterly figures because the former include minor revisions which, for consistency purposes, cannot yet be reflected in the quarterly figures.

(5) Excluding borrowing from the National Loans Fund.

(6) This is equal to National Loans Fund borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from other central government funds etc.

Source: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

National Loans Fund⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.2

Net lending

£ million

	Total	Loans to nationalised industries ⁽²⁾									Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities	Loans to private sector ⁽³⁾	Lending within central government ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾
		Coal	Electricity	Gas	Steel	Post Office	Avis-tion	Transport	Oil	British Aero-space Corporation	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other ⁽⁶⁾			
Financial years															
1974/75.....	2,351	—	234	68	-78	363	-36	27			207	422	1,130	-7	21
1975/76.....	2,736	97	81	-77	131	30	36	122	179		321	551	1,197	-17	85
1976/77.....	940	-6	-367	-136	160	-39	-25	-12	162		350	218	602	6	27
1975 3rd quarter	594	62	-140	-43	10	195	-18	25			85	113	301	-2	5
4th quarter	430	61	-36	12	27	-185	5	49			70	115	323	-9	-2
1976 1st quarter	820	-5	77	-69	59	-35	44	33	179		113	226	141	-3	60
2nd quarter	443	56	-54	-34	3				7		64	78	305	9	9
3rd quarter	496	64	-50	-34	112	-3	-13		123		108	15	187	-2	-11
4th quarter	-214	-14	-124	-34	41				19		44	12	-147	-1	-10
1977 1st quarter	215	-112	-139	-34	4	-36	-12	-12	13		134	113	257		39
2nd quarter	594	20	15	-57	98				-340	18	35	15	790	-1	1
3rd quarter	-47	52	-98	-231	42	-3					120	96	-18	-2	-5
4th quarter	159	-26	28	-52	-14		-13	-6			41	60	367	-2	-252
1977 September	-35	-42		-125	24	-3					98	59	-45		-1
October	178	-43	-25		14		-13	-6			19	18	214		
November	145	16	19	-26							14	26	99	-1	-2
December	-164	1	34	-26							8	16	54	-1	-250

Source: HM Treasury

⁽¹⁾In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidation Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidation Fund is paid to the Fund leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. ⁽²⁾Including loans used for redemption of government guaranteed stock.

⁽³⁾Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board, housing associations and building societies.

⁽⁴⁾Loans to Votes for US military aircraft, Town and Country Planning compensation, Redundancy Fund and lending to Northern Ireland Exchequer. ⁽⁵⁾From January 1975 loans to Royal Ordnance Factories and to Royal Mint, previously in Loans to other public corporations: other are classified to Lending within central government.

HOME FINANCE

Inland Revenue duties

TABLE 16.3

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue									Payments of overspill relief (3)
		Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total (1)	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Capital gains tax	Development land tax	Estate duty (2)	Capital transfer tax	Stamp duties (2)	
1973/74	} Years ended 31 March(4)	10,633.3	10,634.4	10,634.4	7,136.6	307.4	2,262.4	323.6		412.2		190.3	22.7
1974/75		14,191.2	14,235.8	14,235.8	10,270.9	186.3	2,858.7	381.6		338.9		198.0	24.6
1975/76		18,159.4	18,143.5	18,143.5	15,040.8	108.7	1,995.6	386.7		212.3	117.6	280.8	24.2
1976/77		20,710.0	20,711.0	20,711.0	17,013.7	62.2	2,655.0	323.4	1.1	124.4	259.2	271.6	20.9
1976	October	10,950.3	10,889.5	1,694.2	1,277.1	5.3	329.8	19.9		8.6	30.2	23.2	0.8
	November	12,347.0	12,330.5	1,441.0	1,309.7	5.7	51.0	23.5	0.1	9.8	21.1	20.1	0.5
	December	13,702.9	13,832.0	1,501.5	1,242.1	5.2	183.8	25.4	—	8.3	16.6	20.0	0.2
1977	January	17,206.0	17,275.2	3,443.2	2,238.6	4.7	1,113.1	39.1	0.2	7.4	18.2	21.9	0.9
	February	19,007.2	19,031.0	1,755.8	1,539.9	4.4	134.4	23.5	0.3	6.7	22.7	23.9	0.2
	March	20,710.0	20,706.0	1,675.0	1,472.9	4.0	103.6	33.2	0.4	9.7	25.2	26.0	0.4
	April	1,794.0	1,762.6	1,762.6	1,365.6	3.6	314.6	24.8	0.3	7.2	21.1	25.3	0.2
	May	3,428.5	3,426.7	1,684.1	1,516.8	3.8	47.8	29.4	—	10.1	26.0	30.2	1.6
	June	5,018.0	5,017.1	1,590.4	1,451.3	2.8	56.0	22.8	0.5	10.9	21.2	24.9	0.6
	July	7,172.3	7,179.5	2,162.4	1,678.1	3.2	396.4	23.0	0.7	6.9	24.4	29.6	0.3
	August	8,853.2	8,788.2	1,608.7	1,449.4	2.9	67.8	26.4	0.7	7.7	24.0	29.8	0.3
	September	10,194.2	10,143.3	1,355.1	1,167.6	2.0	96.8	22.0	0.7	6.2	28.5	31.3	0.7
	October	11,993.9	11,986.8	1,843.5	1,317.1	2.2	419.6	26.6	0.6	7.2	35.2	34.9	1.0
	November	13,593.5	13,586.5	1,599.7	1,412.0	2.2	83.9	29.7	0.3	7.6	29.6	34.4	1.3
	December	14,790.8	14,873.9	1,287.4	985.1	1.7	212.1	30.4	0.4	6.6	22.7	28.4	0.5

(1) Including various duties not shown under separate headings.

(2) From January 1974 the figures given include receipts from Northern Ireland. Previously the revenue arising was retained by the Government of Northern Ireland.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

(3) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965).

(4) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

TABLE 16.4

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise (1)									
	Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming (2)	Hydro-carbon oils	Protective duties	Value added tax	Car tax	Other
1973/74	6,219.6	6,240.4	6,240.4	953.2	1,084.8	379.5	185.4	1,585.1	462.4	1,468.6	117.7	3.7
1974/75	7,406.5	7,416.3	7,416.3	1,132.9	1,337.4	1.0	238.4	1,547.6	525.6	2,508.4	122.2	4.8
1975/76	9,176.4	9,240.9	9,240.9	1,561.5	1,676.6	1.3	264.9	1,540.2	557.9	3,450.7	179.7	8.1
1976/77	10,900.1	10,888.4	10,888.4	1,945.7	1,872.5	0.6	284.3	2,064.7	728.7	3,769.6	218.2	2.1
1976 October	6,245.3	6,210.0	1,119.7	209.5	158.2	0.1	25.4	173.9	62.0	441.8	48.1	0.7
November	7,276.7	7,234.5	1,024.5	303.9	190.1		23.0	177.8	68.0	258.7	3.9	-0.9
December	8,091.9	8,101.4	866.9	210.5	170.0		21.1	176.6	72.5	201.9	15.2	-0.9
1977 January	9,193.4	9,181.2	1,079.8	102.1	169.2		17.9	160.2	66.8	525.1	37.8	0.7
February	9,976.9	9,959.8	778.6	80.2	163.0		19.8	154.8	64.7	284.7	1.1	0.3
March	10,900.1	10,888.4	926.6	167.6	171.2	0.1	27.2	184.5	70.0	283.1	23.0	-0.1
April	1,085.2	1,076.5	1,076.5	121.2	173.1		25.0	217.9	73.1	429.3	37.3	-0.4
May	1,983.6	1,948.5	872.0	130.3	165.0		25.6	220.0	72.9	256.5	1.0	0.7
June	2,840.4	2,841.4	892.9	153.7	198.8		25.5	215.6	79.9	197.8	21.6	
July	4,055.6	4,053.9	1,212.5	159.8	179.5		25.0	212.1	76.0	512.4	48.3	-0.6
August	4,978.7	4,949.6	895.7	167.3	190.0		26.6	199.3	67.9	242.7	2.6	-0.7
September	5,954.2	5,946.6	997.0	184.6	205.6		35.0	198.0	71.4	294.8	7.6	
October	7,264.5	7,316.8	1,370.2	224.0	218.0	0.1	29.9	203.4	66.9	557.7	69.2	1.0
November (3)	8,330.9	8,370.2	1,056.8	265.8	220.3		25.9	202.9	73.6	266.6	1.6	0.8
December												

(1) The sum of the twelve monthly receipts differs from the total shown for the financial year. The yearly totals include revisions e.g. on account of amounts payable to the Isle of Man, which cannot be allocated to particular periods.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

(2) From January 1974 the figures given include receipts from Northern Ireland. Previously the duties imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland had been retained by them.

(3) Provisional.

Bank of England

TABLE 16.5

£ million

	Issue Department				Banking Department								
	Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities					Assets			
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities ⁽¹⁾	Other securities	Total ⁽²⁾	Public deposits	Special deposits ⁽³⁾	Bankers deposits	Reserves and other accounts	Government securities	Advances and other accounts	Premises, equipment and other securities	Notes and coin
1971 December 8	3,785	40	3,380	445	540	11	—	182	333	368	23	108	40
1972 December 13	4,379	21	3,878	522	630	21	119	224	252	488	41	79	22
1973 December 12	4,788	12	4,027	773	1,982	23	1,439	195	311	1,675	32	263	13
1974 December 11	5,520	5	5,284	241	1,595	18	928	300	334	1,248	189	153	5
1975 April 16	5,524	26	4,850	700	1,681	23	949	269	425	1,185	289	180	27
May 21	5,655	20	5,055	620	1,709	23	957	314	400	1,223	302	163	21
June 18	5,669	31	5,126	574	1,735	21	966	297	436	1,261	266	177	31
July 16	5,886	14	5,323	577	1,865	22	980	250	419	1,238	287	126	14
August 20	5,902	23	5,243	682	1,637	21	985	228	388	1,249	277	87	24
September 17	5,848	27	5,178	697	1,727	20	980	304	409	1,360	254	86	27
October 15	5,839	36	5,272	603	1,639	21	977	245	381	1,268	249	85	37
November 19	5,887	13	5,235	685	1,655	20	989	294	337	1,291	267	84	13
December 10	6,138	12	5,430	720	1,786	21	989	322	420	1,405	264	84	13
1976 January 21	5,897	3	5,235	665	1,347	19	652	304	358	988	274	81	4
February 18	5,981	19	5,214	786	1,677	19	980	269	394	1,306	268	84	19
March 17	6,088	12	5,286	814	1,713	18	983	265	432	1,375	242	84	12
April 21	6,361	14	5,645	730	1,643	17	981	262	369	1,300	248	81	14
May 19	6,260	15	5,544	731	1,941	19	1,005	293	609	1,600	245	81	15
June 16	6,379	21	5,575	825	1,896	17	1,000	378	487	1,478	315	82	21
July 21	6,712	13	5,989	736	1,809	18	1,008	313	456	1,491	221	84	13
August 18	6,674	26	6,000	700	1,836	19	1,037	304	461	1,502	224	84	26
September 15	6,641	9	6,060	590	1,870	21	1,043	271	520	1,548	228	84	10
October 20	6,613	12	6,004	621	2,253	21	1,411	384	422	1,729	427	85	12
November 17	6,646	4	5,918	732	2,609	20	1,806	325	443	2,142	379	84	4
December 8	6,858	17	5,952	923	2,647	17	1,806	325	484	1,905	640	84	18
1977 January 19	6,672	3	5,502	1,173	1,935	19	1,091	386	425	1,042	805	85	3
February 16	6,694	6	5,599	1,101	1,456	18	711	273	439	1,013	349	87	7
March 16	6,757	18	5,603	1,172	1,888	21	1,027	317	509	1,449	337	84	18
April 20	6,943	7	5,976	974	1,895	17	1,030	342	492	1,530	273	85	7
May 18	6,929	21	6,040	910	1,876	18	1,057	327	459	1,401	369	85	21
June 15	7,166	9	6,229	946	1,959	19	1,055	310	561	1,599	269	85	9
July 20 ⁽⁴⁾	7,413	12	6,504	921	2,036	20	1,069	390	542	1,637	236	151	12
August 17	7,314	11	6,282	1,043	1,973	16	1,092	287	563	1,579	231	151	12
September 21	7,273	27	6,354	946	2,052	21	1,110	334	573	1,516	356	153	27
October 19	7,265	10	6,406	869	2,113	22	1,144	371	561	1,497	453	153	10
November 16	7,338	12	6,490	860	2,111	20	1,171	292	613	1,709	236	154	12
December 14	8,019	6	7,095	930	2,237	23	1,185	428	586	1,591	486	154	6
1978 January 18	7,545	5	6,549	1,001	2,298	22	1,204	376	682	1,822	318	153	5
February													
March													

⁽¹⁾Including government debt £11.0 million.⁽²⁾Including Capital £14.6 million.⁽³⁾Including supplementary deposits.⁽⁴⁾From this date, premises (within Premises, equipment and other securities) are being valued professionally on an open market value for existing use basis. The corresponding increase on the liabilities side is under Reserves and other accounts.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 10.6

£ million

	Bank clearings				Notes and coins outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public ⁽²⁾		
	Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes ⁽¹⁾	Scottish clearing bank notes ⁽²⁾	Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽²⁾	Estimated coin			
		Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House								Liverpool clearing
											Index 1954=100	
1972	55	4,220	4,217	3	4,528	3,977	177	27	347	3,679	237.2	
1973	63	5,692	5,689	3	5,042	4,451	196	28	367	4,117	265.4	
1974	73	6,461	6,458	3	5,638	4,988	226	30	393	4,627	298.3	
1975	87	7,062	7,058	4	6,473	5,744	266	34	429	5,392	347.6	
1976	106	8,648	8,643	5	7,265	6,469	299	36	461	6,170	397.9	
1977	122	9,998	9,993	5	8,062	7,198	333	40	491	6,913	445.7	
1975 January	80	7,462	7,458	4	6,114	5,415	251	32	416	5,026	324.0	
February	80	6,873	6,868	5	6,019	5,325	246	31	417	5,007	322.8	
March	89	6,975	6,971	4	6,148	5,444	253	32	419	5,136	331.1	
April	89	7,192	7,188	4	6,281	5,565	261	33	422	5,198	335.1	
May	85	7,046	7,042	4	6,363	5,638	267	33	425	5,273	340.0	
June	85	7,133	7,129	4	6,445	5,713	270	34	428	5,340	344.3	
July	85	7,590	7,586	4	6,633	5,895	274	35	429	5,523	356.1	
August	83	6,609	6,605	4	6,685	5,950	268	35	431	5,561	358.5	
September	84	6,463	6,458	4	6,633	5,894	269	35	435	5,537	357.0	
October	86	7,137	7,133	4	6,610	5,865	273	35	437	5,555	358.2	
November	95	6,925	6,920	5	6,667	5,913	274	35	445	5,608	361.6	
December	103	7,276	7,271	5	7,078	6,310	283	35	450	5,934	382.6	
1976 January	97	8,640	8,635	5	6,769	5,987	291	36	455	5,661	365.0	
February	96	7,932	7,927	5	6,770	6,000	280	35	455	5,738	370.0	
March	100	8,192	8,188	4	6,895	6,115	291	35	454	5,666	378.2	
April	109	8,631	8,626	5	7,105	6,319	297	35	454	6,017	388.0	
May	107	8,694	8,689	5	7,092	6,300	301	35	456	6,024	388.4	
June	105	8,446	8,441	5	7,227	6,435	299	36	457	6,151	396.5	
July	105	8,152	8,147	5	7,459	6,663	302	36	458	6,351	409.5	
August	105	7,654	7,650	5	7,547	6,744	308	37	458	6,399	412.5	
September	106	8,620	8,616	4	7,474	6,675	303	37	459	6,360	410.1	
October	109	9,552	9,547	5	7,446	6,644	303	37	462	6,354	409.7	
November	112	9,599	9,584	5	7,489	6,669	307	38	475	6,399	412.6	
December	118	9,677	9,672	5	7,906	7,076	310	38	483	6,728	433.6	
1977 January	111	11,322	11,316	6	7,628	6,787	316	39	486	6,480	417.8	
February	115	10,001	9,996	5	7,541	6,708	311	38	486	6,465	416.8	
March	118	9,892	9,888	4	7,634	6,790	320	39	485	6,548	422.2	
April	117	9,272	9,267	4	7,853	7,000	329	39	485	6,700	432.0	
May	126	9,359	9,354	4	7,814	6,956	333	40	485	6,696	431.7	
June	111	8,594	8,590	4	8,076	7,210	337	41	488	6,897	444.7	
July	125	9,314	9,310	5	8,225	7,356	338	41	490	7,048	454.4	
August	116	9,490	9,486	4	8,236	7,375	330	41	490	7,068	455.7	
September	120	10,565	10,560	5	8,185	7,319	334	41	491	7,012	452.1	
October	133	11,284	11,279	5	8,171	7,294	340	42	495	7,028	453.2	
November	132	10,707	10,703	5	8,324	7,435	345	42	502	7,181	463.0	
December	130	10,259	10,255	4	9,058	8,144	362	43	509	7,826	504.6	

⁽¹⁾ Average of figures on Wednesdays.⁽²⁾ Months: average of figures on Saturdays in consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.⁽³⁾ Total notes and coin outstanding, less notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London and Scottish clearing banks and Northern Ireland banks.Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

Reserve ratios and special deposits

TABLE 16.7

		Banks				Finance houses			Banks and finance houses		Supple- mentary deposits (5) (6)
		Eligible liabilities	of which interest bearing ⁽¹⁾	Reserve assets	Reserve ratio ⁽²⁾	Eligible liabilities (3)	Reserve assets	Reserve ratio ⁽⁴⁾	Special deposits ⁽⁵⁾		
									£ million	per cent	
1976	January 15.....	31,603	21,851	4,376	13.8	227	23	10.2	932	3.0	2
	February 19.....	31,857	22,342	4,293	13.5	234	24	10.2	935	3.0	—
	March 19.....	32,054	22,341	4,420	13.8	245	25	10.3	943	3.0	
	April 16.....	32,322	22,135	4,436	13.7	239	24	10.1	949	3.0	
	May 21.....	32,605	22,721	4,479	13.7	239	25	10.3	957	3.0	
	June 18.....	32,371	22,477	4,733	14.6	231	24	10.5	966	3.0	
	July 16.....	33,205	23,151	4,998	15.0	231	24	10.3	960	3.0	
	August 20.....	33,044	22,767	4,993	15.1	228	24	10.5	985	3.0	
	September 17.....	32,867	22,551	5,259	15.9	232	24	10.3	980	3.0	
	October 15.....	33,367	22,986	5,238	15.7	231	24	10.5	978	3.0	
	November 19.....	33,451	23,033	5,074	15.2	253	27	10.7	990	3.0	
	December 10.....	33,346	22,764	5,028	15.1	250	28	10.5	990	3.0	
	December 15 ⁽⁷⁾								981		
1976	January 21 ⁽⁸⁾	33,046	22,509	5,136	15.5	256	32	12.4	952	2.0	
	February 18.....	33,204	22,929	5,121	15.4	260	30	11.4	980	3.0	
	March 17.....	33,106	22,551	5,240	15.8	262	32	12.2	983	3.0	
	April 21.....	33,907	22,803	5,299	15.6	264	33	12.3	981	3.0	
	May 19.....	33,738	22,739	5,129	15.2	273	33	12.0	1,005	3.0	
	June 16 ⁽⁹⁾	34,026	23,111	5,174	15.2	280	32	11.4	999	3.0	
	July 21 ⁽⁹⁾	34,987	23,761	4,966	14.2	283	30	10.7	1,008	3.0	
	August 18 ⁽⁹⁾	35,184	23,955	5,327	15.1	290	30	10.3	1,037	3.0	
	September 15.....	35,795	24,390	5,528	15.4	294	31	10.4	1,043	3.0	
	October 20.....	36,622	25,215	5,278	14.4	301	34	11.2	1,411	4.0	
	November 17.....	37,260	26,068	5,190	13.9	320	35	11.0	1,806	5.0	
	December 8.....	36,877	25,424	5,079	13.8	316	35	11.0	1,806	5.0	
	December 13 ⁽⁷⁾								1,838	5.0	
1977	January 10.....	36,147	24,496	5,218	14.4	314	35	11.2	1,091	3.0	
	February 16.....	34,684	23,916	4,797	13.8	309	37	12.0	801	2.0	
	March 16.....	34,977	23,840	4,851	13.9	307	37	11.9	1,028	3.0	
	April 20.....	35,843	24,010	5,077	14.2	313	37	11.8	1,030	3.0	
	May 18.....	35,824	23,938	5,027	14.0	319	38	11.9	1,055	3.0	1
	June 15.....	36,279	24,221	5,079	14.0	319	39	12.3	1,066	3.0	—
	July 20.....	37,094	24,670	5,198	14.0	309	44	14.1	1,070	3.0	1
	August 17.....	37,691	25,318	5,472	14.5	312	44	14.2	1,091	3.0	
	September 21.....	38,793	25,802	5,633	14.5	306	38	12.6	1,109	3.0	
	October 19.....	39,705	26,314	5,761	14.5	308	35	11.4	1,144	3.0	
	November 16.....	40,196	26,483	6,064	15.1	298	32	10.8	1,171	3.0	
	December 14.....	40,841	26,805	6,060	14.8	329	34	10.3	1,186	3.0	

⁽¹⁾Banks in Northern Ireland were excluded up to April 1975, their inclusion added £489 million in May 1975. ⁽²⁾Minimum 12.5 per cent. ⁽³⁾Virtually all interest bearing. ⁽⁴⁾Minimum 10 per cent. ⁽⁵⁾Banks in Northern Ireland are currently exempt. ⁽⁶⁾The supplementary deposit scheme was re-introduced in November 1976 but suspended again in August 1977. Supplementary deposits were paid by banks and deposit-taking finance houses according to the growth over the August/October 1976 base in their interest-bearing eligible liabilities in excess of the guideline. The rates of deposit were 5 per cent of excess liabilities in the first tranche, 25 per cent in the second and 50 per cent in the third and the three tranches were applied, respectively, to growth of up to 3 per cent in excess of the guideline (1st tranche), excess over 3 per cent up to 5 per cent (2nd tranche), and excess over 5 per cent (3rd tranche). The same institution could therefore be penalised in one, two or all three tranches in any one month. Although the table shows total amounts paid in each tranche the numbers of institutions comprise only those banks and deposit-taking finance houses whose maximum rate of penalty fell within each tranche. ⁽⁷⁾The adjustments to special and supplementary deposits arising from the mid-November figures were made after the mid-December reporting date. ⁽⁸⁾The exclusion of one contributor at the end of 1975 reduced eligible liabilities (all interest-bearing) by £314 million, reserve assets by £11 million and raised the reserve ratio by 0.1 per cent. ⁽⁹⁾Figures for Northern Ireland banks were not available because of industrial action by bank employees. Total figures for all banks include those for Northern Ireland banks for mid-May 1976.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

UK banks, overseas banks and consortium banks—summary⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.8

£ million

		Liabilities										
		Notes out- standing	Sterling deposits									Certi- ficates of deposit
			Total	Sight deposits				Time deposits				
				Total sight deposits	UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Total time deposits	UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	
1976 December 8	349	48,642	16,145	1,267	13,294	1,583	29,157	7,343	19,848	1,967	3,340	
1977 January 19	338	47,990	15,879	1,264	13,019	1,597	28,894	7,255	19,575	2,063	3,207	
February 16	348	48,278	16,011	1,722	12,735	1,554	29,197	7,924	19,138	2,135	3,070	
March 16	355	48,300	16,146	1,706	12,790	1,649	29,022	7,754	19,191	2,076	3,132	
April 20	361	49,078	17,357	1,731	13,910	1,715	28,815	7,515	19,158	2,142	2,907	
May 18	370	49,211	17,035	1,577	13,744	1,714	28,875	7,510	19,225	2,140	3,300	
June 15	369	49,840	17,224	1,545	13,908	1,771	29,059	7,799	19,167	2,093	3,556	
July 20	374	51,003	17,829	1,545	14,450	1,834	29,477	7,897	19,280	2,301	3,696	
August 17	364	51,564	17,428	1,278	14,214	1,935	30,154	8,369	19,426	2,359	3,982	
September 21	373	53,413	18,175	1,161	14,990	2,024	30,885	9,019	19,463	2,403	4,353	
October 19	375	54,808	19,362	1,271	15,871	2,220	30,869	9,065	19,254	2,550	4,576	
November 16	381	55,811	19,557	1,285	16,037	2,234	31,656	9,672	19,326	2,658	4,599	
December 14	406	56,513	19,888	1,516	16,141	2,231	31,984	9,965	19,426	2,594	4,641	
Liabilities (continued)												
		Other currency deposits ⁽²⁾				Sterling and other currencies ⁽²⁾		Total liabilities and assets	Eligible liabilities		Reserve ratio per cent	
		Total	Sight and time deposits			Certi- ficates of deposit	Items in suspense and trans- mission		Capital and other funds	Total		of which interest bearing
			UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas							
1976 December 8	114,831	23,310	3,764	77,897	9,860	2,216	9,084	175,123	36,877	25,424	13.8	
1977 January 19	112,062	22,423	3,433	76,952	9,255	2,483	9,384	172,247	36,147	24,996	14.4	
February 16	114,386	22,855	3,546	78,357	9,628	2,264	9,402	174,677	34,834	23,916	13.8	
March 16	115,149	23,109	3,587	78,870	9,583	2,389	9,386	175,579	34,977	23,840	13.9	
April 20	116,224	23,381	3,894	79,039	9,911	2,685	9,597	177,946	35,843	24,010	14.2	
May 18	118,672	23,942	3,992	80,411	10,326	2,578	9,560	180,391	35,824	23,938	14.0	
June 15	118,491	23,852	3,940	79,690	11,010	2,557	9,651	180,908	36,279	24,221	14.0	
July 20	119,574	23,847	3,859	80,840	11,029	2,740	10,167	183,857	37,094	24,670	14.0	
August 17	119,935	23,828	3,754	80,992	11,360	2,552	10,132	184,546	37,691	25,318	14.5	
September 21	120,756	24,161	3,924	81,240	11,430	2,743	10,186	187,472	38,793	25,802	14.5	
October 19	123,247	24,298	3,713	83,039	12,197	2,843	10,159	191,432	39,705	26,314	14.5	
November 16	121,827	24,279	3,468	81,877	12,203	2,678	10,119	190,817	40,196	26,483	15.1	
December 14	120,739	23,691	3,873	80,720	12,455	3,045	10,101	190,803	40,841	26,805	14.8	
Sterling assets												
		Reserve assets									Special and supple- mentary deposits	
		Notes and coin	Total	Balances with Bank of England	Money at call		UK and Northern Ireland Treasury bills	Other bills		British government stocks 0 to 1 year		
					Discount market	Other		Local authority bills	Commercial bills			
1976 December 8	1,154	5,079	325	1,679	208	1,639	71	640	517	1,791		
1977 January 19	1,117	5,218	378	2,000	282	1,318	87	645	508	1,085		
February 16	1,097	4,797	271	2,053	213	1,153	62	605	440	705		
March 16	1,086	4,851	310	1,986	209	1,057	64	606	619	1,017		
April 20	1,191	5,077	334	1,999	142	1,307	83	613	599	1,021		
May 18	1,124	5,027	323	1,785	225	1,411	92	636	555	1,047		
June 15	1,230	5,079	305	1,870	202	1,410	87	645	560	1,046		
July 20	1,255	5,198	384	1,847	179	1,377	131	662	618	1,060		
August 17	1,180	5,472	278	2,236	241	1,259	105	677	676	1,082		
September 21	1,141	5,633	331	2,320	218	1,279	81	689	715	1,101		
October 19	1,142	5,761	365	2,496	258	1,140	117	698	687	1,153		
November 16	1,145	6,064	289	2,357	274	1,628	132	709	675	1,162		
December 14	1,334	6,060	425	2,566	214	1,549	164	710	432	1,177		

⁽¹⁾See article 'New banking statistics' in *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, June 1975.⁽²⁾Other currency figures are affected by changes in exchange rates.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

UK banks, overseas banks and consortium banks—summary⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.8 (continued)

£ million

	Sterling assets (continued)							
	Market loans (other than reserve assets)							Bills (other than reserve assets)
	Banks in United Kingdom	Loans to discount market	Certificates of deposit	UK local authorities	UK public corporations	UK private sector	Overseas	
1976 November 17	8,109	128	1,834	2,775	75	267	617	700
December 8	8,146	273	1,793	2,644	89	276	615	614
1977 January 19	8,186	304	1,755	2,500	95	280	574	373
February 16	9,412	482	1,868	2,418	63	270	574	489
March 16	9,168	633	1,939	2,449	51	283	577	453
April 20	8,999	826	1,871	2,613	60	310	568	500
May 18	8,819	859	2,024	2,530	49	322	571	586
June 15	9,046	776	2,155	2,542	45	321	579	626
July 20	9,100	829	2,244	2,511	74	364	564	531
August 17	9,353	389	2,520	2,538	143	425	596	541
September 21	9,858	421	2,908	2,763	158	452	572	656
October 19	10,004	581	3,081	2,825	202	510	599	692
November 16	10,624	566	2,985	2,701	207	524	621	755
December 14	11,027	263	2,912	2,697	241	498	659	700

	Sterling assets (continued)								Sterling and other currencies ⁽²⁾		
	Advances				Investments				Miscellaneous assets		
	Total	United Kingdom		Overseas	British government stocks		Other		Items in suspense and collections	Assets leased	Other
		Public sector	Private sector		Over 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years and undated	Public sector	Other			
1976 November 17	27,482	446	24,420	2,615	1,522	361	110	1,424	3,441	109	2,299
December 8	27,314	381	24,294	2,638	1,422	381	106	1,434	3,558	109	2,350
1977 January 19	27,885	386	24,856	2,643	1,553	325	105	1,410	3,933	122	2,372
February 16	27,574	331	24,823	2,620	1,631	265	97	1,405	3,571	123	2,380
March 16	27,618	316	24,609	2,693	1,349	224	93	1,404	3,588	123	2,465
April 20	27,792	315	24,757	2,720	1,453	171	110	1,439	4,209	127	2,427
May 18	27,796	336	24,747	2,714	1,508	194	94	1,439	3,971	127	2,434
June 15	28,049	349	24,944	2,756	1,579	170	95	1,433	3,815	128	2,470
July 20	29,226	350	26,089	2,787	1,520	190	104	1,430	4,454	132	2,416
August 17	29,395	448	26,093	2,855	1,610	200	107	1,423	3,822	133	2,403
September 21	29,507	493	26,122	2,892	1,809	327	206	1,457	4,141	136	2,474
October 19	29,871	487	26,403	2,980	1,957	240	205	1,466	4,456	140	2,519
November 16	30,012	533	26,487	2,992	2,018	247	253	1,478	4,235	142	2,608
December 14	30,297	569	26,650	3,078	2,098	264	269	1,486	4,352	145	2,634

		Other currency assets ⁽²⁾										Acceptances		
		Market loans and advances						Bills	Investments					
		Total	of which Advances	Banks in United Kingdom and discount market	US dollar certificates of deposit	United Kingdom			Overseas	Total	UK investments	Overseas investments		
						Public sector	Private sector							
1976	November 17 . . .	115,079	30,138	23,279	1,960	3,461	6,908	79,470	358	1,059	55	1,003	2,163	276
	December 8	114,502	30,239	23,216	1,962	3,533	6,901	78,889	397	1,078	53	1,024	2,172	287
1977	January 19	111,582	30,012	22,341	1,906	3,442	6,917	76,976	386	1,088	62	1,026	2,206	311
	February 16	113,947	30,574	22,922	2,022	3,474	7,074	78,416	400	1,134	67	1,068	2,289	244
	March 16	114,630	31,010	23,169	1,977	3,775	7,118	78,592	417	1,159	62	1,096	2,168	303
	April 20	115,523	31,428	23,370	1,786	3,946	7,233	79,188	495	1,164	68	1,097	2,189	297
	May 18	118,224	31,702	24,022	1,973	3,947	7,207	81,075	489	1,158	74	1,084	2,195	333
	June 15	118,085	31,930	23,984	1,997	3,934	7,361	80,809	459	1,181	68	1,112	2,292	341
	July 20	118,956	32,226	23,979	2,020	3,954	7,483	81,520	509	1,189	69	1,120	2,366	305
	August 17	119,546	32,234	24,356	1,874	3,913	7,453	81,950	476	1,193	69	1,125	2,360	299
	September 21	120,041	32,625	24,633	1,948	4,079	7,471	81,910	504	1,205	60	1,145	2,274	288
	October 19	122,328	32,910	24,782	1,967	4,071	7,465	84,043	479	1,237	60	1,177	2,295	287
	November 16	120,690	32,262	25,023	1,956	3,976	7,387	82,349	495	1,284	61	1,224	2,278	321
	December 14	119,914	32,374	24,532	1,866	3,874	7,459	82,184	454	1,322	69	1,253	2,227	323

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ see footnotes on page 136.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

UK banks: London clearing banks

£ million

TABLE 16.9

	Liabilities												Eligible liabilities	Reserve ratio per cent
	Sterling deposits						Other currency deposits ⁽¹⁾							
	Total	of which Sight deposits	Sight and time deposits			Certificates of deposit	Total	Sight and time deposits			Certificates of deposit	Total (including capital and other liabilities)		
			UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Over-seas			UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Over-seas				
1976														
December 8 1977	24,448	10,780	761	21,760	1,100	827	5,038	1,166	544	2,989	349	35,032	20,442	13.4
January 19	24,198	10,510	820	21,613	1,084	681	4,816	1,014	496	2,979	326	35,136	20,343	13.8
February 16	24,056	10,520	1,187	21,200	1,093	576	4,922	1,009	497	3,102	315	34,936	19,633	13.4
March 16	24,012	10,586	1,125	21,154	1,146	587	4,932	979	494	3,179	279	34,932	19,629	13.2
April 20	24,613	11,470	1,034	21,380	1,161	539	5,063	998	536	3,249	270	35,943	20,025	13.4
May 18	24,291	11,209	951	21,435	1,186	719	5,091	990	543	3,287	271	35,434	19,952	13.3
June 15	24,338	11,343	1,008	21,388	1,212	732	5,117	1,039	508	3,284	286	35,493	20,273	13.3
July 20	25,240	11,863	1,125	21,370	1,388	857	5,369	1,070	602	3,416	281	37,224	20,998	13.2
August 17	25,095	11,555	959	21,635	1,410	1,091	5,171	1,045	529	3,286	310	36,674	20,953	13.5
September 21	26,143	12,147	1,332	22,250	1,377	1,184	5,396	1,140	527	3,416	313	38,066	21,637	13.6
October 19	26,614	12,733	1,360	22,551	1,427	1,275	5,450	1,150	538	3,477	285	38,618	22,080	13.3
November 16	26,821	12,796	1,494	22,646	1,392	1,290	5,429	1,165	496	3,500	269	38,568	22,254	13.4
December 14	27,200	13,133	1,664	22,874	1,356	1,306	5,494	1,076	538	3,609	271	39,306	22,799	13.5

	Sterling assets												Bills (other than reserve assets)
	Notes and coin	Reserve assets						Special and supple- mentary deposits	Market loans				
		Total	Balances with Bank of England	Money at call	UK and Northern Ireland Treasury bills	Other bills	British govern- ment stocks 0 to 1 year		Banks In United Kingdom and discount market	Certifi- cates of deposit	UK local authori- ties	Other	
1976 December 8	759	2,734	314	789	795	430	406	1,009	2,846	374	393	134	121
1977 January 19	724	2,815	373	1,056	860	433	393	613	2,527	247	253	151	107
February 16	707	2,635	266	1,171	484	387	327	407	3,136	235	170	159	113
March 16	697	2,586	302	1,055	369	395	465	589	3,203	265	163	168	97
April 20	770	2,679	327	927	574	406	445	596	3,090	311	230	154	108
May 18	706	2,654	315	922	569	418	430	601	2,977	288	229	135	84
June 15	799	2,700	294	1,027	529	419	431	599	2,796	279	220	153	104
July 20	816	2,772	374	1,011	477	448	462	608	2,670	286	241	117	85
August 17	781	2,830	273	1,209	416	447	485	630	2,790	348	238	150	102
September 21	729	2,943	321	1,214	472	450	486	629	2,944	597	336	145	250
October 19	727	2,938	356	1,107	460	489	526	649	2,833	652	388	182	305
November 16	723	2,973	280	938	727	503	525	662	3,008	552	412	198	342
December 14	867	3,067	419	1,095	710	522	321	668	2,945	540	412	219	340

	Sterling assets (continued)				Other currency assets ⁽¹⁾										Sterling and other currencies ⁽¹⁾	Acceptances
	Advances		Investments		Market loans and advances								Bills	Investments		
	United Kingdom	Over-seas	British government stocks over 1 year and undated	Other	Total	of which Advances	Banks in United Kingdom and discount market	US dollar certificates of deposit	United Kingdom		Over-seas					
									Public sector	Private sector		Miscellaneous assets				
1976																
December 8 1977	13,202	2,115	1,173	902	5,077	2,174	1,365	59	659	630	2,363	5	153	4,236	149	
January 19	13,910	2,131	1,171	889	4,846	2,164	1,227	57	640	628	2,295	8	165	4,581	151	
February 16	13,690	2,151	1,216	869	4,955	2,152	1,281	71	644	638	2,320	8	164	4,302	155	
March 16	13,579	2,228	997	888	5,000	2,157	1,322	74	687	654	2,263	8	166	4,298	188	
April 20	13,561	2,243	1,093	905	5,126	2,206	1,292	83	708	683	2,359	7	166	4,915	183	
May 18	13,611	2,261	1,123	904	5,153	2,201	1,352	82	708	660	2,350	10	166	4,832	191	
June 15	13,585	2,290	1,162	905	5,185	2,253	1,270	83	708	692	2,433	10	166	4,538	204	
July 20	14,441	2,338	1,175	908	5,435	2,327	1,361	108	708	754	2,504	11	170	5,151	177	
August 17	14,336	2,393	1,217	906	5,249	2,294	1,316	106	699	742	2,387	12	167	4,548	167	
September 21	14,205	2,406	1,403	970	5,456	2,337	1,396	117	722	766	2,455	18	168	4,868	182	
October 19	14,310	2,468	1,397	968	5,518	2,362	1,436	113	723	770	2,477	18	167	5,097	182	
November 16	14,279	2,474	1,462	969	5,463	2,320	1,437	116	705	771	2,434	20	169	4,860	200	
December 14	14,360	2,545	1,532	980	5,549	2,372	1,425	108	685	821	2,510	22	169	5,092	196	

⁽¹⁾ Other currency figures are affected by changes in exchange rates.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 16.10

£ million

Liabilities											
Borrowed funds											
	Sterling							Other currencies			
	Total	of which:		Bank of England	Other UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Over-seas	Total	UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Over-seas
		Call and overnight	Other								
1976 December 8	2,546	2,294	252	361	1,934	204	47	189	155	9	25
1977 January 19	3,126	2,817	309	627	2,361	191	47	145	110	7	28
February 16	2,900	2,527	373	77	2,574	209	40	168	123	17	28
March 16	3,076	2,643	433	61	2,760	243	32	178	111	21	46
April 20	3,304	2,742	562	-	2,882	377	45	170	94	42	34
May 18	3,256	2,651	605	107	2,778	320	61	132	75	30	27
June 15	3,274	2,771	503	-	2,876	357	41	171	110	32	29
July 20	3,161	2,790	371	-	2,738	365	58	125	71	21	33
August 17	3,144	2,845	299	-	2,818	283	43	118	67	30	21
September 21	3,350	2,867	483	112	2,844	344	50	120	80	13	27
October 19	3,882	3,251	631	198	3,247	371	66	90	51	11	28
November 16	3,753	3,275	478	7	3,254	444	48	136	76	17	43
December 14	3,610	3,189	421	246	2,963	325	76	142	73	15	54

Assets												
Sterling												
	Total	UK and Northern Ireland Treasury bills	Other bills			Funds lent				Investments		
			UK local authority	Other public sector	Other bills	UK banking sector	Certificates of deposit	UK local authorities	Other United Kingdom	British government stocks		
										0 to 1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years
1976 December 8	2,677	583	27	52	940	9	403	95	30	5	217	39
1977 January 19	3,263	640	62	75	1,048	7	513	104	49	-	372	67
February 16	3,040	644	77	101	1,050	15	292	100	52	4	297	70
March 16	3,221	844	67	105	997	6	332	111	46	-	341	18
April 20	3,474	1,194	133	97	1,006	3	253	106	37	-	284	19
May 18	3,430	1,323	131	48	997	7	257	114	38	-	197	21
June 15	3,453	1,245	127	27	1,026	5	307	117	38	-	244	12
July 20	3,344	974	147	47	1,098	6	346	117	52	9	267	9
August 17	3,306	765	97	55	1,081	8	399	112	44	72	391	19
September 21	3,525	917	189	56	955	5	384	106	41	14	495	67
October 19	4,055	1,340	205	74	1,039	2	381	103	48	10	520	61
November 16	3,928	1,204	176	64	1,003	2	458	103	68	1	509	67
December 14	3,787	1,052	107	75	1,031	18	509	84	68	-	530	27

Assets (continued)										Undefined assets multiple	
Sterling (continued)					Other currencies						
Investments (continued)					Investments						
UK local authority securities	Other	Other sterling assets	Total	Certificates of deposit	Bills	Other	Total	Undefined assets multiple ⁽¹⁾	Undefined assets multiple ⁽²⁾		
1976 December 8	280	12	5	192	175	15	2	1,750	16.8		
1977 January 19	312	12	5	148	123	21	4	1,995	16.3		
February 16	321	12	5	171	142	25	4	1,827	14.9		
March 16	339	10	5	181	155	23	3	1,766	14.4		
April 20	327	11	4	174	143	28	3	1,655	13.6		
May 18	279	13	5	136	96	36	4	1,612	13.2		
June 15	288	10	7	175	134	38	3	1,707	14.0		
July 20	253	12	7	130	93	35	2	1,814	14.9		
August 17	245	11	7	123	84	37	2	1,843	15.1		
September 21	272	17	7	124	89	33	2	1,743	14.3		
October 19	249	16	7	94	67	22	5	1,784	14.6		
November 16	254	12	7	140	120	18	2	1,900	15.6		
December 14	267	10	9	147	115	30	2	1,945	15.9		

⁽¹⁾Broadly speaking private sector debt. ⁽²⁾Maximum 20 times capital and reserves. The capital resources base for the calculation of the multiple are as follows: 1976 Jan-Dec 105; 1977 Jan-Dec 122.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 16.11 Analysis of advances to UK residents by banks in the United Kingdom

£ million

	Advances to UK residents			Financial							
	Total	of which		Total financial	of which in sterling	Hire-purchase finance houses	Property companies	Other financial			
		In sterling	In foreign currency								
Amounts outstanding											
London clearing banks											
1976 November 17	14,574	13,278	1,295	2,025	1,734	102	855	1,068			
1977 February 16	14,967	13,690	1,277	1,984	1,699	111	874	999			
May 18	14,873	13,511	1,363	1,927	1,635	106	845	976			
August 17	15,770	14,335	1,435	1,981	1,656	115	851	1,015			
November 16	15,755	14,279	1,477	1,932	1,608	119	782	1,031			
All banks											
1976 November 17	34,956	24,866	10,090	7,119	4,549	547	2,789	3,784			
1977 February 16	35,227	24,954	10,273	6,944	4,488	541	2,790	3,612			
May 18	35,991	25,082	10,909	6,816	4,322	572	2,728	3,516			
August 17	37,640	26,543	11,097	7,103	4,474	589	2,682	3,832			
November 16	38,131	27,020	11,111	6,967	4,394	627	2,505	3,834			
of which in sterling											
1976 November 17	24,866			4,549		506	2,236	1,807			
1977 February 16	24,954			4,488		513	2,238	1,737			
May 18	25,082			4,322		530	2,185	1,607			
August 17	26,543			4,474		553	2,139	1,782			
November 16	27,020			4,394		590	2,022	1,781			
Changes in sterling											
1976 August/November	+1,198			+71		+63	-72	+80			
1976 November/1977 February	+88			-61		+7	+2	-69			
1977 February/May	+128			-168		+17	-53	-131			
May/August	+1,461			+152		+22	-45	+176			
August/November	+477			-80		+37	-117	-1			
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects ⁽¹⁾											
1976 August/November	+357			+10		-	+7	+3			
November/1977 February	+475			+44		-11	+15	-49			
1977 February/May	+694			+52		+14	-6	+45			
May/August	+313			+160		-5	+5	+160			
August/November	+426			+30		+2	-43	+71			
Manufacturing											
	Total manufacturing	of which in sterling	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Ship-building ⁽²⁾	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing
Amounts outstanding											
London clearing banks											
1976 November 17	3,954	3,754	599	412	274	306	833	287	222	385	636
1977 February 16	4,114	3,897	564	443	253	298	878	302	262	430	685
May 18	3,871	3,658	605	400	200	270	781	322	199	437	657
August 17	4,278	4,043	669	431	221	332	868	317	239	488	713
November 16	4,041	3,803	672	430	205	274	867	346	219	388	641
All banks											
1976 November 17	8,550	6,878	1,474	1,440	560	618	1,476	453	484	671	1,373
1977 February 16	8,715	6,958	1,430	1,486	542	592	1,535	449	507	717	1,457
May 18	8,671	6,837	1,552	1,433	485	593	1,437	467	440	766	1,508
August 17	9,400	7,497	1,731	1,518	489	716	1,561	470	517	821	1,576
November 16	9,380	7,417	1,805	1,592	499	667	1,541	512	510	724	1,529
of which in sterling											
1976 November 17	6,878		1,143	971	501	553	1,269	384	419	586	1,052
1977 February 16	6,958		1,098	982	486	510	1,329	402	437	627	1,088
May 18	6,837		1,188	978	433	483	1,219	423	372	659	1,083
August 17	7,497		1,314	1,035	438	600	1,354	426	444	716	1,171
November 16	7,417		1,381	1,042	438	554	1,347	469	436	617	1,132
Changes in sterling											
1976 August/November	+888		+326	+206	+69	+48	+75	-12	+18	-44	+2
Nov./1977 February	+80		-45	+11	-15	-43	+60	+18	+18	+42	+36
1977 February/May	-121		+90	-4	-53	-27	-110	+21	-65	+32	-5
May/August	+660		+126	+57	+5	+117	+135	+3	+72	+57	+88
August/November	-80		+68	+7	+1	-46	-7	+43	-8	-99	-39
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects ⁽¹⁾											
1976 August/November	+35		-21	+11	-15	-8	+23	+20	+2	-2	+25
Nov/1977 February	+133		+10	+48	-1	+20	+7	-21	+6	+7	+57
1977 February/May	+83		+33	-47	-4	+28	+12	-3	-2	+8	+58
May/August	+89		+57	+34	-1	+7	-8	+1	+6	+8	-16
August/November	+124		+21	+83	+11	+1	-7	-	+4	+5	+5

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ see page 141.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Analysis of advances to UK residents by banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 10.11 (continued)

£ million

	Other production					Persons			
	Total other production	of which in sterling	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Con-struction	Total persons	of which in sterling	For house purchase	Other
Amounts outstanding									
London clearing banks									
1976 November 17	1,823	1,792	800	110	913	2,817	2,813	997	1,820
1977 February 16	1,941	1,923	838	117	986	2,847	2,845	991	1,856
May 18	1,986	1,969	895	123	967	2,883	2,880	991	1,892
August 17	2,152	2,128	1,026	120	1,005	3,094	3,088	1,047	2,047
November 16	2,191	2,149	1,107	131	954	3,172	3,167	1,064	2,109
All banks									
1976 November 17	3,946	3,030	1,111	1,287	1,548	4,244	4,207	1,366	2,878
1977 February 16	4,096	3,147	1,162	1,307	1,626	4,264	4,245	1,355	2,909
May 18	4,189	3,203	1,232	1,335	1,622	4,364	4,337	1,365	2,999
August 17	4,399	3,401	1,410	1,353	1,636	4,652	4,629	1,440	3,212
November 16	4,491	3,527	1,514	1,393	1,583	4,788	4,766	1,470	3,318
of which in sterling									
1976 November 17	3,030		1,103	479	1,449	4,207		1,365	2,843
1977 February 16	3,147		1,153	464	1,529	4,245		1,354	2,891
May 18	3,203		1,223	455	1,525	4,337		1,364	2,973
August 17	3,401		1,401	456	1,545	4,629		1,439	3,190
November 16	3,527		1,501	534	1,492	4,766		1,469	3,296
Changes in sterling									
1976 August/November	+16		+2	+58	-44	-24		+7	-30
1976 Nov/1977 February ...	+116		+50	-14	+80	+37		-11	+48
1977 February/May	+56		+70	-10	-5	+92		+10	+82
May/August	+198		+178	+1	+20	+292		+75	+217
August/November	+126		+100	+78	-53	+136		+30	+106
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects⁽¹⁾									
1976 August/November	+87		-	+68	+18	+14		-	+14
Nov/1977 February ...	+59		+1	+56	+1	-16		-	-16
1977 February/May	+43		-	+42	+1	+7		-	+7
May/August	+22		-	+27	-6	-4		-	-4
August/November	-2		+4	-10	+4	-		-	-
Services									
	Total services	of which in sterling	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	
Amounts outstanding									
London clearing banks									
1976 November 17	3,955	3,184	364	687	75	818	719		1,292
1977 February 16	4,080	3,325	358	630	67	826	767		1,433
May 18	4,206	3,369	345	674	68	919	765		1,435
August 17	4,266	3,421	350	683	68	900	788		1,477
November 16	4,419	3,551	343	694	75	987	783		1,537
All banks									
1976 November 17	11,097	6,201	1,568	2,693	611	1,232	2,466		2,526
1977 February 16	11,209	6,117	1,561	2,663	580	1,230	2,508		2,667
May 18	11,951	6,384	1,526	3,090	596	1,404	2,555		2,781
August 17	12,085	6,542	1,585	3,200	614	1,395	2,495		2,796
November 16	12,505	6,917	1,589	3,292	702	1,517	2,429		2,977
of which in sterling									
1976 November 17	6,201		566	175	165	1,185	1,852		2,258
1977 February 16	6,117		572	111	142	1,187	1,689		2,415
May 18	6,384		556	95	165	1,353	1,665		2,550
August 17	6,542		612	186	191	1,328	1,667		2,558
November 16	6,917		637	220	280	1,452	1,590		2,738
Changes in sterling									
1976 August/November	+446		+6	+73	+52	+67	+185		+63
Nov/1977 February	-84		+6	-64	-23	+2	-163		+157
1977 February/May	+267		-16	-16	+23	+166	-24		+134
May/August	+158		+56	+92	+25	-25	+1		+9
August/November	+375		+25	+34	+89	+124	-76		+180
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects⁽¹⁾									
1976 August/November	+211		+23	+69	+1	+8	+69		+41
Nov/1977 February	+343		+16	+110	+5	-3	+224		-9
1977 February/May	+509		-12	+461	-4	+8	+75		-19
May/August	+46		+16	+58	-2	+18	-53		+9
August/November	+274		+20	+190	+17	-	+38		+9

⁽¹⁾The figures exclude as far as possible the effect of changes in exchange rates on the sterling value of advances in foreign currencies.⁽²⁾Including lending under special schemes for domestic shipbuilding.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Money stock and domestic credit expansion

TABLE 18.12

£ million

	Money stock						Domestic credit expansion	
	M ₁		Sterling M ₂		M ₃		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Amounts outstanding at 31 December 1976	19,467	19,140	41,160	40,580	45,124	44,550		
Changes during quarter								
1974 2nd quarter	403	342	535	186	942	593	1,789	1,198
3rd quarter	338	389	558	825	878	1,145	1,327	1,796
4th quarter	1,226	1,065	2,042	1,454	1,940	1,352	3,227	2,438
1975 1st quarter	-4	293	-397	219	-276	340	29	752
2nd quarter ⁽¹⁾	436	364	942	712	774	544	2,452	2,086
3rd quarter	871	793	1,008	1,192	1,445	1,629	648	1,046
4th quarter	710	565	777	207	959	389	1,339	584
1976 1st quarter	320	614	-274	462	-102	634	630	1,476
2nd quarter	489	439	1,394	1,178	1,809	1,593	3,014	2,858
3rd quarter	937	821	1,515	1,586	1,992	2,063	2,391	2,738
4th quarter	240	-78	830	149	852	71	1,403	376
1977 1st quarter	90	611	-1,011	75	-703	383	-1,857	-608
2nd quarter	844	740	1,673	1,309	1,921	1,557	2,027	1,465
3rd quarter	1,644	1,376	1,082	950	877	745	-477	-310
Changes during period ending								
1975 November 19	-71	104	28	91	-30	33	-39	89
December 10	636	201	-61	-47	324	32	128	148
1976 January 19	-624	296	-64	165	-274	261	163	278
February 18	497	401	303	378	325	400	291	437
March 17	352	33	237	108	441	310	807	626
April 21	561	492	683	515	773	605	1,435	1,269
May 19	-73	-130	69	239	30	200	257	653
June 15	70	-117	202	243	339	380	685	767
July 21	438	748	951	616	1,148	811	1,761	1,045
August 18	316	67	445	596	554	705	443	634
September 15	339	369	601	532	892	823	1,238	1,323
October 20	-397	-196	235	459	422	646	308	525
November 17	278	58	523	429	433	339	733	716
December 8	452	180	-72	-159	230	-325	-162	-211
1977 January 19	-775	-2	-850	-510	-1,347	-439	-1,058	-765
February 16	10	134	-635	-416	-490	-271	-1,207	-925
March 16	270	-35	263	43	225	5	338	72
April 20	823	667	1,058	899	1,422	1,263	967	779
May 15	170	64	190	253	249	312	117	395
June 15	440	263	461	303	432	274	830	707
July 20	178	515	659	508	591	440	234	-293
August 17	279	108	-56	75	-52	79	-251	-72
September 21	521	956	809	883	864	938	-91	115
October 19	759	521	679	751	442	514	287	347
November 16	472	341	429	286	179	38	361	264
December 14	662	174	798	414	1,222	347	485	95
1978 January 18								

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

TABLE 16.13

Great Britain

£ million

	Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers		Total		Finance houses ⁽¹⁾		Retailers ⁽²⁾	
	Increase	Amount to end of period	New credit extended	Increase in debt	New credit extended	Increase in debt	New credit extended	Increase in debt
	Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted					
Debt outstanding at 31 December 1976 (unadjusted)				2,662		1,625		1,037
1973.....	438	2,485	2,871	-438	1,453	332	1,418	108
1974.....	-155	2,330	2,517	-155	1,037	-160	1,480	5
1975.....	-10	2,320	2,992	-10	1,201	-55	1,791	45
1976.....	342	2,662	3,610	342	1,535	202	2,075	140
1974 1st quarter.....	-109	2,376	569	-62	231	-51	338	-11
2nd quarter.....	-55	2,321	617	-45	258	-42	359	-3
3rd quarter.....	-27	2,294	652	-22	270	-32	382	10
4th quarter.....	36	2,330	679	-26	278	-35	401	9
1975 1st quarter.....	-65	2,265	713	-8	284	-9	429	1
2nd quarter.....	1	2,266	757	12	307	-13	450	25
3rd quarter.....	-9	2,257	750	-5	304	-18	446	13
4th quarter.....	63	2,320	772	-9	308	-15	466	8
1976 1st quarter.....	-23	2,297	842	40	340	4	502	36
2nd quarter.....	66	2,363	873	78	382	56	491	20
3rd quarter.....	102	2,465	917	105	393	59	524	46
4th quarter.....	197	2,662	978	121	420	83	559	38
1977 1st quarter.....	75	2,737	1,017	143	460	87	557	56
2nd quarter.....	128	2,865	1,057	134	489	122	568	12
3rd quarter.....	189	3,054	1,182	191	547	152	635	39
1976 July.....	23	2,386	268	27	123	20	165	7
August.....	44	2,430	310	42	134	22	176	20
September.....	35	2,465	319	36	136	17	183	19
October.....	54	2,519	312	37	130	24	182	13
November.....	86	2,605	335	50	142	25	183	25
December.....	57	2,662	331	34	148	34	183	-
1977 January.....	-1	2,661	324	43	135	13	189	30
February.....	30	2,691	342	50	157	33	185	17
March.....	46	2,737	351	50	168	41	183	9
April.....	45	2,782	349	47	154	41	195	6
May.....	54	2,836	358	40	171	46	187	-6
June.....	29	2,865	350	47	164	35	186	12
July.....	41	2,906	363	46	163	41	200	5
August.....	88	2,994	417	82	201	66	216	16
September.....	60	3,054	402	63	183	45	219	18
October.....	59	3,113	386	35	173	35	213	-
November.....	100	3,213	420	58	200	46	220	12
December.....								

⁽¹⁾Direct business only: i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.⁽²⁾Durable goods shops, departmental stores, other general stores, general mail order houses and co-operative societies, non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Trade

HOME FINANCE

National savings

TABLE 16.14

£ million

	Total out- standing at end of period	National Savings Bank				Trustee savings banks				Premium savings bonds					
		Ordinary accounts		Investment accounts		Ordinary departments		New department							
		Deposits and with- drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period (1)	Deposits and with- drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period (1)	Deposits and with- drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period (1)	Deposits and with- drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period (1)	Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period			
1975.....	11,320.1	-48.1	1,524.8	-6.4	615.8	97.7	1,657.4	3.9	2,192.0	131.5	70.0	1,110.0			
1976.....	12,350.0	-49.2	1,534.4	-6.1	665.2	38.6	1,601.1 ⁽²⁾ (4)	-12.1	2,616.1 ⁽²⁾ (5)	149.1	73.5	1,185.6			
1977 ⁽⁷⁾	14,670.7	19.1	1,628.6	659.0	1,414.4	7.6	1,666.8	94.9	2,874.9 ⁽⁶⁾	156.9	79.7	1,262.8			
1976.....	12,185.0	-1.1	1,551.2	0.5	664.0	6.8	1,784.6	7.8	2,443.9	13.3	6.2	1,172.2			
September.....	12,275.8	-1.7	1,554.3	0.9	669.4	16.4	1,805.7	5.4	2,463.0	11.6	6.2	1,177.6			
October.....	12,302.6	-14.1	1,545.0	-3.3	670.7	-18.6	1,791.6 ⁽⁴⁾	-2.0	2,476.6 ⁽⁵⁾	11.3	6.9	1,182.0			
November.....	12,350.0	-16.0	1,534.4	-10.8	665.2	-41.3	1,601.1	-25.9	2,616.1 ⁽⁵⁾	9.9	6.3	1,185.6			
December.....															
1977.....															
January.....	12,570.6	10.1	1,550.7	0.8	671.4	2.1	1,608.1	3.2	2,635.3	12.8	5.8	1,192.6			
February.....	12,739.9	-7.8	1,549.1	-5.3	671.5	10.6	1,623.5	3.9	2,653.9	12.1	6.5	1,198.2			
March.....	13,038.8	-6.8	1,548.4	-5.5	671.3	-2.9	1,626.1	-1.3	2,669.4	13.3	8.2	1,203.3			
April.....	13,190.3	0.9	1,555.4	6.6	683.3	0.1	1,631.0	11.3	2,695.3	11.5	6.6	1,208.2			
May.....	13,430.0	-1.1	1,560.5	159.8	848.5	-1.8	1,633.3	10.0	2,721.7 ⁽⁶⁾	12.4	6.6	1,214.0			
June.....	13,704.6	-7.9	1,558.7	217.6	1,072.8	-10.4	1,627.9	-3.3	2,730.7	10.5	5.8	1,218.7			
July.....	13,872.7	0.8	1,565.6	86.6	1,167.9	-14.3	1,618.2	10.2	2,753.6	11.9	6.3	1,224.3			
August.....	13,997.3	4.5	1,576.2	38.4	1,215.6	-0.7	1,622.4	7.6	2,774.1	12.7	6.6	1,230.4			
September.....	14,136.3	5.0	1,587.3	33.0	1,258.2	7.1	1,633.8	12.1	2,797.6	14.1	6.1	1,238.4			
October ⁽⁷⁾	14,383.8	18.9	1,613.2	55.6	1,323.9	20.1	1,658.6	31.6	2,841.6	16.3	8.9	1,245.8			
November ⁽⁷⁾	14,556.7	6.3	1,625.3	32.3	1,364.6	14.9	1,678.7	19.5	2,873.3	9.5	4.3	1,251.0			
December ⁽⁷⁾	14,670.7	-3.8	1,628.6	39.1	1,414.4	-17.2	1,666.8	-9.9	2,874.9	19.8	8.0	1,262.8			
	Save As You Earn ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾					National savings certificates ⁽⁹⁾				British savings bonds			National Savings Stamps and Gift Tokens out- standing at end of period	Other securities on the National Savings stock register out- standing at end of period (10)	
	Department for National Savings and trustee savings banks					Pur- chases	Repayments		Amount remaining invested at end of period		Pur- chases	Repay- ments			Amount remaining invested at end of period
	Amount sub- scribed	Repayments		Amount remaining invested			Princi- pal	Accrued interest/ index- linked increase	Princi- pal	Accrued interest/ index- linked increase					
		Principal	Accrued interest/ bonus	Princi- pal	Accrued interest/ bonus										
1975.....	51.5	28.0	4.8	200.0	20.5	540.0	392.3	124.8	2,089.2	540.3	106.0	107.7	790.8	45.5	533.8
1976.....	85.1	25.8	6.1	259.3	30.5	618.4	351.4	114.1	2,356.2	621.7	97.2	90.9	797.1	31.7	651.1
1977 ⁽⁷⁾	94.4	45.3	13.8	308.4	42.7	1,290.8	370.0	127.5	3,277.0	750.7	82.4	110.7	768.8	8.7	666.9
1976.....															
September.....	7.3	0.9	0.2	253.2	25.7	37.4	22.6	7.3	2,212.5	600.2	3.7	4.8	825.8	48.8	602.9
October.....	7.3	2.0	0.3	258.5	27.4	41.8	30.1	10.0	2,224.2	607.8	2.9	13.0	815.7	46.6	625.6
November.....	7.3	6.9	2.1	258.9	29.5	40.7	25.7	8.8	2,239.2	616.4	1.5	9.1	808.1	41.9	642.7
December.....	7.2	6.8	2.1	259.3	30.5	155.2	38.2	13.0	2,356.2	621.7	1.1	12.1	797.1	31.7	651.1
1977.....															
January.....	7.4	5.7	1.8	261.0	31.8	213.3	48.6	17.2	2,520.9	623.2	1.4	7.4	791.1	22.4	662.1
February.....	7.3	6.4	2.1	261.9	32.2	216.5	62.7	23.6	2,674.7	618.4	1.6	20.0	772.7	19.8	664.0
March.....	7.6	6.2	2.1	263.3	32.2	336.6	55.5	20.8	2,955.8	620.6	1.7	6.3	768.1	17.6	662.7
April.....	7.6	5.6	1.8	265.3	32.7	140.2	33.1	12.2	3,062.9	628.3	4.4	22.6	749.9	15.7	662.3
May.....	7.7	4.2	1.2	268.8	33.8	42.9	22.4	8.0	3,083.4	640.3	5.0	6.6	748.3	14.7	662.7
June.....	7.8	3.3	0.9	273.3	34.6	36.6	17.6	6.0	3,102.4	660.3	3.4	4.4	747.3	13.2	664.7
July.....	8.0	2.7	0.8	278.6	35.7	50.7	26.3	8.7	3,126.8	673.5	3.9	4.5	746.7	12.4	669.4
August.....	8.0	2.4	0.7	284.2	36.6	39.5	19.9	6.6	3,146.4	689.3	3.4	12.7	737.4	11.8	672.9
September.....	8.0	2.3	0.6	289.9	37.8	45.4	19.4	6.5	3,172.4	701.5	6.9	3.3	741.0	11.5	666.9
October ⁽⁷⁾	8.3	2.0	0.5	296.2	39.1	73.0	25.7	7.0	3,219.7	716.6	16.8	4.3	753.5	8.7	666.9
November ⁽⁷⁾	8.3	2.3	0.6	302.2	41.6	52.1	19.2	5.7	3,252.6	734.0	18.3	14.0	757.8	8.7	666.9
December ⁽⁷⁾	8.4	2.2	0.7	308.4	42.7	44.0	19.6	5.2	3,277.0	750.7	15.6	4.6	768.8	8.7	666.9

(1) Including accrued interest to date. (2) Includes £1m transferred from Greenock Provident TSB and £2.8m transferred from Birmingham Municipal TSB. (3) Includes £108.8m transferred from Birmingham Municipal TSB and £12.5m transferred from Greenock Provident TSB. (4) Includes current accounts up to 20 November 1976. (5) From 21 November 1976 Trustee savings banks' current account figures were added to those of the existing Special investment department to form the New Department. (6) Includes £3.5m transferred from Dumfries Trustees Savings Bank. (7) Provisional. (8) Contracts in force 30 November 1977 numbered 728,340 (DNS), 154,138 (TSB). (9) Includes index-linked issue (details of index-linked securities are shown in *Financial Statistics*). (10) Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (DNS and TSBs section).

Source: Department for National Savings

Security prices and yields

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 16.15

	British Government securities					Company securities					
	Calculated gross redemption yields ⁽¹⁾			2½% Consols ⁽²⁾		FT-Actuaries share indices ⁽³⁾ 10 April 1982=100					
	Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield	Debt and loan stocks		Preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
						Price index	Redemption yield ⁽⁴⁾	Price index	Dividend yield	Price index	Dividend yield
1971	6.68	8.24	8.90	27.6	9.07	73.66	10.05	76.00	12.23	168.07	3.96
1972	7.68	8.45	8.97	27.5	9.11	76.03	9.72	83.49	9.26	213.97	3.31
1973	10.45	10.65	10.78	23.2	10.85	65.48	11.40	71.45	10.97	185.26	4.10
1974	12.51	14.21	14.77	16.8	14.95	45.31	16.44	54.55	15.00	108.84	8.00
1975	11.48	13.18	14.39	17.1	14.68	46.25	15.95	61.95	15.26	135.97	6.70
1976	12.06	13.61	14.43	17.6	14.25	48.68	15.19	65.46	14.48	162.91	6.16
1976 April	10.65	12.47	13.77	17.9	13.97	49.80	14.89	65.63	14.56	177.06	5.37
May	10.91	12.37	13.59	18.2	13.72	51.55	14.39	67.00	14.21	179.14	5.41
June	11.67	13.45	14.09	17.8	14.01	50.64	14.60	65.68	14.39	167.63	5.87
July	11.80	13.56	14.16	17.9	13.95	50.60	14.61	68.57	13.71	168.31	5.93
August	11.85	13.67	14.33	17.7	14.11	50.12	14.75	68.81	13.66	161.05	6.31
September	12.38	14.18	14.79	17.3	14.47	47.62	15.48	66.15	14.34	151.65	6.77
October	14.90	15.67	16.03	16.2	15.43	44.30	16.57	56.80	17.45	134.10	7.74
November	14.78	15.46	15.79	16.4	15.22	44.08	16.64	58.98	15.32	139.57	7.49
December	14.43	15.17	15.48	16.9	14.82	45.05	16.06	61.83	14.61	152.52	6.91
1977 January	13.05	14.07	14.48	18.3	13.67	49.31	15.02	67.10	13.46	171.93	6.14
February	11.60	13.34	13.93	18.6	13.47	50.44	14.66	68.42	13.19	180.41	5.88
March	10.05	12.44	13.25	19.5	12.85	51.53	14.37	68.54	13.48	188.69	5.72
April	9.69	12.18	13.05	19.9	12.55	54.95	13.50	69.76	13.29	189.46	5.81
May	9.39	11.86	12.69	20.1	12.41	55.36	13.40	71.12	13.02	207.19	5.39
June	10.34	12.52	13.26	19.5	12.85	55.18	13.45	69.99	13.24	205.25	5.53
July	10.55	12.87	13.62	19.1	13.11	53.65	13.80	69.23	13.36	205.05	5.61
August	9.85	12.29	13.12	19.9	12.66	53.63	13.82	69.20	13.27	220.25	5.33
September	8.89	11.03	11.88	21.7	11.52	56.79	13.04	73.56	12.34	239.82	4.96
October	8.58	10.28	10.98	23.1	10.84	62.30	11.92	78.79	11.54	241.80	4.96
November	9.24	10.68	11.28	22.6	11.06	61.96	11.96	77.86	11.72	227.21	5.33
December	9.56	10.67	11.16	22.9	10.92	61.83	12.01	76.98	11.85	228.47	5.35

⁽¹⁾Derived from yield maturity curves fitted mathematically. The breaks show a change in the method: an explanation of the changes appeared in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* December 1972, September 1973 and June 1976. The yearly figures are averages of monthly yields. The monthly figures relate to averages of Wednesdays. ⁽²⁾Average of working days based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored. ⁽³⁾Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices. ⁽⁴⁾Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate and minimum lending rate⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.16

Bank rate		Bank minimum lending rate							
Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate
1969 Feb. 27	8	1975 Jan. 17	11½	1976 Jan. 2	11	1976 Dec. 24	14½	1977 Aug. 5	7½
	Per cent	Jan. 24	11	Jan. 16	10½			Aug. 12	7
1970 March 5	7½	Feb. 7	10½	Jan. 23	10½	1977 Jan. 7	14	Sept. 9	6½
April 15	7	Feb. 14	10½	Jan. 30	10	Jan. 21	13½	Sept. 16	6
		March 7	10½	Feb. 6	9½	Jan. 28	12½	Oct. 7	5½
1971 April 1	6	March 21	10	Feb. 27	9½	Feb. 3	12	Oct. 14	5
Sept. 2	5	April 18	9½	Mar. 5	9	March 10	11	Nov. 25	7
		May 2	10			March 18	10½		
1972 June 22 to				April 23	10½	March 31	9½	1976 Jan. 6	6½
Oct. 12	6	July 25	11	May 21	11½	April 7	9½		
		Oct. 3	12	Sept. 10	13	April 15	9		
		Nov. 14	11½	Oct. 7	15	April 22	8½		
		Nov. 28	11½	Nov. 19	14½	April 29	8		
		Dec. 24	11½	Dec. 17	14½	May 13	8½		

⁽¹⁾With effect from 13 October 1972 the Bank of England's minimum lending rate to the market will normally be one half per cent higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the most recent tender, rounded to the nearest one quarter per cent above; the rate normally becomes effective for lending by the Bank from the following working day

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.17

Total issues and redemptions

£ million

	Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Issues less redemptions												
			Total				UK borrowers					Overseas borrowers			
			Total	Loan capital	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Total	Local authorities ⁽²⁾ and public corporations	Listed public companies		Total	Commonwealth		Other countries	
									Listed securities	Un-listed securities		Public authorities	Companies	Public authorities	Companies
1972	1,674.9	574.7	1,100.2	381.8	32.6	685.8	1,128.3	83.1	1,040.1	5.1	-28.1	-41.8	5.6	8.1	-
1973	754.9	586.2	168.7	6.9	21.7	140.1	198.5	-15.6	202.0	12.1	-29.8	-37.0	-0.3	-0.9	8.4
1974	849.2	771.0	78.2	-57.8	15.6	120.4	136.3	27.2	103.1	6.0	-58.1	-49.5	-0.3	-5.7	-2.6
1975	2,537.3	986.3	1,551.0	226.6	40.1	1,284.3	1,588.3	188.0	1,373.0	29.3	-37.3	-35.2	-0.6	-10.9	9.4
1976	2,296.8	1,182.5	1,114.3	27.9	31.0	1,055.4	1,188.1	107.8	1,070.2	10.1	-73.8	-44.9	-6.2	-23.1	0.4
1977	2,226.0	1,288.2	937.8	130.8	17.8	789.2	980.7	246.2	734.5	-	-42.9	-38.4	-	-2.3	-2.2
1972 1st quarter	415.3	87.8	327.5	197.2	6.4	123.9	326.7	98.5	227.2	1.0	0.8	-9.8	2.2	8.4	-
2nd quarter	584.8	193.5	391.3	38.1	6.5	346.7	392.3	23.8	416.1	-	-1.0	-4.6	3.8	-0.2	-
3rd quarter	369.4	132.3	237.1	76.1	15.0	146.0	238.0	3.4	230.5	4.1	-0.9	-0.9	-	-	-
4th quarter	305.4	161.1	144.3	70.4	4.7	69.2	171.3	5.0	166.3	-	-27.0	-26.5	-0.4	-0.1	-
1973 1st quarter	177.6	66.6	111.0	66.6	6.1	38.3	117.2	44.4	67.8	5.0	-9.2	-6.1	-	-0.1	-
2nd quarter	238.9	115.3	123.6	51.0	-	72.6	133.2	41.2	84.9	7.1	-9.6	-12.8	-	-0.5	3.7
3rd quarter	144.2	193.2	-49.0	-71.4	4.5	17.9	-31.9	-83.4	21.5	-	-17.1	-17.9	-0.3	-	1.1
4th quarter	194.2	211.1	-16.9	-39.3	11.1	11.3	-20.0	-47.8	27.8	-	3.1	-0.2	-	-0.3	3.6
1974 1st quarter	169.6	145.4	24.2	17.7	1.9	4.6	44.0	47.1	-3.1	-	-19.8	-18.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7
2nd quarter	177.8	224.2	-46.6	-61.7	0.1	15.2	-21.6	-30.1	8.5	-	-24.8	-23.4	-	-	-1.4
3rd quarter	209.3	176.2	33.1	2.0	7.8	23.3	42.0	11.2	30.3	0.5	-8.9	-8.0	-	-0.4	-0.5
4th quarter	292.5	225.2	67.3	-15.8	5.8	77.3	71.9	-1.0	67.4	5.5	-4.6	-	-	-4.6	-
1975 1st quarter	301.3	207.9	93.4	33.3	8.7	51.4	98.2	37.4	35.0	25.8	-4.8	-3.9	-0.6	-0.8	0.5
2nd quarter	872.4	221.2	651.2	140.3	10.0	500.9	670.7	111.7	558.9	0.1	-19.5	-21.3	-	-7.6	9.4
3rd quarter	660.6	286.5	394.1	54.3	16.6	323.2	397.0	18.1	375.5	3.4	-2.9	-0.4	-	-2.0	-0.5
4th quarter	703.0	290.7	412.3	-1.3	4.8	408.8	422.4	18.8	403.6	-	-10.1	-9.6	-	-0.5	-
1976 1st quarter	625.4	261.6	363.8	31.4	-1.0	337.2	380.3	29.7	350.6	-	-12.7	-12.3	-	-0.4	-
2nd quarter	814.1	282.7	531.4	61.9	24.7	444.8	553.1	102.9	450.2	-	-21.7	-14.4	-6.0	-2.1	0.7
3rd quarter	501.8	331.1	170.7	-11.6	7.7	174.6	196.9	-16.3	203.1	10.1	-26.2	-5.6	-0.2	-20.1	-0.3
4th quarter	351.5	306.9	44.6	-53.8	-0.4	98.8	57.8	-8.5	66.3	-	-13.2	-12.7	-	-0.5	-
1977 1st quarter	360.8	292.5	68.3	18.1	4.8	45.4	71.7	21.4	50.3	-	-3.4	-2.5	-	-0.9	-
2nd quarter	706.2	289.7	416.5	71.5	8.6	336.4	426.7	81.4	345.3	-	-10.2	-8.7	-	-0.2	-1.3
3rd quarter	565.2	384.8	180.4	-21.8	4.5	197.7	199.3	42.9	156.4	-	-18.9	-17.2	-	-1.0	-0.7
4th quarter	593.8	321.2	272.6	63.0	-0.1	209.7	283.0	100.5	182.5	-	-10.4	-10.0	-	-0.2	-0.2
1977 July	170.7	102.9	67.8	8.3	3.8	55.7	85.8	34.0	51.8	-	-18.0	-17.1	-	-0.9	-
August	188.6	157.5	31.1	-26.3	-	57.4	31.6	-12.9	44.5	-	-0.5	-0.1	-	-0.1	-0.3
September	205.9	124.4	81.5	-3.8	0.7	84.6	81.9	21.8	60.1	-	-0.4	-	-	-	-0.4
October	169.3	89.5	79.8	73.1	0.1	6.6	80.0	86.5	-6.5	-	-0.2	-	-	-0.2	-
November	211.3	127.8	83.5	-23.1	-	106.6	83.5	-19.3	102.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	213.2	103.9	109.3	13.0	-0.2	96.5	119.5	33.3	86.2	-	-10.2	-10.0	-	-	-0.2

⁽¹⁾Excluding British government securities and international issues.⁽²⁾The estimates include UK local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

Source: Bank of England

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.1

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over October 1966

		All manual workers (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over) ⁽²⁾		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
								Full-time		Part-time			
		Earnings ⁽²⁾	Wage rates ⁽³⁾	Earnings									
Manufacturing and certain other industries		percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
1968	October	14	12	23.00	13	10.73	12	11.30	12	5.93	11	7.57	11
1969		23	18	24.82	22	11.65	21	12.11	20	6.40	20	8.04	18
1970		40	32	28.05	38	13.35	39	13.99	39	7.43	40	9.42	39
1971		56	47	30.93	52	14.96	56	15.80	57	8.36	57	10.28	51
1972		80	74	35.82	76	17.55	83	18.30	82	9.65	81	11.76	73
1973		108	95	40.92	102	21.02	119	21.16	110	11.11	109	15.13	123
1974		149	135	48.63	140	26.00	171	27.01	168	14.28	168	19.23	183
1975		207	197	59.58	193	33.08	245	34.19	240	18.02	239	23.03	239
1976		248	249	66.97	230	37.94	296	40.61	303	21.50	304	26.70	293
Manufacturing industries													
1968	October	14	11	23.62	14	10.74	12	11.31	12	6.06	12	7.60	11
1969		24	17	25.54	23	11.78	22	12.12	20	6.55	21	8.08	18
1970		41	32	28.91	39	13.67	42	13.98	39	7.62	41	9.46	39
1971		55	47	31.37	51	15.17	58	15.80	57	8.56	58	10.33	51
1972		79	74	36.20	74	17.73	84	18.34	82	9.84	82	11.83	73
1973		107	95	41.52	100	21.60	125	21.15	110	11.30	108	15.21	123
1974		149	132	49.12	136	26.31	173	27.05	169	14.56	169	19.31	183
1975		206	195	59.74	187	32.87	242	34.23	240	18.38	239	23.15	239
1976		250	244	67.83	226	37.75	292	40.71	305	22.06	307	26.87	293

⁽¹⁾The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1976, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for March 1977.

Source: Department of Employment.

⁽²⁾From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half daily engagements and (b) postmen.

⁽³⁾This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 17.5 which cover All industries.

Average weekly hours worked⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.2

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) (2)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full-time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1968	46.4	41.9	33.3	21.5	38.8	45.8	41.3	38.2	21.7	38.8
1969	46.5	41.8	38.1	21.4	38.5	45.7	41.2	37.9	21.7	38.5
1970	45.7	41.4	37.9	21.5	38.0	44.9	40.7	37.7	21.7	38.0
1971	44.7	41.1	37.7	21.3	38.2	43.6	40.3	37.5	21.7	38.2
1972	45.0	41.4	37.9	21.5	38.4	44.1	40.7	37.7	21.7	38.4
1973	45.6	41.7	37.7	21.4	38.1	44.7	40.9	37.5	21.6	38.1
1974	45.1	41.2	37.4	21.2	37.8	44.0	40.3	37.2	21.4	37.8
1975	43.6	40.4	37.0	21.2	37.5	42.7	39.7	36.8	21.4	37.5
1976	44.0	40.5	37.4	21.2	37.5	43.5	40.0	37.2	21.6	37.6

⁽¹⁾The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 17.1.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽²⁾See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 17.1.

WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.3

£

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products (2)	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering ⁽³⁾	Instrument engineering ⁽³⁾	Electrical engineering ⁽³⁾	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over										
SIC 1958										
1968 } October	22.10	23.65		24.38	23.08			23.93	26.45	22.97
1969 } October	24.14	25.64		26.56	25.07			26.13	28.67	24.82
SIC 1968										
1969	24.08	25.71	25.27	26.56	25.33	23.89	24.70	26.15	28.71	24.90
1970	28.00	30.82	29.23	29.98	28.43	26.74	27.69	29.59	32.43	27.78
1971	31.60	34.15	32.73	31.67	29.84	28.48	30.12	33.13	35.21	29.03
1972 } October	35.75	38.88	36.77	37.97	34.73	32.17	34.48	34.98	41.63	34.02
1973	40.24	42.41	41.31	43.85	40.51	37.00	39.14	41.60	45.74	39.45
1974	47.97	57.01	51.29	51.76	48.49	44.32	46.18	50.40	52.73	46.97
1975	60.29	69.74	63.10	62.50	58.86	53.35	56.79	67.53	62.52	56.12
1976	66.81	76.75	71.72	73.72	66.11	61.64	63.48	72.09	72.48	64.90
Women aged 16 and over (full-time)										
SIC 1958										
1968 } October	10.95	11.00		11.18	11.84			10.75	13.33	10.94
1969 } October	11.93	12.08		12.19	12.74			11.50	14.64	11.89
SIC 1968										
1969	11.67	12.62	11.97	12.16	13.15	12.58	12.68	11.51	14.70	11.86
1970	14.34	15.28	14.29	13.63	15.31	14.55	14.56	14.17	17.06	13.37
1971	16.65	17.80	16.41	15.18	17.18	15.80	16.55	17.23	19.70	14.93
1972 } October	19.40	20.45	18.55	18.80	20.43	18.00	19.32	18.29	23.81	17.94
1973	22.68	25.73	21.47	21.08	23.52	21.55	22.36	24.09	26.18	20.91
1974	28.75	31.41	28.73	27.38	30.02	28.87	28.21	28.01	33.48	26.79
1975	37.28	42.91	37.40	35.41	38.94	35.48	36.38	39.19	42.33	34.40
1976	43.69	48.46	44.11	43.58	46.77	42.32	43.54	46.08	50.43	42.21

	Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication ^{(4) (5)}
Men aged 21 and over									
<i>SIC 1958</i>									
1968 } October	21.33	20.27	23.38	22.15	26.95	23.59	22.87	20.70	24.20
1969 } October	22.65	21.44	24.90	23.33	29.12	25.28	24.43	22.60	25.92
<i>SIC 1968</i>									
1969	22.95	21.45	24.86	23.34	29.40	25.15	24.46	22.51	25.88
1970	25.29	24.12	28.72	26.06	33.68	28.60	26.85	26.02	29.68
1971	28.02	26.00	31.95	29.25	36.04	30.96	30.11	30.74	33.73
1972 } October	32.05	29.52	37.25	34.06	41.21	35.10	36.59	35.29	37.97
1973	36.75	33.90	42.59	39.36	48.69	40.11	41.41	39.78	43.31
1974	43.74	40.37	50.40	45.61	54.96	48.23	48.75	47.71	52.06
1975	53.65	48.16	61.07	55.83	65.17	58.06	60.38	60.45	63.81
1976	61.19	53.30	68.82	61.48	73.88	66.27	65.80	68.42	71.22
Women aged 16 and over (full-time)									
<i>SIC 1958</i>									
1968 } October	11.17	10.98	10.85	12.20	11.69	10.88	10.05	11.88	15.69
1969 } October	11.88	11.51	11.90	12.86	12.57	11.77	11.39	12.42	16.87
<i>SIC 1968</i>									
1969	11.93	11.50	11.92	12.88	12.61	11.75	11.39	12.73	16.88
1970	13.40	13.15	13.88	14.43	15.51	13.25	12.83	14.45	19.30
1971	15.09	14.53	15.64	17.06	17.10	15.03	13.42	16.88	22.32
1972 } October	17.28	16.60	18.32	19.68	19.86	17.19	15.20	19.69	24.95
1973	19.89	19.03	21.16	22.93	22.79	20.02	18.96	23.04	28.84
1974	25.52	24.04	27.54	28.86	30.09	26.27	23.92	29.69	34.58
1975	31.76	28.70	35.20	36.77	38.61	32.94	30.45	38.76	44.07
1976	37.93	33.59	42.22	42.14	45.20	39.49	36.11	43.43	50.23

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 17.1 ⁽²⁾ SIC 1958 Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.

⁽³⁾ SIC 1958 Order VI Engineering and electrical goods.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding railways and London Transport.

⁽⁵⁾ See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 17.1.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry older series)

Great Britain

TABLE 17.4

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966=100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries								
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Engineer-ing and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engineer-ing	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1967	106.7	..	105.7	..	109.2	108.4	106.3	104.8	104.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	103.2
1968	115.3	..	114.7	..	117.9	114.7	115.0	112.8	113.8	116.2	114.5	116.6	112.6
1969	124.3	..	123.9	..	126.8	124.9	125.1	122.4	126.9	126.1	124.5	124.4	118.6
1970 January	129.9	..	130.5	..	128.5	130.1	132.3	129.7	137.5	135.4	132.6	129.1	122.0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968⁽⁴⁾

January 1970=100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries									
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol-um	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Mech-anical engineer-ing	Instru-ment engineer-ing	Elec-trical engineer-ing	Ship-building and marine engineer-ing	Vehicles	Metal goods not else-where specified
1973	152.6	..	151.3	..	158.0	145.8	151.9	148.9	148.7	148.3	152.8	143.8	150.0	146.9
1974	179.6	..	177.1	..	185.2	178.9	181.4	173.6	175.8	175.2	178.1	168.7	172.3	173.1
1975	227.6	..	223.7	..	235.9	231.0	231.8	224.0	222.7	223.4	229.6	221.7	211.2	220.6
1976	283.3	..	260.9	..	273.9	265.4	270.7	261.2	257.3	258.4	268.2	254.6	247.2	259.7
1975 July	234.3	230.9	229.5	227.5	237.2	240.9	251.4	225.6	230.1	231.5	237.8	217.3	213.5	227.8
August	232.8	233.9	228.5	231.1	241.0	242.9	249.7	225.8	226.7	228.7	236.9	200.1	219.9	224.9
September	239.0	237.1	232.5	233.2	245.0	245.1	245.6	229.6	230.2	232.9	241.1	236.1	217.0	228.2
October	240.9	239.3	236.9	238.9	248.1	247.2	246.6	236.2	234.7	236.1	244.7	238.5	223.0	232.8
November	244.6	241.1	242.2	238.8	254.7	250.6	255.9	241.3	239.8	238.4	248.4	244.4	227.3	239.7
December	246.6	248.1	244.4	246.1	263.5	252.8	264.2	235.0	241.2	248.3	255.4	239.7	230.3	240.8
1976 January	248.2	248.3	245.9	248.2	257.0	251.1	256.0	241.2	243.6	244.2	251.4	244.8	234.0	243.7
February	250.1	250.0	247.6	248.1	255.6	251.4	256.0	249.1	242.9	245.3	253.0	249.6	237.7	243.8
March	255.7	254.4	252.7	252.8	277.0	260.8	258.8	249.9	247.9	252.9	259.8	251.3	236.7	249.9
April	255.9	255.0	253.3	254.5	255.8	262.3	260.8	257.7	250.0	250.7	262.4	248.3	237.2	251.8
May	262.0	259.6	261.0	259.7	274.6	265.4	266.3	264.1	257.7	254.7	268.9	255.0	249.7	258.5
June	263.9	261.2	262.4	261.6	273.5	265.7	275.6	259.5	258.3	258.0	271.0	255.7	249.9	260.6
July	267.0	263.1	264.5	262.2	275.7	271.4	274.7	271.3	261.5	260.9	271.3	246.8	253.0	263.0
August	266.0	267.2	262.5	265.5	277.6	265.6	273.7	260.7	259.1	260.7	270.5	254.3	248.7	260.5
September	269.3	266.1	264.7	265.6	276.3	267.4	274.8	263.5	260.6	263.8	273.0	258.7	250.3	263.2
October	270.8	269.0	268.3	268.4	276.3	269.9	276.5	271.0	264.8	265.7	274.9	258.1	256.2	269.5
November	276.2	272.2	273.3	269.4	286.0	276.0	288.6	273.5	269.5	272.2	279.8	266.3	256.1	276.2
December	275.5	277.1	274.5	276.3	291.2	278.3	286.0	273.2	271.7	271.8	282.0	265.7	256.8	275.2
1977 January	278.1	278.1	276.1	276.5	286.4	277.4	282.6	277.9	272.5	275.4	280.8	273.5	259.6	276.7
February	278.8	278.7	276.8	277.4	285.5	277.2	283.9	282.7	274.4	277.9	282.2	270.6	283.2	278.4
March	285.3	283.8	281.6	281.8	308.4	284.7	285.9	281.3	277.8	285.9	288.7	265.8	256.7	283.2
April	284.0	283.1	281.3	282.8	291.0	282.9	286.5	279.7	280.5	279.3	288.5	271.1	260.3	282.9
May	288.9	286.2	287.1	285.7	301.9	289.9	291.8	288.6	285.9	283.2	290.5	281.0	270.3	285.7
June	288.9	286.2	285.6	285.0	297.9	288.9	296.3	283.5	283.9	284.4	287.7	278.4	268.1	284.8
July	290.8	286.5	288.1	285.6	298.4	296.2	293.2	303.8	287.2	285.2	289.2	277.0	266.8	291.6
August	287.3	288.7	283.9	287.1	293.4	291.0	290.6	281.9	283.1	286.3	291.6	269.8	265.5	285.5
September	292.4	290.1	288.0	288.9	301.7	286.4	295.7	289.2	287.3	287.0	291.7	272.7	260.5	295.6
October	296.6	294.6	293.7	293.7	309.7	286.6	304.2	292.9	294.1	296.3	296.2	265.8	267.4	300.7
November ⁽⁶⁾	304.6	300.2	304.0	299.6	325.9	289.9	329.0	289.8	302.0	302.9	315.1	291.5	278.7	307.4
December														

⁽¹⁾England and Wales only.

⁽²⁾Except sea transport and postal services.

⁽³⁾Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.

⁽⁴⁾For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968, see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.

⁽⁵⁾Because of dispute in coal mining a reliable index for Mining and quarrying for 1974 cannot be calculated.

⁽⁶⁾ and ⁽⁷⁾ See page 150.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry-older series)

TABLE 17.4 (continued) **Great Britain**
Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958 January 1966=100

	Manufacturing industries (continued)					Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	Miscellaneous services (3)
	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries						
1967	105.7	106.8	108.7	104.7	104.1	113.2	106.9	111.5	104.7	107.4	107.9
1968	113.9	115.4	117.2	114.0	112.9	120.2	111.1	121.3	110.9	116.2	116.6
1969	119.7	123.4	122.9	123.9	121.4	129.0	117.4	128.8	119.1	127.1	125.8
1970 January	125.0	129.7	127.2	130.8	126.4	126.1	127.2	128.5	128.5	133.3	131.6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968⁽⁴⁾

January 1970=100

	Manufacturing industries (continued)							Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries						
1973	152.4	156.2	148.5	163.3	157.7	149.4	152.1	165.3	145.7	160.5	153.9	152.6	153.0
1974	178.1	186.1	174.0	178.4	182.2	172.7	179.1	207.2	185.9	187.5	187.5	179.8	181.3
1975	223.5	224.1	216.0	222.4	233.2	211.4	223.7	257.7	232.9	243.8	243.8	230.1	231.3
1976	265.8	261.9	252.2	260.1	265.5	247.6	266.3	304.9	284.0	262.4	280.1	260.5	273.1
1975 July	233.2	227.7	219.7	224.9	241.7	216.3	227.7	259.4	260.2	241.6	287.0	227.8	242.7
August	230.1	225.9	213.0	224.6	234.8	216.6	226.7	280.1	258.7	235.9	262.9	232.7	238.6
September	233.4	232.1	220.5	231.7	241.8	221.6	232.1	290.1	261.4	244.9	267.4	256.1	240.5
October	238.8	236.6	228.6	236.5	247.0	224.5	237.1	275.4	263.5	248.9	256.6	241.6	244.3
November	242.9	238.6	232.0	242.2	249.8	230.7	241.7	267.4	265.6	248.9	255.5	244.6	244.4
December	242.5	237.9	236.8	246.6	248.6	227.6	243.5	259.5	267.3	252.8	258.6	245.6	244.0
1976 January	250.6	248.1	240.2	247.7	254.7	231.3	249.7	273.4	268.1	245.8	261.0	253.3	256.5
February	251.6	241.4	238.7	247.1	259.3	232.7	257.5	288.0	268.3	248.3	261.9	250.9	259.3
March	256.3	242.2	245.6	250.4	258.3	237.3	259.9	301.9	288.0	254.3	270.2	262.2	271.0
April	252.6	240.2	246.1	253.9	256.0	242.4	258.3	307.7	286.1	251.0	274.4	253.5	266.0
May	268.2	245.4	252.2	259.5	259.6	249.0	261.6	298.1	281.0	255.5	278.0	258.9	268.2
June	268.8	245.9	250.6	264.1	262.8	251.2	267.4	312.1	282.4	261.8	280.9	259.1	267.1
July	269.5	257.7	252.6	261.3	269.3	250.2	268.9	325.3	285.0	264.6	299.7	261.2	273.2
August	269.1	253.6	249.6	259.8	264.6	250.2	268.0	333.5	282.8	264.7	288.0	260.8	284.5
September	269.9	257.6	253.6	264.7	270.1	254.5	270.3	307.4	287.3	271.8	287.2	263.6	281.3
October	275.0	258.2	260.5	265.8	272.9	255.4	275.8	300.9	290.1	272.3	287.7	265.3	282.8
November	278.4	263.1	266.9	270.7	276.0	259.5	279.2	302.0	292.8	278.1	286.0	281.3	282.5
December	279.1	269.0	269.7	275.6	282.4	256.9	278.9	308.8	295.7	280.2	286.5	265.5	284.8
1977 January	283.2	279.2	270.8	269.4	281.3	260.9	283.2	298.5	297.4	274.0	291.7	274.9	294.7
February	284.8	272.1	276.6	272.2	284.5	260.6	286.8	312.2	297.0	278.3	295.2	270.8	295.8
March	286.6	276.5	276.8	275.8	286.5	266.6	288.4	322.6	317.3	290.4	299.6	272.9	312.4
April	287.6	278.9	277.8	280.0	281.7	271.5	288.2	329.8	304.0	283.3	297.6	270.5	305.4
May	293.4	278.3	278.8	285.1	283.4	275.6	291.0	323.3	300.1	291.1	299.9	278.4	301.5
June	291.5	278.3	279.3	289.5	282.1	275.6	288.0	326.7	302.1	293.0	305.1	281.8	305.0
July	292.5	283.7	280.5	282.4	289.3	273.9	291.0	340.5	306.1	293.7	305.3	282.4	304.4
August	291.0	281.7	278.7	280.4	290.2	269.9	284.9	339.1	305.7	288.7	301.1	281.5	304.1
September	294.0	283.5	288.2	286.6	285.7	275.9	294.2	368.5	308.2	300.1	300.7	285.2	314.3
October	299.0	296.1	296.3	293.0	301.9	281.6	294.2	347.1	312.0	302.4	306.7	285.2	313.8
November ⁽⁶⁾	303.0	293.7	302.2	298.1	307.0	286.9	308.5	(7)	313.0	306.0	311.6	293.6	310.1
December													

(1) to (6) See page 149.

(6) Provisional. (7) Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for Agriculture to be calculated for the current month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for all industries and services covered.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of basic weekly rates of all manual workers⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysis by industrial group⁽³⁾

31 July 1972=100

TABLE 17.6

		All industries and services	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries						
					All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined ⁽⁴⁾	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear
1973	Averages of of monthly index numbers	115.2	116	106	114.6	112	106	119	110	108	111
1974		138.0	149	143	134.3	136	124	137	136	136	129
1975		178.7	186	190	174.4	177	165	179	176	171	167
1976		213.2	232	211	209.0	209	199	214	211	200	213
1976	July	217.7	232	215	212.3	213	208	215	220	210	214
	August	217.8	232	215	212.5	214	208	215	220	210	214
	September	217.9	232	215	212.7	214	208	215	220	210	216
	October	218.2	232	215	212.7	214	208	215	220	210	216
	November	219.4	232	215	213.3	219	208	215	220	210	217
	December	220.2	233	215	213.3	219	208	215	220	210	217
1977	January	222.5	246	215	215.5	220	209	217	223	216	227
	February	223.5	247	225	215.7	222	209	217	223	216	228
	March	223.9	247	225	216.0	222	209	217	223	216	232
	April	224.7	247	226	216.8	224	209	217	224	216	232
	May	225.5	247	226	218.0	224	213	218	235	216	232
	June	227.4	247	226	218.9	228	219	218	236	216	232
	July	228.2	247	226	219.3	228	219	218	236	224	232
	August	228.5	247	226	220.0	230	219	218	236	224	232
	September	228.8	247	226	220.5	230	219	218	237	224	235
	October	229.2	247	226	220.6	231	219	218	237	224	235
	November	229.9	247	226	220.6	231	219	218	237	224	235
	December	229.9 ⁽⁵⁾	250	226	220.6 ⁽⁵⁾	231	219	218 ⁽⁵⁾	237	224	235
		Manufacturing industries (continued)									
		Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Professional services and public administration	Miscellaneous services
1973	Averages of of monthly index numbers	112	113	105	109	139	111	107	114	114	105
1974		133	138	126	130	162	135	131	138	145	128
1975		171	171	160	158	215	170	169	181	182	163
1976		203	199	188	183	247	199	199	217	214	212
1976	July	205	198	205	199	260	201	202	227	214	217
	August	205	199	205	199	260	201	202	227	214	217
	September	207	200	205	199	260	201	202	227	214	217
	October	207	200	205	199	260	201	202	231	214	218
	November	210	200	205	199	260	201	203	235	220	218
	December	210	200	205	199	260	202	203	235	227	221
1977	January	210	211	205	199	260	209	206	235	227	227
	February	210	211	205	199	260	209	210	237	227	230
	March	213	211	205	199	260	215	210	237	227	230
	April	215	212	209	200	260	215	213	237	227	230
	May	216	212	209	200	260	215	213	240	227	230
	June	216	212	209	203	273	215	213	240	227	232
	July	216	212	209	213	273	215	214	245	229	232
	August	216	212	212	213	273	215	214	245	229	232
	September	220	215	212	213	273	215	214	245	229	232
	October	220	215	212	213	273	215	214	245	229	238
	November	220	215	212	213	273	215	214	246	236	238
	December	220	215	212	213	273	215	214	246	236	238

⁽¹⁾The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*. ⁽²⁾For details of hourly wage rates see the *Department of Employment Gazette*. ⁽³⁾The industry groups are analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. ⁽⁴⁾Metal manufacture: mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified. ⁽⁵⁾As explained in an article in the May 1977 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*, recent movements in these indices have been influenced considerably by nationally negotiated rates for engineering workers remaining unchanged since February 1976.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of basic wage rates of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.6

31 July 1972=100

		Basic weekly wage rates		Basic hourly wage rates	
		All workers		All workers	
		All industries and services	Manufacturing industries	All industries and services	Manufacturing industries
1974	Averages of	138.0	134.3	138.7	134.3
1975	monthly	178.7	174.4	179.8	174.5
1976	index numbers	213.2	209.0	214.5	209.1
1976	October	218.2	212.7	219.5	212.8
	November	219.4	213.3	220.7	213.4
	December	220.2	213.3	221.5	213.4
1977	January	222.5	215.5	223.9	215.6
	February	223.5	215.7	224.9	215.8
	March	223.9	216.0	225.3	216.1
	April	224.7	216.8	226.0	216.9
	May	225.5	218.0	226.9	218.1
	June	227.4	218.9	228.7	219.0
	July	228.2	219.3	229.6	219.4
	August	228.5	220.0	229.9	220.1
	September	228.8	220.5	230.2	220.6
	October	229.2	220.6	230.6	220.7
	November	229.9	220.6	231.3	220.7
	December	229.9	220.6	231.3	220.7

Source: Department of Employment

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.7

Annual and monthly totals⁽²⁾

£ thousand

	Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽⁴⁾			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽⁴⁾						
	In-creases	De-creases	In-crease	De-crease	Net in-crease	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Other services
	Thousands											
1974	11,505	-	76,380	-	76,380	2,545	3,994	24,699	8,617	1,520	8,876	26,027
1975	11,040	260	81,760	745	81,015	1,989	2,653	37,052	10,817	1,207	5,696	21,801
1976	11,145	-	45,510	-	45,510	1,712	1,730	15,571	5,982	995	4,546	14,973
1976	October	470	1,115	-	1,115	2	-	207	24	-	-	881
	November	1,595	3,870	-	3,870	-	1	292	207	-	102	3,269
	December	480	1,115	-	1,115	98	-	98	9	97	-	813
1977	January	1,660	4,120	-	4,120	632	2	1,680	137	106	603	959
	February	795	2,045	-	2,045	38	761	228	10	-	552	456
	March	370	905	-	905	-	7	407	-	275	213	2
	April	680	1,720	-	1,720	-	25	956	2	-	398	339
	May	445	1,110	-	1,110	-	2	690	2	-	-	415
	June	1,260	3,150	-	3,150	-	13	573	2,190	-	-	375
	July	730	2,035	-	2,035	-	-	271	-	-	495	1,268
	August	100	365	-	365	-	-	306	-	-	-	60
	September	210	800	-	800	-	-	683	-	-	-	115
	October	300	1,400	-	1,400	-	-	537	141	-	-	722
	November	1,120	4,725	-	4,725	-	2	1	504	-	-	4,219
	December	60	250	-	250	160	-	90	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ under Table 17.5.

⁽²⁾ The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

⁽³⁾ The monthly totals in the columns headed Increase and Decrease relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed Net increases, is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

⁽⁴⁾ The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work (excluding overtime) at basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average basic weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

General index of retail prices

TABLE 17.8

	All items	All items except items of food whose prices show significant seasonal variations	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home (1)
17 January 1956=100													
Weights	1,000		350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16	117.5		110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	128.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962=100													
Weights 1971	1,000	958	250	65	59	119	60	61	87	136	65	54	44
1972	1,000	960	251	66	59	121	60	58	89	139	65	52	46
1973	1,000	958	248	73	49	126	58	58	89	135	65	53	46
1970 }	140.2	140.2	140.1	143.9	138.3	158.1	145.7	126.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1971 } Monthly	153.4	153.6	155.6	152.7	138.5	172.6	180.9	135.4	132.2	147.2	159.1	169.6	165.0
1972 } averages	164.3	164.1	169.4	159.0	139.5	190.7	173.4	140.5	141.8	165.9	168.0	180.5	180.3
1973 }	179.4	177.7	194.9	194.2	141.2	213.1	178.3	148.7	155.1	165.0	172.6	202.4	211.0
1974 January 15	191.8	189.4	216.7	166.0	142.2	225.1	188.6	158.3	166.6	175.0	182.2	212.8	229.5
15 January 1974=100													
Weights 1975	1,000	964	232	82	46	108	53	70	89	149	71	52	48
1976	1,000	959	228	81	46	112	56	75	84	140	74	57	47
1977	1,000	954	247	83	46	112	58	63	82	139	71	54	45
1974 }	108.6	108.8	108.1	109.7	115.9	106.8	110.7	107.9	109.4	111.0	111.2	106.8	108.2
1975 } Monthly averages	134.8	135.1	133.3	135.2	147.7	125.5	147.4	131.2	125.7	143.9	138.6	135.5	132.4
1976 }	157.1	156.5	159.9	159.3	171.3	143.2	182.4	144.2	139.4	166.0	161.3	159.5	157.3
1976 January 13	147.9	147.6	148.3	149.0	162.6	134.8	168.7	140.8	131.5	157.0	152.3	154.0	146.2
February 17	149.8	149.0	152.1	150.9	162.8	135.8	169.4	141.2	134.9	158.9	154.2	154.9	148.3
March 16	150.6	149.5	153.6	151.9	162.8	136.3	169.7	141.9	135.9	157.4	154.7	155.7	149.5
April 13	153.5	152.2	156.7	154.3	162.6	143.5	174.3	140.7	136.6	160.9	158.7	156.1	153.1
May 18	155.2	154.2	157.1	158.7	170.8	142.6	180.0	141.1	137.3	164.0	159.2	158.6	154.6
June 15	156.0	155.4	156.7	159.7	175.3	143.1	183.8	141.5	137.7	165.2	159.3	159.4	156.3
July 13	158.3	155.8	153.4	162.4	175.3	143.8	185.6	142.7	138.3	166.9	162.0	160.1	158.0
August 17	158.5	158.5	158.4	163.3	175.3	144.5	187.0	143.3	140.5	169.5	163.4	160.9	159.9
September 14	160.6	160.0	164.4	164.1	175.3	145.4	187.3	143.8	142.4	170.6	163.8	161.6	161.2
October 12	163.5	162.8	169.3	164.5	175.0	147.5	191.3	150.0	144.5	171.7	167.5	163.4	164.4
November 16	165.8	164.8	172.7	165.8	178.1	147.9	194.9	151.0	145.9	175.4	169.4	164.2	167.0
December 14	168.0	166.8	176.1	166.9	179.7	153.6	196.7	151.8	146.8	176.4	170.8	164.8	169.1
1977 January 18	172.4	170.9	183.1	173.7	193.2	154.1	198.8	157.0	148.5	178.9	176.2	166.8	172.3
February 15	174.1	172.5	184.5	176.4	194.3	154.6	199.0	160.1	151.1	181.3	176.5	167.7	173.8
March 15	175.8	174.3	186.5	179.3	193.7	155.7	199.7	162.0	153.4	182.4	180.9	168.1	176.5
April 19	190.3	178.7	189.6	181.2	206.5	166.3	202.9	163.7	153.8	189.1	185.9	170.0	178.8
May 17	181.7	180.5	189.9	183.9	206.5	164.3	210.4	165.2	154.6	192.2	187.2	171.9	182.0
June 14	183.6	182.4	193.7	184.0	216.1	164.3	214.5	166.0	155.7	193.2	187.8	173.3	184.0
July 12	183.8	183.5	192.0	184.6	216.1	163.3	216.6	166.8	157.4	193.8	189.9	172.9	186.4
August 16	184.7	184.9	191.9	185.7	217.6	164.3	217.3	169.1	160.4	192.9	190.9	174.4	188.7
September 13	185.7	186.2	192.5	187.4	217.6	164.8	217.5	170.7	161.8	193.7	192.5	173.3	194.7
October 18	186.5	187.3	192.3	188.3	218.2	163.3	220.8	172.2	163.3	194.3	195.6	176.9	195.9
November 15	187.4	188.2	192.9	188.3	218.2	163.3	220.3	173.8	164.4	195.6	196.9	180.6	197.4
December 13	188.4	194.8	194.8	188.3	218.2	163.8	220.0	174.7	164.7	196.4	197.5	184.0	198.0

(1) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now renamed the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

General index of retail prices⁽¹⁾

Indices for sub-groups

TABLE 17.9

	16 January 1962=100	15 January 1974=100							
	1974 15 Jan.	Group and sub-group weights in 1977	1977						
			14 June	12 July	16 Aug.	13 Sept.	18 Oct.	15 Nov.	13 Dec.
General index of retail prices									
All items	191.8	1,000	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
All items except items of food whose prices show significant seasonal variations	189.4	954	182.4	183.5	184.9	186.2	187.3	188.2	189.0
I. Food									
Total	216.7	247	193.7	192.0	191.9	192.5	192.3	192.9	194.8
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	225	29	179	182	186	187	190	190	196
Meat and bacon	270	63	157	158	159	160	161	161	162
Fish	319	8	168	168	171	173	175	180	181
Butter, margarine, lard and other cooking fat	168	12	207	211	214	219	222	223	225
Milk, cheese and eggs	202	34	172	174	177	179	179	179	182
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc.	131	14	267	283	284	287	289	291	290
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	188	20	229	233	239	242	245	247	247
Vegetables, fresh, canned and frozen	224	35	290	232	201	200	186	190	195
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	188	12	212	228	241	225	221	218	214
Other food	176	20	195	197	199	200	201	201	202
II. Alcoholic drink	166.0	83	184.0	184.6	185.7	187.4	188.3	188.3	188.3
III. Tobacco	142.2	46	216.1	216.1	217.6	217.6	218.2	218.2	218.2
IV. Housing									
Total	225.1	112	164.3	163.3	164.3	164.8	163.3	163.3	163.8
Rent	229	31	148	149	149	149	151	152	152
Owner-occupiers' mortgage interest ⁽²⁾	—	27	131	126	127	129	119	118	119
Rates and water charges	227	32	194	194	194	194	194	194	194
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	208	20	197	200	202	203	206	206	206
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	188.6	58	214.5	216.6	217.3	217.5	220.8	220.3	220.0
Coal and coke	218	10	202	201	201	201	218	221	221
Gas	148	15	175	177	177	177	177	176	176
Electricity	186	28	241	244	246	246	247	246	245
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	158.3	63	166.0	166.8	169.1	170.7	172.2	173.8	174.7
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	195	28	168	169	172	173	175	176	177
Radio, television and other household appliances	118	25	160	160	162	164	165	166	167
Pottery, glassware and hardware	169	10	178	180	183	184	187	190	191
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	166.6	82	155.7	157.4	160.4	161.8	163.3	164.4	164.7
Men's outer clothing	187	16	159	160	163	164	165	167	167
Men's underclothing	181	5	181	183	190	191	194	195	195
Women's outer clothing	165	23	143	147	152	153	153	154	154
Women's underclothing	158	3	170	170	176	177	177	179	179
Children's clothing	158	10	165	166	173	173	175	175	176
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	145	9	152	152	153	154	155	157	157
Footwear	174	16	156	157	154	157	161	162	163
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	175.0	139	193.2	193.8	192.9	193.7	194.3	195.6	196.4
Motoring and cycling	159	113	191	192	189	190	191	192	193
Fares	218	21	208	210	218	218	219	221	221
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	182.2	71	187.8	189.9	190.9	192.5	195.6	196.9	197.5
Books, newspapers and periodicals	259	15	210	214	215	216	220	220	221
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	150	12	170	173	173	175	177	177	177
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	160	10	207	210	213	215	218	218	218
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc.	168	34	177	177	179	180	183	185	186
X. Services									
Total	212.8	54	173.3	172.9	174.4	173.3	176.9	180.6	184.0
Postage and telephone	208	13	206	196	179	165	174	188	202
Entertainment	198	22	143	143	152	154	155	155	156
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	227	19	188	193	184	196	201	203	204
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home⁽³⁾	229.5	45	184.0	186.4	188.7	185.7	195.9	197.4	198.0

⁽¹⁾A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices*. ⁽²⁾14 January 1975=100. ⁽³⁾See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on Table 17.8.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry ^{(1) (2)}															
	Materials and fuels purchased by			Materials and fuel purchased by the												
	Manu- facturing indus- try	Manu- facturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manu- facturing indus- tries	Food manu- facturing indus- tries	Food manu- facturing industries (ex- cluding animal and poultry foods)	Chemicals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Non- ferrous metals indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical ma- chinery indus- try	Insu- lated wires and cables indus- try	Radio and elec- tronic com- ponents indus- try	Domes- tic appli- ances indus- try	Elec- trical goods indus- tries n.e.s.	Ship- building and marine engin- eering indus- tries
	III to XIX	IV to XIX	III	211 to 229	211 to 229 excluding 219	V	311 and 312	321 to 323	VII excl. 342	IX	361	362	364	368	369	X
1972	109.2	107.7	112.6	112.9	113.2	112.2	114.4	87.8	113.0	104.6	108.9	92.3	110.8	111.1	108.8	110.1
1973	144.5	141.2	141.2	147.4	142.2	135.9	124.9	117.7	127.7	126.7	128.2	124.4	124.0	123.6	125.9	125.2
1974	215.3	230.6	175.8	178.3	172.4	215.4	174.9	158.4	175.0	167.3	170.6	155.2	162.3	160.0	166.1	168.7
1975	235.5	251.7	202.4	201.6	199.8	239.1	226.1	144.5	206.1	179.3	193.6	137.3	193.3	189.4	186.2	200.4
1976	299.0	317.6	255.6	257.6	254.6	283.8	279.8	188.6	251.8	221.1	236.0	177.5	230.0	227.1	223.2	245.0
1976																
July	233.2	252.4	197.0	193.7	191.9	237.7	230.0	143.2	210.1	179.8	194.5	133.4	194.0	189.3	185.1	208.3
August	241.4	256.7	209.0	208.2	205.6	242.2	230.4	147.7	212.0	184.1	197.7	143.8	197.1	191.8	188.8	210.1
September	243.2	257.1	212.5	213.6	210.7	243.2	231.4	146.8	212.2	183.9	197.9	142.6	197.6	192.5	189.1	210.7
October	252.2	267.6	217.5	219.1	216.5	248.5	234.8	148.2	214.5	185.3	199.6	142.7	200.0	194.2	191.2	212.1
November	256.7	269.4	225.0	229.5	229.0	249.3	236.8	148.8	217.5	187.1	201.6	143.6	201.8	195.8	192.8	213.7
December	259.5	272.2	230.8	232.3	231.3	254.7	240.0	150.2	219.5	188.5	203.2	143.7	203.7	197.4	193.9	215.6
1976																
January	261.5	273.8	233.4	235.3	234.3	255.5	241.2	152.3	223.2	192.5	207.9	147.5	206.7	201.8	197.1	218.8
February	263.9	276.8	234.4	236.1	235.2	257.1	243.9	154.7	226.3	195.3	210.8	150.0	209.8	206.1	200.3	222.5
March	274.2	290.2	238.3	239.6	238.0	263.4	255.8	164.8	230.4	201.5	215.9	158.8	212.6	208.9	204.7	226.6
April	286.3	305.2	245.3	244.5	241.9	272.3	278.8	183.3	240.6	212.8	226.0	172.2	220.1	217.4	214.5	234.9
May	292.0	313.1	246.0	245.4	242.1	276.3	282.3	189.7	245.3	218.5	230.7	179.2	224.9	222.0	219.8	239.0
June	299.6	322.1	249.1	249.6	245.8	280.9	283.6	194.9	249.4	224.1	236.0	186.6	228.8	227.4	224.4	241.5
July	302.0	324.6	251.4	251.7	247.5	286.0	287.3	203.3	257.7	230.2	242.8	193.4	233.9	231.7	229.5	249.8
August	304.0	325.9	255.0	253.9	250.2	288.2	292.4	200.2	260.9	231.4	245.6	191.5	237.3	234.4	231.3	253.7
September	314.4	334.3	265.6	268.9	265.1	295.1	294.3	202.6	263.2	232.7	247.3	189.4	240.2	237.1	233.9	265.6
October	327.7	348.3	274.4	281.4	277.3	306.4	297.5	203.6	271.9	236.2	253.9	187.3	245.2	243.4	238.7	263.3
November	331.8	350.5	285.2	290.3	286.8	312.5	301.0	207.5	275.5	238.8	256.7	187.6	249.2	246.9	241.3	266.7
December	330.2	346.2	289.3	294.4	290.6	312.0	299.9	206.1	277.3	239.4	258.0	186.0	250.7	248.5	242.6	268.6
1977																
January	337.8	353.4	297.4	302.3	299.1	316.6	301.5	215.5	281.8	245.1	261.9	193.5	255.9	252.4	249.1	273.6
February	339.5	354.7	299.9	305.6	302.8	317.8	303.3	222.2	283.6	249.3	264.1	195.4	259.4	254.4	254.3	276.0
March	347.2	359.4	311.6	320.2	319.4	323.6	306.3	229.3	285.7	253.3	266.7	203.9	263.2	257.2	259.2	278.2
April	349.7	359.7	321.9	327.6	326.1	329.4	319.0	222.2	288.0	253.1	267.9	201.0	265.7	259.1	259.2	280.4
May	348.3	360.2	320.0	322.0	319.7	332.5	319.8	222.0	289.5	253.1	268.7	192.1	267.1	260.6	260.5	282.0
June	345.2	357.2	318.3	319.1	317.7	329.4	320.2	215.9	289.8	250.8	268.3	193.9	267.3	260.8	257.4	282.6
July	344.5	359.0	314.2	314.2	313.8	328.5	321.7	216.3	292.6	251.4	270.1	192.1	269.4	263.1	259.0	284.8
August	338.8	354.6	307.8	304.9	304.9	326.0	325.0	212.1	295.1	250.5	270.9	187.2	270.2	264.1	258.7	285.5
September	338.1	353.9	307.3	305.0	305.4	326.5	326.5	212.5	296.9	252.3	273.0	187.5	272.6	266.7	261.5	285.8
October	333.8	349.9	303.8	302.2	302.0	327.7	326.8	215.4	301.3	254.8	276.8	189.5	275.2	268.9	263.9	293.8
Novem. ⁽³⁾	330.2	344.6	304.1	303.0	302.9	325.9	328.9	211.8	301.6	253.9	276.7	187.6	275.3	269.3	263.7	294.4
Decem. ⁽³⁾	328.9	342.3	304.9	303.7	303.2	327.4	329.2	214.6	301.8	255.1	277.2	189.4	276.0	269.8	265.0	294.9

⁽¹⁾ Index numbers constructed on a net sector basis, i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾ Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT revenue duties on cigarettes, tobacco, alcoholic liquor, matches and mechanical lighters. Duty on hydrocarbon oils is included in series for materials and fuel purchased by broad sectors of industry but excluded from output price series.

⁽³⁾ Provisional. ⁽⁴⁾ Revision.

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10 (continued)

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾														Con- struction materials	House- building materials
	Materials and fuel purchased by the															
	Motor vehicle industry	Metal goods industries	Textile industries	Man- made fibres industry	Woolen and worsted industry	House- hold textiles and hand- kerchiefs industry	Clothing and footwear industries	Foot- wear industry	Bricks, cement, etc. industries	Pottery and glass industries	Timber industries	Paper industries	Paper and board- making industry			
	381	XII	XIII	411	414	422H	XV	450	461, 464 and 469	462 and 463	XVII	481 to 484	481	XX	Part of XX	
1972	115.9	113.6	119.0	108.1	132.9	114.5	116.6	124.7	117.8	116.6	114.2	108.9	106.6	116.4	118.4	
1973	126.5	135.6	166.7	113.9	221.2	135.9	138.3	141.9	125.9	124.5	162.9	124.8	123.6	136.6	141.2	
1974	166.3	190.9	189.9	167.8	207.8	185.5	168.3	162.8	170.6	165.7	215.4	187.3	189.3	175.4	178.0	
1975	209.2	222.5	201.7	209.7	206.7	193.2	182.4	181.2	219.8	211.1	218.0	241.1	248.0	206.7	207.5	
1976	253.7	264.1	265.5	253.7	294.7	233.8	214.1	216.9	264.4	255.1	271.9	279.5	292.3	249.8	252.9	
1975																
July	210.3	224.2	202.1	211.0	204.9	192.7	183.0	182.2	223.9	214.4	216.5	242.4	249.2	206.7	208.6	
August ..	212.5	226.5	204.2	212.7	208.1	194.2	185.0	184.0	225.2	215.5	217.0	244.5	252.9	210.2	211.8	
September	214.2	223.2	205.7	212.7	210.6	195.4	186.2	185.9	226.3	218.1	217.4	243.7	251.8	211.6	213.8	
October ..	217.0	224.8	210.1	220.0	219.7	195.4	187.7	187.1	228.4	222.6	218.9	246.7	255.9	213.1	215.3	
November	219.1	227.9	213.7	221.4	230.4	198.6	189.5	189.1	230.1	224.6	219.4	248.3	257.3	215.4	217.2	
December	221.3	229.1	221.0	223.7	242.4	202.0	190.9	191.3	236.5	231.7	222.4	251.6	261.3	217.6	219.0	
1976																
January ..	225.6	229.9	227.8	226.1	249.9	207.8	194.4	194.6	240.7	235.1	229.0	250.7	259.6	222.9	224.8	
February..	229.2	233.6	231.0	231.0	251.2	210.1	197.7	199.4	244.4	237.7	235.1	251.4	260.2	227.8	229.7	
March	234.0	239.8	238.5	236.1	264.5	212.5	200.0	200.8	250.2	240.7	241.4	258.4	268.7	230.9	233.0	
April	241.8	253.4	248.3	244.2	274.7	216.1	205.6	211.8	255.2	246.2	247.5	267.0	278.8	235.7	237.4	
May	247.5	258.1	255.0	249.5	282.7	223.8	209.1	213.9	258.9	248.7	259.7	275.0	290.8	243.4	245.9	
June	252.9	263.3	264.3	252.5	291.3	232.6	212.6	218.3	262.9	250.5	271.8	279.1	295.9	248.4	250.9	
July	257.7	269.3	270.3	254.3	293.1	238.6	216.4	220.1	267.7	256.0	279.0	281.8	295.5	253.9	256.9	
August ...	261.8	272.0	273.5	258.1	299.7	242.3	218.1	222.0	271.8	259.8	287.3	284.2	297.7	259.3	262.7	
September	265.6	275.5	281.4	264.6	313.8	248.9	222.9	226.6	273.9	262.9	291.3	292.1	304.7	261.4	265.2	
October ..	273.3	287.7	296.9	273.7	337.9	254.3	228.1	229.7	276.6	267.1	300.5	302.6	317.1	267.8	272.6	
November	277.0	293.3	301.2	277.1	340.6	258.1	232.0	232.2	283.5	276.4	308.4	306.5	320.2	272.1	277.0	
December	278.5	293.3	298.2	276.5	336.7	260.0	232.8	232.8	287.2	280.2	312.2	304.9	317.8	274.5	279.2	
1977																
January ..	282.9	294.2	298.6	276.3	340.4	265.4	239.0	236.2	294.1	285.9	317.6	310.9	314.9	279.5	283.5	
February..	285.4	297.6	299.3	277.5	336.2	268.6	241.3	240.2	297.3	288.6	319.7	312.1	318.0	284.8	289.6	
March	287.3	302.8	297.8	279.6	323.2	274.0	242.5	241.6	303.5	293.7	322.3	314.6	321.5	287.7	292.6	
April	289.6	303.3	298.7	282.7	318.4	276.2	246.1	244.7	308.9	301.6	325.8	316.7	324.2	290.3	295.5	
May	291.1	303.5	298.1	285.2	315.4	278.3	247.3	245.9	314.2	306.0	327.5	317.9	325.4	294.3	300.3	
June	292.4	301.1	294.5	286.0	313.9	278.0	247.3	246.2	318.4	311.2	328.9	318.3	325.6	297.3	303.7	
July	295.2	303.4	293.9	287.5	312.5	277.6	249.0	247.2	320.2	314.7	330.3	318.4	324.6	300.3	306.7	
August ...	298.5	305.1	289.6	285.9	309.5	275.2	249.0	248.5	321.6	315.8	330.8	312.2	315.5	302.0	309.2	
September	301.5	309.0	287.4	286.0	305.1	273.8	249.8	249.9	322.5	317.1	327.4	311.7	314.5	301.8	308.7	
October ..	303.4	313.5	288.8	285.4	310.1	272.8	250.0	249.4	324.8	319.8	325.9	294.9	288.9	304.4	310.2	
Novem. ⁽²⁾	304.5	312.6	285.4	284.3	305.3	271.6	250.3	249.8	325.6	320.3	324.0	291.9	284.6	305.6	311.2	
Decem. ⁽²⁾	304.5	310.7	287.0	285.5	304.5	271.3	251.5	249.8	326.6	321.3	323.4	288.6	279.4	306.4	311.7	

(1) - (2) See footnotes on page 155.

Source: Department of Industry

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10 (continued)

Monthly averages

	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry ^{(1) (2)}										
	Home sales										
	All manu- factured products	Products of manufac- turing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- facturing industries	Food manufac- turing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufac- turing industry	Steel industries	Engineering and allied industries	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering
SIC Order or MLH	III to XIX	IV to XIX	211 to 229	211 to 229 (excluding 219)	V	VI	311 and 312	VII to XII	VII (excluding 342)	VIII	IX
1972	114.8	116.8	114.1	115.0	113.7	110.1	115.0	116.2	117.9	113.0	113.3
1973	123.2	126.1	132.6	128.5	118.9	126.2	125.9	124.5	126.0	117.1	119.5
1974	152.0	157.2	165.4	160.0	152.8	169.8	175.3	151.4	153.7	133.3	142.8
1975	188.7	194.9	199.8	200.1	188.7	203.3	226.7	190.5	196.6	165.6	173.2
1976	219.6	227.1	230.8	228.4	217.5	247.3	269.9	222.6	231.1	194.1	202.6
1975 July	191.7	197.1	200.1	201.9	190.8	204.3	227.2	193.2	199.3	169.4	174.4
August	193.5	199.3	201.6	203.6	192.8	206.8	227.9	195.7	202.4	171.7	176.8
September	194.9	201.0	202.1	203.5	194.9	206.9	228.2	197.0	204.5	172.5	180.5
October	197.0	203.4	204.3	204.5	196.8	207.6	229.2	200.3	207.4	174.8	182.2
November	198.9	205.1	208.1	208.3	198.1	209.9	231.5	202.0	209.6	176.5	183.8
December	201.5	207.8	211.6	211.8	199.7	210.9	232.2	203.0	210.8	177.6	184.9
1976 January	204.8	211.9	213.6	214.0	203.8	214.2	234.4	207.0	216.0	183.6	188.7
February	207.3	215.0	215.3	215.6	207.3	217.8	238.2	210.6	219.2	184.2	192.0
March	208.6	216.6	216.6	217.0	208.5	221.1	239.4	212.1	220.6	187.0	193.7
April	211.5	219.3	219.3	218.7	211.2	234.4	255.3	214.7	223.4	190.4	196.8
May	214.8	222.4	222.4	220.5	213.8	240.5	259.3	218.3	226.5	190.8	199.9
June	217.0	224.2	224.8	222.3	216.0	246.8	266.4	220.2	228.4	191.5	201.5
July	219.8	227.5	227.9	224.4	218.4	256.3	278.4	223.2	233.0	193.7	203.6
August	223.4	231.4	232.8	228.9	221.3	259.6	283.3	227.1	235.1	197.0	205.5
September	226.3	233.6	240.7	237.2	223.4	261.3	283.8	229.4	238.0	199.4	208.3
October	230.0	237.0	248.4	244.1	226.1	269.9	298.1	232.8	241.8	201.0	212.6
November	234.6	242.0	252.5	247.5	228.8	272.4	301.2	237.0	244.7	203.5	214.4
December	237.2	244.5	255.8	250.4	231.5	273.2	301.4	239.0	247.0	206.7	215.4
1977 January	244.9	251.0	263.9	259.3	237.8	280.5	309.5	244.1	252.6	210.1	220.1
February	248.2	254.9	267.1	262.2	239.5	283.8	310.8	248.4	255.5	211.7	222.7
March	250.8	257.6	270.9	266.1	241.7	287.2	312.7	251.7	259.0	213.1	226.4
April	255.4	261.1	276.4	272.0	246.0	286.9	313.1	254.6	262.2	215.6	230.2
May	259.8	265.2	283.5	279.9	248.5	286.7	313.0	259.4	264.4	218.1	233.3
June	262.4	267.0	288.9	285.5	251.0	285.7	313.3	260.9	266.4	218.3	234.2
July	265.8	270.2	295.1	292.9	255.7	288.7	316.7	264.1	270.2	224.5	236.3
August	268.1	273.3	294.7	293.9	257.1	291.6	321.3	268.5	273.4	228.0	237.7
September	269.2	275.1	294.2	294.3	258.0	295.3	326.7	270.3	275.9	229.7	239.3
October	271.0	277.6	294.0	295.3	260.1	300.6	334.3	273.1	279.1	231.2	242.9
November ⁽²⁾	271.8	279.1	292.8	294.6	261.5	299.8	334.8	275.1	281.4	232.3	246.3
December ⁽²⁾	273.3	280.4	295.7	298.4	262.6	300.0	334.8	277.1	283.5	236.3	247.4

(1) - (2) See footnotes on page 155.

Source: Department of Industry

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10 (continued)

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Home sales									New construction ⁽⁴⁾	Index numbers of the average price of new dwellings on which building society mortgages were approved ⁽⁵⁾
	Vehicles industries	Metal goods industries n.e.s.	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear	Made-up clothing industries	Bricks, cement, etc. industries	Pottery and glass industries	Timber industries	Paper industries		
	XI	XII	XIII	XV	441 to 449	461, 464 and 469	462 and 463	XVII	481 to 484	XX	
1972	120.4	114.3	112.2	113.4	112.2	121.2	118.4	120.6	113.5	119	151.5
1973	129.7	126.9	131.7	122.0	119.4	127.8	123.8	141.1	123.5	147	206.4
1974	158.9	161.4	162.2	141.7	139.1	154.2	148.0	177.4	171.0	185	218.9
1975	207.4	196.8	178.6	163.6	159.9	202.6	195.1	203.9	222.3	223	239.5 ⁽⁶⁾
1976	243.0	233.7	205.9	184.2	179.3	248.6	227.6	232.0	249.6	257	259.5
1975 July	212.0	197.9	179.3	164.8	160.9	205.4	199.8	205.8	223.4	228	244.5
August	213.2	201.4	180.8	166.3	161.6	210.1	202.9	208.2	226.9		245.6
September	213.6	201.7	182.1	166.1	164.7	212.3	204.3	209.9	231.3		243.5
October	218.8	205.5	183.8	169.2	166.0	216.0	207.8	210.4	232.9	236	245.7
November	220.3	208.2	185.0	171.2	167.5	219.3	211.2	210.7	233.9		245.8
December	220.6	209.6	186.6	171.7	167.7	221.1	211.6	211.7	234.7		246.8
1976 January	223.5	213.4	190.5	175.4	171.3	227.0	213.0	216.1	234.9	238	249.4
February	229.6	215.3	193.4	176.0	172.1	232.7	215.9	218.9	235.3		247.0
March	230.0	218.3	195.2	178.3	174.5	234.9	217.2	221.2	235.8		252.5
April	232.1	223.4	197.8	179.1	175.2	237.6	221.3	222.9	239.4	246	256.9
May	238.3	227.4	201.5	180.4	176.2	245.2	223.4	225.6	243.1		256.7
June	240.0	230.4	204.1	181.3	176.3	246.6	225.0	228.1	244.8		261.6
July	241.7	235.4	207.2	184.3	178.3	250.6	227.6	230.2	248.8	264	262.7
August	249.4	238.4	209.3	185.8	179.3	255.0	230.5	236.5	254.1		264.7
September	251.7	241.2	212.2	189.0	183.0	257.2	232.6	239.3	260.9		265.0
October	253.0	249.6	217.2	192.2	187.1	261.2	239.7	244.0	262.2	281	266.5
November	262.1	255.0	220.2	194.2	188.8	265.7	241.8	247.8	265.7		265.0
December	265.0	256.1	222.4	194.8	189.6	270.0	243.0	253.6	270.1		270.3
1977 January	268.9	261.2	232.4	201.5	195.1	273.4	247.2	261.7	277.7	290	270.4
February	279.9	263.6	235.2	202.3	195.5	280.6	251.2	266.9	278.5		268.6
March	282.6	265.8	237.1	203.4	196.0	285.5	255.9	271.1	279.4		271.5
April	285.1	270.8	240.3	204.8	197.1	288.3	263.3	273.3	281.9	298	276.3
May	297.0	271.9	241.8	206.6	198.1	293.8	267.0	275.8	285.2		278.7
June	298.3	273.6	242.7	208.4	200.1	301.9	268.4	278.1	286.2		284.1
July	300.8	276.7	244.1	211.2	202.1	307.0	268.8	279.2	288.1	305 ⁽³⁾	285.7
August	311.6	278.2	244.6	212.8	203.8	309.5	270.2	280.7	289.5		289.7
September	313.4	279.8	245.4	215.9	207.3	312.1	277.6	282.4	292.7		290.3
October	314.6	286.1	246.8	217.4	208.8	315.9	281.8	285.4	294.5		293.6
November ⁽²⁾	315.8	287.2	247.4	218.6	209.7	318.1	286.0	286.4	295.2		298.3
December ⁽³⁾	316.9	288.2	248.5	219.0	210.2	318.4	287.5	287.0	295.4		

(1) - (3) see page 155.

(4) Index of building and civil engineering costs relating to the average for the quarter (Department of the Environment).

(5) The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

(6) From 1975 figures are based on a new monthly return covering 90 per cent of building society mortgages.

Sources: Department of Industry
Department of the Environment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 17.11

Average of 1968/69—1971/72 (July–June years)=100

		Products												Materials ⁽¹⁾		
		At market prices ⁽²⁾					At gross prices ⁽⁴⁾									
		Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		All clean pigs (3)	Wheat	Potatoes (5)	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Milk	Eggs (8)	Fertilizers (7)	Compound feeding-stuffs
Bacon-factory	Other				Bacon-factory	Other										
1972	Harvest years ended June 1977	97.5	101.4	117.8	108.0	105.5	108.1	89.6	110.6	105.5	104.5	111.6	89.8	120.5	106.6	
1973		141.8	125.6	158.8	133.5	140.2	116.2	117.7	147.9	125.2	133.3	114.3	106.5	139.9	124.6	
1974		241.0	219.4	172.8	168.1	159.1	197.6	113.2	160.9	163.2	155.0	136.4	194.7	161.4	191.9	
1975		236.8	244.4	162.1	196.1	196.4	194.1	150.2	171.8	192.4	193.6	173.7	161.8	251.5	203.9	
1976		266.3	264.0	203.2			218.3	626.2	210.6			212.4	172.8	266.1	216.8	
1977		347.0	349.3	276.5			251.2	284.5	257.5			243.1	212.5	300.9	291.1	
1975	April...	200.7	211.6	200.6	212.6	228.8	220.2	164.5	175.3	201.1	202.3	216.8	186.1	190.5	270.8	197.6
	May...	202.5	206.9	205.6	220.9	239.0	229.5	166.0	205.4	204.8	208.4	226.6	162.7	171.0	270.8	194.7
	June...	213.5	210.8	195.7	225.5	230.4	227.8	175.0	274.3	200.4	211.6	218.5	162.8	143.5	251.9	194.0
	July...	233.1	228.4	160.7	228.9	220.7	225.0	191.1	—	196.5	214.4	209.3	171.5	124.3	253.1	194.1
	Aug...	248.9	258.6	160.9			220.9	204.0	527.8	193.1			181.8	144.4	252.5	194.5
	Sept...	262.6	259.9	170.7			232.8	215.3	394.7	189.2			219.5	167.4	254.8	199.0
	Oct...	268.9	261.9	169.9			250.9	220.4	375.5	189.2			219.0	167.9	257.3	209.0
	Nov...	268.0	262.8	189.7			261.2	211.5	507.8	194.4			223.6	177.6	259.8	213.8
	Dec...	258.0	262.7	209.2			262.9	211.5	605.4	209.6			225.0	190.7	262.4	217.1
1976	Jan...	262.5	265.8	218.6			259.6	215.2	795.1	217.0			226.3	148.6	267.9	217.6
	Feb...	265.3	267.6	218.8			258.7	217.5	911.5	222.4			225.6	181.3	277.1	219.2
	Mar...	277.2	274.4	225.6			256.7	227.2	1,053.5	225.1			222.0	192.4	277.1	220.4
	April...	291.0	289.9	238.3			256.3	238.5	1,266.6	230.2			230.0	217.3	277.1	229.4
	May...	297.4	296.0	248.0			253.0	243.8	1,050.7	236.4			205.9	199.3	277.1	242.0
	June...	302.7	294.0	262.6			246.4	248.1	812.9	244.6			205.3	178.7	276.5	247.2
	July...	301.8	325.8	257.9			251.3	247.4	—	240.3			217.4	160.8	275.2	254.4
	Aug...	317.1	353.5	256.8			235.3	260.0	839.6	239.2			228.6	199.9	280.4	261.8
	Sept...	341.9	349.0	266.6			242.3	280.3	827.4	248.3			238.4	219.7	282.6	267.4
	Oct...	347.9	350.6	281.8			255.0	285.2	745.1	262.5			254.5	208.5	285.5	279.4
	Nov...	345.6	348.1	280.0			260.8	283.3	789.5	260.8			256.8	203.6	288.5	288.5
	Dec...	346.9	346.3	286.4			262.5	284.4	847.3	266.8			257.6	239.6	291.9	294.3
1977	Jan...	359.5	355.7	278.9			255.5	294.7	942.0	259.6			260.5	226.1	318.5	297.3
	Feb...	365.8	357.8	272.3			246.6 ⁽⁸⁾	299.9	835.7	253.5			255.6	247.3	318.5	302.0
	Mar...	366.0	355.7	272.1			240.8 ⁽⁸⁾	300.0	675.9	253.4			258.6	246.8	318.5	306.4
	April...	374.5	358.3	274.6			245.7 ⁽⁸⁾	307.0	681.1	255.7			248.6	220.4	318.5	308.5
	May...	376.0	358.8	292.6			254.3 ⁽⁸⁾	308.2	449.1	272.4			226.4	203.7	318.5	310.1
	June...	366.4	342.5	304.3			260.1 ⁽⁸⁾	300.4	364.4	283.4			226.2	181.2	314.2	315.2
	July...	344.6	314.6	292.0			265.2	282.5	—	271.9			234.9	223.9	317.2	313.1
	Aug...	332.2	324.4	282.8			263.5	272.3	255.1	265.8			245.4	226.6	322.1	304.0
	Sept...	312.5	307.7	281.3			272.9	256.1	206.3 ⁽⁹⁾	263.4			257.1	240.5	324.6	297.9
	Oct...	313.3	298.0	272.9			282.7	256.8	243.6 ⁽⁹⁾	263.8			273.4	221.0	327.7 ⁽⁹⁾	289.8
	Nov...	313.3	302.2	266.7			283.4	256.8	248.6 ⁽⁹⁾	269.4			279.5 ⁽⁹⁾	205.7	330.1 ⁽⁹⁾	287.7
	Dec...															

⁽¹⁾Based on manufacturers' list prices.

⁽²⁾The market price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies when paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and Beef Premium Scheme.

⁽³⁾From January to June 1975, market price series for Bacon factory pigs and Other pigs combined in the ratio 59:53. From July 1975 UK All clean pigs price calculated by Meat and Livestock Commission.

⁽⁴⁾The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies when paid to producers; that for milk on prices paid to producers by the marketing board and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes supported by the Potato Marketing Board.

⁽⁵⁾Maincrop potatoes only.

⁽⁶⁾Based on BEMB prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes until March 1970. From April 1970 until March 1971 based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing stations and thereafter on average price paid to producers at packing stations.

⁽⁷⁾Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy to May 1974. From June 1974 based on manufacturers' prices in the Wholesale Prices Index calculated by the Department of Industry with adjustment being made for subsidy in the base period.

⁽⁸⁾Excludes special pig subsidy.

⁽⁹⁾Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Monthly series for All-products⁽¹⁾ and other product groups (based on prices after addition of subsidy where payable)

TABLE 17.12

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years)=100

	All-products	Farm crops	Fatstock	Livestock products and poultry	Vegetables and fruit
1974 April.....	158.9	167.5	165.3	149.5	161.6
May.....	151.5	169.0	164.1	136.0	170.9
June.....	152.0	166.3	156.5	135.6	175.3
July.....	149.5	160.4	156.7	134.5	159.5
August.....	163.2	207.8	153.8	143.5	155.7
September.....	168.7	200.5	155.6	154.8	154.4
October.....	178.2	198.4	153.3	188.7	184.3
November.....	182.9	203.1	158.9	191.1	189.2
December.....	186.0	201.6	173.4	192.7	171.3
1975 January.....	183.2	192.1	176.6	184.9	183.7
February.....	182.6	170.0	184.5	186.6	191.0
March.....	187.4	163.0	195.8	188.3	210.2
April.....	192.2	175.9	201.7	186.9	212.4
May.....	185.7	182.1	208.7	168.9	210.2
June.....	197.2	250.3	202.2	164.6	273.2
July.....	197.7	328.4	201.5	167.6	185.2
August.....	205.4	261.8	197.9	177.4	195.4
September.....	219.3	245.7	189.5	203.3	247.4
October.....	219.7	254.8	207.8	203.1	231.9
November.....	225.8	280.2	216.6	208.6	205.2
December.....	235.6	311.8	229.3	211.7	217.2
1976 January.....	248.4	361.2	230.5	202.3	258.0
February.....	264.4	420.6	235.9	208.0	258.6
March.....	269.9	483.9	240.4	210.1	243.6
April.....	276.4	534.0	245.0	219.0	204.6
May.....	245.6	431.6	247.1	201.2	185.5
June.....	233.4 ⁽²⁾	354.0	245.7	199.5	211.1 ⁽²⁾
July.....	231.0 ⁽²⁾	309.3 ⁽²⁾	242.6	204.3 ⁽²⁾	224.4 ⁽²⁾
August.....	262.0 ⁽²⁾	382.6 ⁽²⁾	233.5	218.6 ⁽²⁾	257.4 ⁽²⁾
September.....	273.7 ⁽²⁾	358.2 ⁽²⁾	245.2	228.4 ⁽²⁾	247.2 ⁽²⁾
October.....	282.1 ⁽²⁾	377.5 ⁽²⁾	262.5	237.6 ⁽²⁾	260.9 ⁽²⁾
November.....	281.7 ⁽²⁾	388.3 ⁽²⁾	261.2	243.4 ⁽²⁾	273.3
December.....	290.1 ⁽²⁾	415.8 ⁽²⁾	265.2	250.4 ⁽²⁾	325.5
1977 January.....	302.8 ⁽²⁾	449.9 ⁽²⁾	259.1	248.4 ⁽²⁾	440.4
February.....	301.3 ⁽²⁾	449.2 ⁽²⁾	256.2	249.2 ⁽²⁾	420.6
March.....	289.1 ⁽²⁾	411.6 ⁽²⁾	257.1	252.9 ⁽²⁾	403.2
April.....	281.8 ⁽²⁾	407.5 ⁽²⁾	261.2	243.9 ⁽²⁾	362.7
May.....	264.6 ⁽²⁾	333.3 ⁽²⁾	270.3	229.8 ⁽²⁾	344.9
June.....	262.5 ⁽²⁾	330.0 ⁽²⁾	275.3	226.7 ⁽²⁾	312.9 ⁽²⁾
July.....	248.5 ⁽²⁾	253.3 ⁽²⁾	271.1	238.6 ⁽²⁾	230.3 ⁽²⁾
August.....	260.9 ⁽²⁾	279.1 ⁽²⁾	266.7	246.7 ⁽²⁾	254.5 ⁽²⁾
September.....	261.0 ⁽²⁾	259.8 ⁽²⁾	272.6	255.6 ⁽²⁾	250.9 ⁽²⁾
October.....	266.3 ⁽²⁾	257.7 ⁽²⁾	273.3	262.1 ⁽²⁾	280.8 ⁽²⁾
November.....					262.0
December.....					

⁽¹⁾ Earlier monthly index numbers are shown in *Economic Trends* No. 259 published in May 1975.

⁽²⁾ Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

XVIII. ENTERTAINMENT

Broadcast receiving licences and cinemas

TABLE 18.1

	Broadcast receiving licences current ⁽¹⁾		Cinemas ⁽²⁾	
	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box office takings
	Monochrome	Colour		
	End of period		Weekly averages ⁽³⁾	
	Thousands	Thousands	Millions	£ million
1970	15,788	528	3.82	1.16
1971	15,263	1,305	3.50	1.19
1972	14,146	2,815	3.14	1.19
1973	12,286	5,007	2.74	1.18 ⁽⁴⁾
1974	10,611	6,824	2.76	1.35
1975	9,381	8,294	2.38	1.45
1976	8,426	9,569	2.05	1.51
1974 October	11,042	6,418	2.44	1.26
November	10,832	6,666	2.65	1.41
December	10,611	6,824	2.22*	1.21*
1975 January	10,407	7,082	3.00*	1.62*
February	10,273	7,301	2.83	1.56
March	10,120	7,580	3.05*	1.68*
April	9,974	7,638	2.46	1.44
May	9,881	7,726	2.29	1.36
June	9,827	7,810	1.82*	1.14*
July	9,779	7,839	2.47	1.49
August	9,684	7,860	2.60	1.58
September	9,636	7,947	2.17*	1.50*
October	9,562	8,028	2.01	1.35
November	9,462	8,122	1.85	1.24
December	9,381	8,294	2.01*	1.39*
1976 January	9,253	8,419	2.48	1.78
February	9,186	8,535	2.19	1.59
March	9,149	8,639	2.15*	1.56*
April	9,053	8,740	2.27	1.63
May	9,008	8,871	2.09	1.52
June	8,949	8,943	1.50*	1.13*
July	8,887	9,013	1.90	1.40
August	8,838	9,117	2.43	1.66
September	8,745	9,215	2.10*	1.60*
October	8,619	9,309	2.05	1.56
November	8,539	9,430	1.88	1.42
December	8,426	9,569	1.77*	1.41*
1977 January	8,292	9,781	2.14	1.71
February	8,207	9,887	2.19	1.79
March	8,098	9,958	2.12*	1.72*
April	8,017	10,041	2.06	1.67
May	7,946	10,134	1.64	1.34
June	7,887	10,220	1.65*	1.40*
July	7,828	10,312	1.94	1.69
August	7,774	10,393	2.68	2.12
September	7,681	10,420	2.27*	1.96*
October	7,588	10,515	2.19	1.90
November	7,483	10,605		
December				

⁽¹⁾ Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971.

⁽²⁾ Great Britain.

⁽³⁾ From January 1975 (now five-week period) trading periods re-aligned; results of 1976 Cinema inquiry incorporated from January 1976.

⁽⁴⁾ From April 1973 includes VAT

*Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Industry

XIX. WEATHER

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 19.1

	Mean daily air temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Mean daily sunshine			
	Average 1941- 1970	1975	1976	1977	Average 1916- 1950	1975	1976	1977	Average 1941- 1970	1975	1976	1977
	Degrees centigrade ⁽¹⁾				Millimetres ⁽²⁾				Hours			
England and Wales												
Annual mean or total	10.0	10.4	10.5		904	753	794		4.04	4.36	4.40	
January	4.0	7.2	6.2	3.5	92	117	60	101	1.59	1.27	1.67	1.57
February	4.2	5.2	5.0	5.7	66	31	40	138	2.43	2.33	1.73	2.36
March.....	6.2	5.3	5.4	7.5	57	81	43	73	3.67	2.97	3.56	2.97
April.....	8.8	8.6	8.3	7.7	60	71	21	51	5.27	4.48	5.43	5.48
May	11.6	10.1	12.2	10.8	63	47	64	52	6.31	6.25	5.62	7.45
June	14.7	14.8	17.1	12.8	55	21	17	85	6.79	9.23	8.49	5.16
July.....	16.3	17.5	18.5	16.2	79	68	32	24	5.88	6.76	8.29	6.23
August	16.1	18.7	17.6	15.7	81	52	27	102	5.48	7.40	8.33	4.99
September.....	14.3	13.9	13.8	13.7	76	106	160	36	4.44	5.02	3.60	3.86
October	11.2	10.5	11.2	12.2	92	36	153	64	3.25	3.54	2.18	3.48
November	7.2	6.7	6.8	7.0	95	73	83	105	1.94	2.50	2.17	2.81
December	5.1	5.6	2.9		88	52	94		1.47	1.47	1.85	
Scotland												
Annual mean or total	8.7	9.0	9.1		1,419	1,242	1,314		3.53	3.88	3.53	
January	3.5	5.3	5.0	2.8	154	245	185	127	1.40	1.18	1.12	1.74
February	3.7	4.8	5.2	3.6	106	48	87	137	2.53	3.04	1.72	2.61
March.....	5.4	4.5	4.9	6.3	89	58	130	129	3.36	3.83	3.02	2.55
April.....	7.5	7.3	7.8	6.4	88	100	60	116	4.99	3.94	4.24	4.99
May	9.9	8.6	10.2	9.5	87	48	118	74	5.74	7.23	4.48	6.72
June	12.7	12.6	13.9	11.5	87	67	65	78	5.79	7.47	4.86	6.48
July.....	14.1	14.9	16.1	14.7	114	112	64	63	4.81	4.95	6.40	5.72
August	14.0	16.2	15.3	13.9	122	86	25	110	4.48	5.38	7.35	5.82
September.....	12.5	11.6	12.2	11.7	128	184	141	146	3.71	3.75	3.01	3.45
October	9.9	10.2	9.8	11.2	158	78	202	178	2.70	2.65	2.38	2.54
November	6.3	6.4	6.2	5.4	143	128	127	207	1.73	1.87	2.28	2.01
December	4.6	6.1	2.2		143	88	110		1.14	1.12	1.45	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean or total	9.3	9.8	9.5		1,081	825	1,008		3.54	3.96	3.50	
January	4.0	6.1	5.8	2.9	109	152	126	104	1.51	1.53	1.21	1.66
February	4.3	5.5	5.3	4.3	76	32	51	152	2.45	2.72	1.74	1.67
March.....	6.2	5.3	5.7	7.0	66	58	81	82	3.29	4.54	2.53	2.73
April.....	8.2	8.4	8.3	7.3	67	61	30	74	5.01	4.86	5.46	4.98
May	10.8	9.9	10.6	10.0	72	22	112	26	6.15	8.12	4.00	7.63
June	13.5	13.8	15.3	12.4	71	31	55	53	5.71	7.48	5.88	6.05
July.....	14.7	16.1	16.2	15.8	96	73	59	49	4.36	4.75	4.14	5.58
August	14.6	16.6	16.1	14.6	102	54	16	98	4.52	4.97	8.05	6.15
September.....	13.0	12.3	12.6	12.2	96	135	121	69	3.58	3.69	3.19	3.33
October	10.4	10.7	9.2	11.6	111	91	191	105	2.66	2.34	2.50	2.47
November.....	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.1	104	80	68	118	1.95	1.95	2.36	2.30
December	5.0	6.0	2.4		111	36	98		1.20	0.79	1.00	

⁽¹⁾ To convert degrees centigrade into degrees fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
⁽²⁾ 1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office

Units of measurement

I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

		Equivalent values
Length		
1 millimetre (mm)		0.039 370 1 inches
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	0.393 701 inches
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	0.621 371 miles
1 inch (in.)		25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0.304 8 metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0.914 4 metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1.609 34 kilometres
Area		
1 square millimetre (mm ²)		0.001 550 00 square inches
1 square metre (m ²)	= million square millimetres	1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= million square metres	247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.99 hectares
Volume		
1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		0.061 023 7 cubic inches
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	0.035 314 7 cubic feet
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= million cubic centimetres	1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0.764 555 cubic metres
Capacity		
1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	0.220 0 gallons
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	22.00 gallons
1 pint		0.568 litres
2 pints	= 1 quart	1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	1.636 56 hectolitres
Weight		
1 gramme (g)		0.035 274 0 ounces
1 hectogramme (hg)	= 100 grammes	3.527 40 ounces or 0.220 462 pounds
1 kilogramme (kg)	= 10 hectogrammes	2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilogrammes	1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28.349 5 grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0.453 592 37 kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50.802 3 kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	907.184 74 kilogrammes or 0.907 184 74 tonnes
1 long ton (l)	= 2,240 pounds	1,016.05 kilogrammes or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31.103 5 grammes

(1) Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*

Energy:	British thermal unit (Btu)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree fahrenheit at or near 39·1 degrees fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	10 ⁶ kilowatt hours	
	Terawatt hours (TWH)	10 ⁹ kilowatt hours	
	Megawatt (MW)	10 ⁶ watt	
Food and drink:	Butter	5,210 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,340 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	570 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximately)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Agriculture:	Pigs	Score deadweight	= 20 lbs. of dressed carcass weight
	Hops	Cental	= 100 lbs. of hops
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.	
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage <i>less</i> certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Agricultural land, 5.1
- Agriculture, 5.1-5.3
 - employment, 3.2, 3.5
 - price indices, 17.11, 17.12
- Alcoholic drinks, 1.5, 5.14
- Aluminium, 9.5
- Anhydrite, 8.2
- Asbestos cement sheets, 11.4
- Attendance allowance, 4.2
- Aviation, civil, 12.8, 12.10

- Bacon and ham, 5.9
- Balance of payments, 15.1-15.3
- Bank advances, 16.5, 16.8, 16.11
- Bank clearings, 16.6, 16.9
- Bank of England, 16.5
- Bank rate, 16.16
- Bank reserves, 16.8
- Barley, 5.1, 5.4
 - price indices, 17.11
- Basic slag, 8.1
- Baths, 11.4
- Beer, 1.5, 5.14
- Betting tax, 16.4
- Births registered, 2.3
- Biscuits, 5.4
- Blankets: wool, 10.2
- Boots and shoes, 10.6
- Bricks, 11.4
- Bricks, cement etc.
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- British Rail:
 - freight traffic, 12.7
 - passenger journeys, 12.6
- British Waterways Board freight traffic, 12.7
- Broadcast receiving licences, 18.1
- Brushes, 10.12
- Building boards, 10.9
- Building materials and components,
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Bulk carriers, 12.9
- Butter, 5.11

- Canned fruit, 5.12
- Canned meat, 5.9
- Canned soups, 5.12
- Canned vegetables, 5.12
- Capital expenditure, 1.8, 1.9
- Capital formation, 1.1, 1.7
- Capital issues, 16.17
- Caravans, 8.11
- Carbon black, 10.11
- Cargo liners, 12.9
- Carpets and rugs, 10.13
- Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
- Catering trades: index of turnover, 13.2
- Cattle, 5.2, 5.8
 - price indices, 17.11
- Cement, 11.4
- Central government,
 - financial transactions, 16.1
- Cereals, breakfast, 5.4
- Cheese, 5.11
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 5.12
- Chemicals, wholesale price index, 17.10
- Cinemas: admissions and takings, 18.1
- Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
- Clearing banks, London, 16.9
- Clothing, 10.1, 10.5
 - employment, 3.3
- Coal and coal-mining, 7.4-7.6
 - employment, 7.7
- Cocoa, beans, 5.12
- Coffee, raw, 5.12
- Colours, 8.3

- Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
- Compound feeding stuffs
 - price index, 17.11
 - production, 5.6
- Construction, 11.1-11.3
 - employment, 3.6
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.4, 1.5
- Container vessels, 12.9
- Copper, 9.4
- Cotton, 10.3
- Currency circulation, 16.6
- Customs, duties, 16.1, 16.4

- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Defence bonds, 16.14
- Dental services, 4.4
- Detergents, 8.5
- Discount market, 16.10
- Distributive and service industries,
 - fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
- Domestic credit expansion, 16.12
- Domestic appliances
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Durable goods, 1.5
- Dyestuffs (synthetic), 8.3

- Earnings:
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 17.1, 17.3
 - index of average earnings, 17.4
- Educational building, 11.7
- Eggs, 5.11
 - price index, 17.11
- Electrical engineering, 9.6-9.9
- Electricity generated, 7.11
- Electricity: sales to consumers, 7.11
- Employment, 3.1
 - analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 - employees in, 3.2, 3.3
- Employment vacancies, 3.15
- Energy consumption, 7.1-7.3
- Engineering industries:
 - sales of goods and work done, 9.6
 - volume index numbers of sales, 9.7
 - orders on hand, 9.8
 - net new orders, 9.9
- Engineering employment, 3.3
- Entertainment, 18.1
- Espresso, 10.10
- Estate duty, 16.3
- Excise duties, 16.4
- Exports, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.5
 - analysis by areas and countries, 14.7, 14.9
 - unit value index, 14.12
 - volume index, 14.11

- Factor incomes in the gross national product, 1.2
- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family income supplement, 4.2
- Feedingstuffs, animal, 5.5, 5.6
- Felt base floorcoverings, 10.13
- Fertilizers, 8.1
 - price index, 17.11
- Finance houses, 16.13
- Fish, 5.10
- Fixed capital expenditure:
 - in manufacturing industry, 1.8
 - in the distributive and service industries, 1.9
- Floor coverings, 10.13
- Flour, 5.4
- Food, 5.7-5.12, 5.15-5.17
 - employment, 3.3
 - energy value and nutrient content of household diet, 5.17
 - household consumption, 5.16
 - household expenditure, 5.15
 - wholesale price index, 17.10

- Footwear, 10.6
 - employment, 3.3
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Forces pay, 1.4
- Foreign trade: see imports, exports
- Freight train traffic, 12.7
- Fruit, 5.1
- Fuels, supply and use of, 7.3
- Furniture, 10.8
 - employment, 3.3

- Gas, 7.8, 7.9
- Glass: employment, 3.3
- Glucose, 5.7
- Goods and services, 1.1
- Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.1, 1.7
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2
- Gross national product, 1.2
- Gypsum, 11.4

- Hardwood, 10.7
- Hemp, hard, 10.4
- Hire purchase, 16.13
- Hosiery, 10.5
- Hours worked, 17.2
 - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
- House building, 11.5
- Housing, 1.5, 11.5, 11.8, 17.10
 - employment, 11.1
- Household textiles and handkerchiefs
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Hydrocarbon oils duties, 16.4

- Imports, 14.1, 14.2, 14.4, 14.6
 - analysis by areas and countries, 14.8, 14.10
 - unit value index, 14.12
 - volume index, 14.11
- Income tax, 16.3
- Index of road transport, 12.3
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 8.5
- Industrial production: index, 6.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.16
- Inland Revenue duties, 16.1, 16.3
- Inland waterways: freight traffic, 12.7
- Instrument engineering, 9.6-9.9
- Insulated wire and cables, wholesale price index, 17.10
- Iron and steel, 9.1

- Jam and marmalade, 5.7
- Jute, 10.4

- Labour, 3.1-3.16
- Lead, 9.5
- Liming materials, 8.1
- Linoleum, 10.13
- Livestock, 5.2, 5.3
- Livestock and livestock products:
 - price index, 17.11, 17.12
- Local authority manpower, 3.7
- London clearing banks, 16.9
- London Transport railways:
 - passenger journeys, 12.6

- Maize, 5.5
- Man-made fibres, 10.4
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Manpower, 3.1, 3.6
 - local authority, 3.6
- Manufacturing industries: wages and salaries per unit of output, 6.4
 - fixed capital expenditure in, 1.8
- Margarine, 5.10
- Market prices of goods and services, 1.1
- Marriages registered, 2.3
- Matches, 8.5
- Mechanical engineering, 9.6-9.9

Merchant shipbuilding, 9.14, 9.15
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Merchant shipping, 12.9
 Metal goods
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Metal windows and doors, 11.4
 Milk, 5.11
 price index, 17.11
 Milling offals, 5.5
 Minimum lending rate, 16.16
 Money stock, 16.12
 Motor vehicles, 9.12, 9.13
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 12.2
 new registrations, 12.1
 wholesale price index, 17.10

National development bonds, 16.14
 National health services, 4.4
 National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.9
 National insurance, 1.4, 4.1, 16.1
 National Loans fund, 16.1, 16.2
 National savings, 16.14
 Nationalised industries, 16.2
 Newsprint, 10.9
 Non-ferrous metals, 9.4, 9.5
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 5.4
 Oats, 5.1, 5.4
 Official reserves, 15.4
 Oilcake and meal, 5.5
 Oilseeds and nuts, 5.10
 Other instalment credit, 16.13
 Output
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.3
 per head, 6.2
 Overseas and other banks in the United Kingdom, 16.8
 Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 8.3
 Paper and board, 10.9
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Paper-making materials, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 12.5, 12.6
 Passenger movement, 12.10, 12.11
 Pedal cycles, 9.11
 Pensions and allowances, 4.2, 4.3
 Personal income, 1.4
 Petroleum, 7.13-7.18
 Pig iron, 9.1
 Pigs, 5.3
 price indices, 17.11
 Pitwood, 10.8
 Plaster, 11.4
 Plasterboard, 11.4
 Plastics materials, 8.4
 Plywood, 10.8
 Population, 2.1, 2.2

Potatoes, 5.1, 5.7
 price index, 17.11
 Pottery, 10.12
 employment, 3.3
 Pottery and glass, wholesale price index, 17.10
 Poultry, 5.3
 Premium bonds, 16.14
 Price index numbers:
 agricultural, 17.11, 17.12
 export unit value, 14.12
 home costs per unit of output, 6.3
 import unit value, 14.12
 labour costs per unit of output, 6.3
 retail, 17.8, 17.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output:
 manufacturing, 6.4
 whole economy, 6.3
 wholesale, 17.10
 Prices: securities, 16.15
 Printing and publishing:
 employment, 3.3
 Production, industrial index, 6.1
 output per head, 6.2
 indices of labour costs, 6.3
 Public road passenger transport:
 receipts, 12.5
 passenger journeys, 12.5
 Pulpwood, 10.10
 Purchase tax, 16.5
 Pyrites, 8.2

Radio and electronic components
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Railways: see British Rail
 Rainfall, 19.1
 Rayon: see man-made fibres
 Reserve ratios, 16.7
 Resins, synthetic, 8.4
 Retail price indices, 17.8, 17.9
 Retail sales and stocks, 13.1
 Revenue, 16.3
 Road casualties, 12.4
 Road traffic:
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 12.3
 Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
 Rubber, 10.11

Savings, national, 16.14
 personal, 1.4
 School leavers, unemployed, 3.9
 Securities: prices and yields, 16.15
 Seed crushing, 5.10
 Selective employment tax, 16.1
 Sheep, 5.2, 5.8
 Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
 Shipping: see merchant shipping
 Slates, 11.4
 Soap, 8.5
 Soft drinks, 5.12
 Softwood, 10.7
 Soups, canned, 5.12
 Special Drawing Rights, 15.3, 15.4
 Spent oxide, 8.2
 Spirits, 5.14
 Stamp duties, 16.3

Steel, 9.1-9.3
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.6
 Sugar, 5.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 8.2
 Sulphuric acid, 8.2
 Sunshine, 19.1
 Superphosphate, 8.1
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Surtax, 16.3
 Syrup and treacle, 5.7

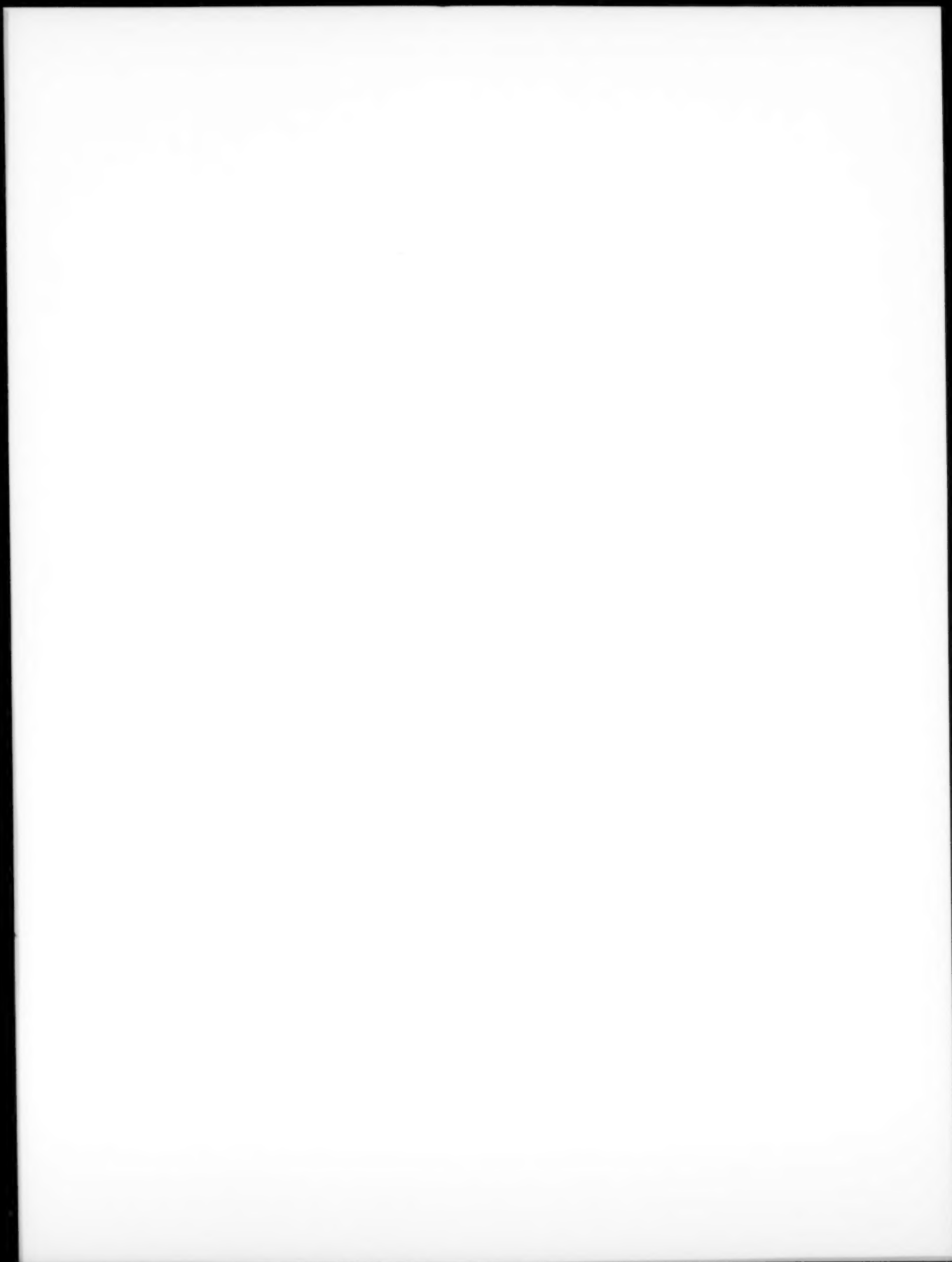
Tankers, 12.9
 Tea, 5.12
 Television licences, 18.1
 receivers, 9.10
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.11
 Temperature, 19.1
 Textiles, 10.1-10.3
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Tiles, roofing, 11.4
 Timber, 10.7, 10.8, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Tin, 9.5
 Tobacco, 1.5, 5.13
 Tramp shipping, 12.9
 Trustee savings banks, 16.14

Unemployment, 3.9
 analysis by duration, 3.13
 analysis by industries, 3.12
 analysis by regions, 3.10, 3.11
 entitlement to benefit, 3.14
 Unemployment benefit, 3.14, 4.1

Vacancies, 3.15
 Value added tax, 16.5
 Vernishes, 8.3
 Vegetable oils, 5.10
 Vegetables, 5.1, 5.12
 Vehicles, 9.6, 9.11
 excise duties, 16.1
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wage rate, 17.5, 17.8, 17.7
 Wages and salaries per unit of output:
 whole economy, 6.3
 manufacturing industries, 6.4
 Wheat price indices, 17.11
 Wholesale price indices, 17.10
 Wines, 5.14
 Wireless licences, 18.1
 Wood chipboard, 10.7
 Woodpulp, 10.10
 Wool, 10.2
 Woollen and worsted wholesale price index, 17.10
 Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 8.2, 9.4



HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*

£1.95 net

(Annual Subscription including Supplement
of Definitions and postage, £28.26)

